2018

Musicians Necrology, 1991-2018

Nathan Eakin
Washington University in St. Louis

Paul Hahn
Washington University in St. Louis, manynote@wustl.edu

University Libraries, Washington University in St. Louis

Follow this and additional works at: https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib_papers

Part of the Musicology Commons, and the Other Music Commons

Recommended Citation
https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib_papers/28

This Bibliography is brought to you for free and open access by the University Libraries at Washington University Open Scholarship. It has been accepted for inclusion in University Libraries Publications by an authorized administrator of Washington University Open Scholarship. For more information, please contact digital@wumail.wustl.edu.
Musicians Necrology
Gaylord Music Library, University Libraries

Nathan Eakin (1932-2000) first began the Gaylord Music Library Necrology file as a card file in the mid-1980s. In 1991, the project moved to a word processing file and in 1995, became available as a web page. The column published in the Music Library Association’s journal, Notes, called the Necrology Index, is extracted from this Necrology file.

Since death notices often contain conflicting dates, ages, and name forms, all are reported. Alternate name spellings are listed in square brackets. Citations follow the data they have provided.

Alphabetical Listings
A / B / C / D / E / F / G / H / I / J / K / L / M / N / O / P / Q / R / S / T / U / V / W / X / Y / Z

Annual Cumulations (extracted at the end of the following year)
The following lists extract from the entire Necrology those people who died in a specific year. No other editing has been done on them. (Caution: these files are fairly large.)


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / A


  


  
  


- **Abdul, Raoul**, singer and author, d. 1/15/2010 at 80; b. 11/7/1929 in Cleveland, OH. NOA Notes, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.


Abel, Richard W. (Dick), double reed player, collector and restorer of musical instruments, d. 5/30/2012 in Sewickley, PA; b. 8/15/1928 in Pittsburgh, PA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 2.


• Abraham, Gerald, d. at 84. Gramophone, v. 65 no. 780, May 1988.

• Abraham, Harry, publisher and jazz radio host, d. 5/7/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Ackerman, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

• **Ackerman, Francis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


  **William Paul Ackerman**: b. in Nashville, TN. Tune In Music City blog, 12/14/2012 [http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/12/14/william-paul-willie-ackerman-dies-at-73/].


• **Adam, Ian**, British singer and voice teacher, d. 5/10/2007 at 64; b. 3/12/1943 in Fortrose, Scotland. Times Online, 5/22/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece].


• **Adams, Derroll**, singer, banjo player, and songwriter, d. 2/6/2000 in Belgium; b. Derroll Lewis Thompson 1925 in Portland, OR. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.


• **Adams, Jeff “Quincy”**, recording engineer, d. 12/31/2007 in Albuquerque, NM at 51. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


- **Ades, Hawley**, choral arranger, d. 3/26/2008 at 99; b. ca. 6/26/1908 in Wichita, KS. The Mississippi Rag online, August 2008 [http://www.mississippirag.com/ragonline_august08/features_aug_hawley.html].


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- **Agop, Rolf**, German music director, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.


b. 10/10/1925 in Matanzas province, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 5/9/2010
also bandleader. New York Times online, 5/12/2010
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13aguabella.html].


- Aguilar, Antonio, Mexican mariachi singer and actor, d. 6/19/2007 in Mexico City at 88; b. in Zacatecas. STLtoday.com, 6/20/2007
[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070622_Antonio_Aguilar___Mariachi_singer___88.html].
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692362.ece].


- Aguilar, Pedro “Cuban Pete”, mambo dancer, d. 1/13/2009 in Miami, FL at 81; b. 1927 in Puerto Rico.

- Agui1e, Luis, Argentine singer-songwriter, d. 10/10/2009 in Madrid, Spain at 73; b. Luis Maria
Aguilera Picca 2/24/1936 in Buenos Aires. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2009


- Ahlgrimm, Isolde, Austrian harpsichordist, scholar and master teacher, d. 10/11/1995 at 81 in Vienna;


• **Ahr, Randy**, d. at 3_. MLA-L, 9/16/1995.


• **Aimaro, Lina**, Italian soprano, d. 1/14/2000 at 85 in Sirmione, Brescia; b. 2/6/1914. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.


• **Alarik, Steve**, folk presenter, d. 6/12/2005 at 57. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Albany, Joe**, d. 1/12/1988 at 63; b. 1925. ARSC Newsletter, no. 43, Spring 1988.


• **Albertson, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


b. 10/20/1944. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from James Denman {jdenman@paul.spu.edu} via ams-l, 9/21/1998; Stanza, v. 22 no. 2, Fall 1998.


• **Aldulescu, Rada**, Romanian cellist and pedagogue, d. at 83; b. in Piteasca-Pasarea. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.


• **Alessi, Rocco**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• **Alessio, Carlos d’**. see D’Alessio, Carlos.


• **Alexander, Cris**, Broadway musical actor, d. 3/7/2012 at 92; b. **Alan Smith** 1/14/1920 in Tulsa, OK.


• Alexander, Mary Kathryn, harpist, pianist, and teacher, d. 10/21/2006 in Waco, TX at 80; b. 6/14/1926 in Elkhart, IN. Press release from Baylor University, 10/24/2006 [http://www.baylor.edu/pr/news.php?action=story&story=42611].


• Alexander, Roland, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/14/2006 in Brooklyn, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• Alexius, Carl, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/18/2003 in Ann Arbor, MI at 74. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.


- **Alfonso, Jesús**, Cuban rumba conga player, singer, bandleader, producer, arranger, and composer, d. 6/3/2009 in Matanzas; b. **Jesús Alfonso Miró** 1948 in Matanzas.
- **Allan, Lewis [Louis]**, see Meeropol, Abel.
• Allen, Betty (Elizabeth Louise), mezzo, teacher, and administrator, d. 6/22/2009 in Valhalla, NY at 82; b. 3/17/1927 in Campbell, OH. New York Times online, 6/25/2009
• Allen, Dorothy, d. 2/24/1984 at 79(?). Eastman Notes, v. 18 no. 1, Aug. 1985.
• Allen, Gene, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 2/28/2008 at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• Allen, Jane. see Ritter, Jane Allen.
• Allen, Moses, d. 2/2/1983; b. 7/30/1906. Black Perspectives in Music, v. 11 no. 2, Fall 1983.
• Allen, Peter, jazz bassist, d. 10/27/2008 in Portland, OR at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Allen, Ricky, blues/soul singer, d. 5/29/2005 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• Allen, Rod, British rock singer, d. 1/11/2008 in Coventry at 63; b. Rodney Bainbridge. BBC NEWS online, 1/11/2008 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7183281.stm].


• Allen, William Duncan, American minister of music, accompanist and teacher, d. 8/19/1999 at 92 in Richmond, CA. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.

• Aller, Eleanor. see Slatkin, Eleanor Aller.


• Allison, Irl Leslie Jr., piano teacher, former president of the American College of Musicians, d. 11/20/2007; b. 11/18/1924 in Las Vegas, NM. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 4, Spring 2008.


• **Almblade, Robert**, d. 2/21/1997; b. 1955. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.


• **Alphonce, Bo**, American music theorist, d. at 68. William Caplin [caplin@music.mcgill.ca], 5/16/2000.


• **Aluisy, Edmund A.**, clarinetist and music educator, d. 11/27/2004 in Quincy, MA at 84; b. in Quincy. Boston.com, 11/30/2004


• **Amacher, Maryanne**, experimental composer, d. 10/22/2009 in Rhinebeck, NY at 71; b. 1938 in Kane, PA. New York Times online, 10/28/2009


• **Amaral, Cis**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994.

• **Amaral, John (Jack)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• **Amato, Anthony**, opera impresario, director, artistic director, singer, etc., d. 12/13/2011 on City Island, Bronx, NY at 91; b. **Antonio Amato** 7/21/1920 in Minori, Italy. New York Times online, 12/14/2011


• Ambrose, Lewis (Ambrosio), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Amico, Sal, American trumpeter, d. ca. 4/10/1998 at ca. 60 in Utica, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
• Amis, John Preston, British radio broadcaster and music critic, d. 8/1/2013 at 91; b. 6/17/1922 in Dulwich. Guardian online, 8/2/2013 [http://www.theguardian.com/music/2013/aug/02/john-amis].


Donald Kenneth Anderson, also composer, author, and band director; b. 3/26/1925. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.


• Anderson, Gilbert (Gib), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

• Anderson, Guy, d. International Musician, v. 84 no. 12, June 1986.

• Anderson, Harry L., d. 1990 at 80; b. 1910. International Piano Archives at Maryland Newsletter, no. 6, Fall 1996.


• **Anderson, Robert T.**, professor of organ, d. 5/29/2009 in Honolulu, HI at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.


• **Anderson, Warren D.**, scholar of ancient Greek music, composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Minneapolis at 81; b. in Edina, MN. Campus Chronicle online, 11/2/2001 [http://www.umass.edu/pubaffs/publications/chronicle/archives/01/11-02/obits.html].


• **Andrews, Bernie (Bernard Oliver)**, British radio producer, d. 6/11/2010 at 76; b. 8/17/1933. guardian.co.uk, 7/20/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/tv-and-radio/2010/jul/20/bernie-andrews-obituary].


• **Andrews, Mildred**, see Bogess, Mildred Andrews.
• **Angas, Richard**, British bass, d. 8/20/2013 in Leeds at 71; b. 4/18/1942 in Esher. Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013.
• **Angelo, Peter**, American oboist, english horn player and reed products supplier, d. 12/16/1995 in Bradenton, FL. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Double Reed, Spr. 1996.


d. at 75. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.

Annaloro, Antonio, d. 7/10/1996 at 76; b. 7/10/1920. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.

Annenberg, Leonore, patron of the arts, d. 3/12/2009 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 2/20/1918 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.


• **Antipin, Robert L.**, folk guitarist and hammer dulcimerist, d. 7/1/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• **Antonioli, Doro**, Italian tenor, d. 6/18/1999 at 70 in Edolo (Brescia); b. 4/30/1929. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.

  b. **Isidoro Antonioli**. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


• **Apgar, Virginia**, d. 8/1995 at 65. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 2, Nov. 1996.


• **Arbeiter, Flo (Florence Loretta)**, grocery store checker and soprano, d. 11/30/2006 in Corvallis, OR. Corvallis Gazette-Times online, 12/3/2006
   [http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01_flo.txt].


• **Arcizet, Michel**, d. at 49. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.

• **Ardin, Don**, British rock manager, d. 7/21/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Harry Levy** 1/4/1926 in Manchester. Times Online, 7/24/2007
   [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2132333.ece].


• **Ardoin, Alphonse “Bois Sec”**, creole accordionist, d. 5/16/2007 at 91; b. 1915 near Duralde, LA. theadvertiser.com, 5/18/2007
   also singer, d. in Eunice, LA; b. in Duralde, LA. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2007
   [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2565103.ece].


   d. 1/6/2012; b. in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 1/13/2012


• **Armentrout, Lee**, arranger, copyist, and trombonist, d. 10/21/2012 at 103. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 [http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/].


• **Arms, Russell**, actor, singer, and author, d. 2/13/2012 in Hamilton, IL at 92. Daily Gate City Online, 2/14/2012 [http://www.dailygate.com/articles/2012/02/14/news/doc4f3a938edd44c74409014.txt].

• **Armsbury, Jillian**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/22/2009 in New York, NY at 46. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Armstrong, Helen**, violinist, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. also artistic director and educator, d. at 63. Strad, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.


• **Armstrong, Jack**, a.k.a. **John C. Larsh**, top 40 disc jockey, d. 3/22/2008 in North Carolina. Email from Devon Larsh Fischer (daughter), forwarded to alt.obituaries 3/24/2008 by “KingDaevid”.


Corliss R. Arnold, also organist and music director, d. 9/19/2003 in Venice, FL at 77. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.

Corliss Richard Arnold, also composer; b. 11/7/1926 in Monticello, AK. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.


- **Arnold, Harold, Sr.**, jazz bandleader and tenor saxman, d. 5/2/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.

  b. 6/19/1906; d. at 88. Opernwelt, v.35 no. 9, Sept. 1994.


- **Arnold, Wilbert**, jazz drummer, d. 12/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at ca. 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Arnone, Don**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/16/2005 at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
  


  
  


• **Arpino, Gerald**, dancer, choreographer, co-founder of the Joffrey Ballet, d. 10/29/2008 in Chicago, IL at 85. STLtoday.com, 10/29/2008
  


• **Arreola, Jesse**, drummer, d. 2/3/2001 at 31. CNN.com, 2/5/2001
  


  


• **Arrow**, Caribbean soca musician, d. 9/15/2010 on Montserrat at 60; b. **Alphonsus Cassell** 11/16/1949 in the Caribbean. New York Times online, 9/16/2010
  
  
  

  
  
  
  also bandleader, b. **Alvaro Jose Arroyo**. nola.com, 7/26/2011
  
  [http://obits.nola.com/obituary.aspx?n=joe-arroyo&pid=152768959]; Reuters online,


- **Arvanitas, George**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 9/24/2005 in France at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.

- **Arzberger, Klaus**, d. at 42. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.


- **Asch, Anna Leskaya**. see Leskaya, Anna.


• **Asciolla, Dino**, Italian violinist and violist and teacher, d. 9/9/1994 at 74 in Siena, Italy; b. 6/9/1920. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 11996.


Musicians Necrology

b. 1949. slicing up eyeballs, 3/16/2014 [http://www.slicingupeyeballs.com/2014/03/16/scott-asheton-stooges-dead/].


also guitarist and singer. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• **Asterita, “Doc” Harvey**, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2002 in Falmouth, MA at 68. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.

• **Astrup, Arne**, jazz saxophonist and discographer, d. 9/22/2005 in Denmark at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• **Auclair, Michèle**, violinist and teacher, d. at 80. Strad, v. 116, no. 1385.


  Organist, pianist and harpsichordist, d. in Ithaca, NY. Franklin Crawford [fac10@cornell.edu] via Leonard J. Lehrman [elehrman@LIU.EDU], 3/29/2000.


- **Avayou, Albert**, jazz sideman and singer, d. 11/20/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 93; b. in Atlantic City.

- **Aveling, Valda Rose**, Australian pianist and harpsichordist, d. 11/21/2007 at 87; b. 5/16/1920 in Sydney.


Avila, Juan, guitarist and guitar teacher, singer-songwriter, and social activist, d. 9/27/2007 in West Grove, PA at 56. philly.com, 10/2/2007


Axton, Estelle, co-founder of Stax Records, d. 2/24/2004 in Memphis, TN at 85. AOL.com, 2/25/2004

Axton, Hoyt, American country music baritone, songwriter and actor, d. 10/26/1999 at 61 in the Bitterroot Valley, MT. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1999.


Ayers, Kevin, British psychedelic rock singer, guitarist, bassist, and songwriter, d. 2/18/2013 in Montolieu, France at 68; b. 8/16/1944 in Herne Bay, Kent, England. New York Times online, 2/22/2013

Ayers, Thomas A.,


Ayler, Donald, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/21/2007 in Northfield, OH at 65; b. 10/5/1942 in Cleveland, OH. JazzTimes.com, 11/6/2007


Azevedo, Luiz Heitor Corrêa de. see Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / B

- **B.I.G., Notorious.** see Smalls, Biggie.
• Bacin, Bill, writer on jazz, d. 1/13/2001 at about 75. Cadence, April 2001.
• Backner, Don, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
b. 6/2/1925. Times Online, 6/27/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1990728.ece].
d. at 91. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 9/10, September/October 2007.


- **Baichi, Peter M. Jr.,** organist and choir director at the Crystal Cathedral, d. 6/29/2008 in Syracuse, NY at 38; b. in Syracuse, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.


• **Bailey, Dexter**, organist, accompanist, and choral conductor, d. 4/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 58; b. in Michigan. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.


  b. 4/16/1936 in Nis, (then) Yugoslavia. Independent online, 6/12/2008 [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/saban-bajramovic-gypsy-king-of-serbia-845067.html].


  also vocalist, d. 9/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


• Baker, Sarah Jane Herron, American organist and teacher, d. 9/30/1999 at 72 in Dallas, TX. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.


• Bal y Gay, Jesús [Jesus], Mexican composer and musicologist, d. 3/3/1993 in Madrid, Spain. Suzanne Flandreau [cbmrref@popmail.colum.edu] from Marcos Sueiro-Bal [msueiro@popmail.colum.edu], 6/10/1999.


• Balch, Wayne Harwood, organist and music professor, d. 8/12/2003 in Seattle WA at 82; b. in Minneapolis, MN. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.


  d. at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.


  **Julius Martin Ballog** International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Banks, Alvin “Buddy”**, jazz bassist, d. 8/7/2005 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• **Banks, Martin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/20/2004 in Austin, TX at 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.


• **Bannerman, Betty**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 827, April 1992.


• **Bantz, Jeffri W.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 7/31/2006 in Florida; b. in Marion, IN. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.


• **Barábas, Sári**, Hungarian soprano, d. 4/16/2012 in Munich, Germany at 98; b. 3/14/1914 in Budapest. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Barbagallo, James**, d. 2/1996 at 43. Clavier, v. 35 no. 4, April 1996.


also played classical and theatrical gigs, d. in Copiague, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.

• **Barber, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


Barber, Stephanie, co-founder of Music Inn & School of Jazz, d. 8/26/2003 in Pittsfield, MA at 84. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.


Barckhoff, Carl, German-American organ builder, d. 4/16/1919 at 70 in Basic, VA. Tracker, v. 39 no. 4, 1995.


• **Bardone, Wanda**, Italian soprano, d. 1/31/1997 at 95. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.


• **Barfuss, Grischa**, German opera director, d. 1995 at 78 in Dusseldorf; b. 1917. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 1, Jan. 1996.


• **Barker, Noelle**, British soprano and teacher, d. 5/15/2013 in London at 84; b. 12/28/1928 in Aberdeen. Opera, v. 64 no. 11, November 2013.


• **Barlow, Alan**, British opera designer, d. 4/19/2005 in King’s Lynn at 78; b. 12/14/1926 in Coventry. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


  d. at 84; b. 9/6/1912. Social Security Death Index [http://www.ancestry.com/ssdi/advanced.htm].


• **Barnes, Frances H.**, organist, pianist, piano teacher, and choral director, d. 5/6/2005 in Albany, NY at 89; b. 2/7/1916 in Grafton, WV. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.


Max Duane Barnes. New York Times online, 1/20/2004

• **Barnes, Mildred (Kammeyer)**, American organist and music director, d. 3/22/2002 in Santa Ana, CA at 82. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.


[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1816864.ece]; Boston.com, 10/13/2006

• **Barnes, Raymond J.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 73; b. 1933 in Adrian, MI. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Barnett, Etta Moten**, singer and actress, d. 1/2/2004 in Chicago at 102; b. in Texas. latimes.com,

• **Barnett, Isabel Bigley**, stage actress and singer, also philanthropist, d. 10/1/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in the Bronx. thedesertsun.com, 10/2/2006
• Barr, Charles, bassist, d. 8/11/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 31; b. in Dallas, TX. Akron Beacon Journal, 8/12/2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
• Barr, Hugh, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Barr, Michael, jazz/pop composer, d. 5/19/2009 at 82; b. in Vincennes, IN. Variety online, 5/26/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004186.html].
• Barretto, Ray, Latin jazz percussionist, d. 2/17/2006 in Hackensack, NJ at 76. AOL.com, 2/17/2006
  [http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060217115909990008]; Boston.com, 2/18/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/18/ray_barretto_a_latin_jazz_legend_on_drums/];

• Barrios, Lucho, Peruvian bolero singer, d. 5/5/2010 in Lima at 75. El Mundo online, 5/5/2010
  [http://www.elmundo.es/america/2010/05/05/gentes/1273069696.html]; El Nacional online, 5/5/2010

• Barriteau, Carl, Trinidadian-British alto saxophonist, clarinetist and vocalist, d. 8/24/1998 at 84 in Australia; b. 2/7/1914.

• Barron, Bebe, pioneering composer of electronic music, d. 4/20/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. Charlotte Wind in Minneapolis, MN.
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3875948.ece].

• Barron, Blue, big-band leader, d. 7/16/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 91; b. Harry Freedman 11/19/1913 in Cleveland, OH.


• Barrows, Cliff, musical director for Billy Graham, d. 11/15/2016 in Pineville, NC at 93; b. Clifford Barton Barrows 4/6/1923 in Ceres, CA.
• Barshtz, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• **Barta, Marie L.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 7/25/2007 in Manly, IA; b. 1917 in Manly, IA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.


• **Bartha, Dénes**, d. 9/7/1993 at 85; b. 1908. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Feb. 1994.

• **Barthel, Denis**, British former boy soprano, MBE, d. 9/13/2008 at 92; b. Denis (Don) Harold Barthel 5/19/1916 in Camberwell, South London. Times Online, 10/3/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870023.ece].


• **Bartholemw, Betty Jean Taylor**, pianist, organist, music director, d. 10/11/2008 in Eugene, OR at 84; b. 12/10/1923 in Eugene, OR. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.

  M. Elizabeth C. Bartlet; b. 1948. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.


• **Bartlett, Marcus**, radio and television personality, pianist, and organist, d. 2/19/2009 in Buckhead, GA at 98; b. in Richland, GA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.


• **Bartolotta, David**, bassoonist and orchestra librarian, d. 6/13/2009 in Conover, NC at 61.

• **Barton, Dee**, jazz trombonist and drummer, d. 12/3/2001 in Brandon, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Barwick, Billy**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 69; b. 9/8/1936 in Montreal, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 12/19/2006 {http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061219.OBBARWICK19/TPStory/}.


- **Bastien, Cliff (Kid)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/8/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.


• **Bates, Clayton “Peg Leg”**, American tap dancer, d. at 91 in Fountain Inn, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.


• **Bates, “Lefty Guitar” (William H.)**, session guitarist (blues, jazz, R&B) and bandleader, d. 4/7/2007 in Chicago, IL at 87; b. in Leighton, AL. chicagotribune.com, 4/19/2007


  also composer, pianist, and saxophonist, d. at 74; b. 11/7/1932 in New Orleans, LA.


• **Batten, Carol “Busy” Hall**, pianist and combo leader, d. 3/31/2007 in Atlanta, GA at 80; b. 12/25/1926. ajc.com, 4/2/2007
  [https://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2007/04/02/metobbatten0402a.html].


• **Battle, Simone**, pop singer, d. 9/5/2014 in West Hollywood, CA at 25. Toronto Star, 9/6/2014
  [http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2014/09/06/girl_group_singer_simone_battle_found_dead_in_west_hollywood_home.html]; BBC online, 9/6/2014
  [http://www.bbc.co.uk/newsbeat/29093310].


• **Bauer, Bob.** see **Evergreen, Sky**.

• **Bauer, Celia, Sr.**, American music teacher, administrator and librarian, d. 2/6/1999 at 88 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.


• **Baumann, Max**, German composer, conductor and conservatory administrator, d. 7/17/1999 at 81; b. 1917. Sacred Music, v. 126 no. 4, Winter 1999.


• **Baumgartner, Rudolf**, Swiss violinist and conductor, d. 3/22/2002; b. 9/14/1917 in Zurich. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Strad, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.


• **Bay, Mel**, American music publisher, instrument dealer and musician, d. 5/14/1997 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/15/1997.


• **Baxter, Robert**, critic and lecturer, d. 8/25/2010 in Cherry Hill, NJ at 69; b. in Merced, CA. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.


• **Bay, Mel**, American music publisher, instrument dealer and musician, d. 5/14/1997 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/15/1997.
• Bayanova, Alla [Nikolayevna], Russian popular singer, d. 8/30/2011 at 97. President of Russia website, 8/30/2011 {http://eng.news.kremlin.ru/news/2753/print}.


• Bayer, Bathja, Israeli musicologist, d. 1995. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Israeli Studies in Musicology, v. 6, 1996.

• Bayer, John, jazz violinst, d. 3/9/2004 at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.


• Beament, James, acoustician, d. at 83. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.


• Bean, Calvert, musicologist and editor, d. 11/13/2007; b. 1/31/1928. Robert Wykes in personal conversation, 1/30/2008.


• **Beardsley, Roger**, British transfer engineer and record collector, d. 4/7/2011 in Lincolnshire at 63. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.


• **Beau, Bill**. see Chisholm, Bill.


“Africa’s cultural icon”, “multi-instrumentalist, composer, poet, prize-winning novelist, storyteller,
musicologist, film producer, broadcast journalist, and one of the greatest renovators and proponents of African music, d. 5/28/2001 at 4:30am; b. 1929. S.E.M. newsletter, v. 35 no. 4, Sept. 2001.


• Becker, Eugene, violist, d. at 76. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
• Becker, Fritz (Harold), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Beckerman, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

• **Bedori, Gianni**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/21/2005 in Milan, Italy at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

76


Beglum, Shamshad, Indian singer, d. 4/23/2013 in Mumbai at 94; b. 4/14/1919 in Amritsar, Punjab.


d. in Austin, TX; b. 11/2/1937 in Montpellier, France. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.


Behr, Randall, conductor, d. 9/6/2005 in Bloomington, IN at 53. SFGate.com, 9/14/2005 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/14/BAG7SEN93Q1.DTL].


Behrend, Joachim Ernst, German “jazzpapst”, d. at 77 in Hamburg. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000


Behrend, Paul, American barbershop singer, d. 8/16/2001 in Minneapolis at 88; b. in Ladysmith, WI.

startribune.com, 8/20/2001 [http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84757534].

Behrens, Hildegard, soprano, d. 8/18/2009 in Tokyo, Japan at 72; b. in Varel-Oldenburg, Germany.


[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gALQ4ey5uFSZvFj3k-8BLMn5GZ7gD9A5PAJG0]; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.

b. 2/9/1937. Times Online, 8/20/2009

[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6802369.ece]; washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/19/AR2009081903913.html].


**Bejach, Peter**, opera director and librettist, d. in Berlin at 88. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Bell, Marion**, American movie, concert, opera and Broadway soprano and actress, and teacher, d. 12/14/1997 at 78 in Culver City, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/1997.

• **Bell, Paddie**, Scottish folk singer, d. 8/3/2005 at 74. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Bell, Roger**, jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2008 in Melbourne at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• **Bell, Susanne (Susi)**, music librarian, d. 4/28/2004 in Boston, MA; b. in Vienna. Personal email from John Bell (son), 4/29/2004.


Bellou, Sotiria, Greek singer, d. at 75. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 3, Winter 1997.


Belsner, Mike, jazz vocalist, d. 7/6/2008 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

Belt, Byron, classical music critic and arts reporter, d. 8/10/2002 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Kansas City, MO. latimes.com, 8/17/2002 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-


- **Bennett, Boyd**, American guitarist, singer, songwriter, radio producer, d. 6/2/2002 in Sarasota, FL at 77; b. in Muscle Shoals, AL. Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2002
  b. 7/22/1941 in New York. Independent online, 2/14/2009
- **Bennett, Jay**, rock guitarist, sound engineer, and songwriter, d. 5/24/2009 in Urbana, IL at 45.


• Benson, Sumner, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Benthaak, Bernd, opera director, d. 7/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 66; b. 1943 in Hamburg, Germany. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
• Bentley, Deryck “Kanga”, Australian jazz trombonist, d. 1/29/2008 in Adelaide at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• Bentley, Lionel, British violinist, d. at 95. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
• Bentley, Ron, jazz guitarist and Berklee administractor, d. 9/15/2005 in Concord, MA at 60. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
• Bently, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.


• **Bergel, Erich**, German conductor and musicologist, d. at 67 in Ruhpolding. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.


• Berger, Erna, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 807, August 1990.
  b. 10/19/1900. Opera, v. 41 no. 8, Aug. 1990.


• Berger, Michel, d. at 44. Orchester, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.


• Berger-Tuna, Helmut, German bass, d. 9/30/2009. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.

• Bergeron, Kathleen, American pianist and organist, d. 1997 at 94 in San Jose, CA; b. 8/27/1902.


• Berghaus, Ruth, German producer and choreographer, d. 1/25/1996 at 68 in Berlin; b. 7/2/1927. Opera, v.47 no. 4, April 1996.

• Bergink, Herman, Dutch-Canadian carillonneur, organist-choirmaster, d. 11/6/1997 at 75; b. 5/15/1924. Diapason, v. 89 no. 9, Sept. 1998.


• Bergmann, Mary Dolores, American vocalist and opera company and nightclub executive, d. 11/5/1999 at 78 in Wildwood, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/11/1999.


• **Bergt, Robert**, Lutheran minister and conductor, d. 7/26/2011 in Des Peres, MO at 81; b. in Schuyler, NE. STLtoday.com, 7/30/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html].


• **Beriozoff, Nicholas**, d. 2/18/1996 at 90. Orchester, v. 44 no. 4, 1996.


• **Berling, Robert**, Lutheran minister and conductor, d. 7/26/2011 in Des Peres, MO at 81; b. in Schuyler, NE. STLtoday.com, 7/30/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html].


• **Beriozoff, Nicholas**, d. 2/18/1996 at 90. Orchester, v. 44 no. 4, 1996.


- **Berman, Buch**, jazz promoter, d. 1/31/2008 in Lincoln, NE at 53. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Bernstein, Elmer**, film composer, d. 8/18/2004 in Ojai, CA at 82; b. 4/4/1922 in New York City. latimes.com, 8/19/2004 [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-

• **Bernstein, Leonard**, American composer, conductor and pianist, d. 10/14/1990 at 72. KSDK-TV, 10/14/90.
b. 8/25/1918. St. Louis-Post Dispatch, 10/15/1990.


  also educator. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.


• Berry, Mary, British musicologist and nun, champion of Gregorian chant, d. 5/1/2008 at 90; b. 6/29/1917. Times Online, 5/7/2008
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3882191.ece].

• Berry, Mildred, d. 6/19/1996. Patrick Roach [Patrick252@aol.com] on PIPORG-L, 6/19/1996.


• Berry, Noreen, South African/British mezzo, d. 8/7/2012 in Harrow at 81; b. 4/15/1931 in Port Elizabeth. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.


• Berry, Wallace T., d. 1991; b. 1928. Perspectives of New Music, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 1991.

• Bert, Eddie, jazz trombonist, d. 9/28/2012 in Danbury, CT at 90; b. 1922 in Yonkers, NY. JazzTimes online, 9/29/2012 [http://jazztimes.com/articles/56292].


• Bertini, Gary, Israeli conductor and composer, d. 3/17/2005 in Tel Hashomer, Israel at 77; b. 5/1/1927 in Bichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). New York Times online, 3/25/2005
  b. in Bichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.

• **Bertocci, Nick**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Bértola [Bertola], Eduardo**, d. 2/20/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Array, Summer 1996.


• **Bertozzini, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/17/2004 in Rome at 87; b. 7/15/1917 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Bessmertnova, Natalia**, Russian ballerina, d. 2/19/2008 in Moscow at 66; b. in Moscow. STLtoday.com, 2/19/2008 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/LOBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP].


• **Betten, Reid**, d. 2/19/1997. Blaine Ricketts {Ricketts52@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/19/1997.


  d. 11/18/2004 in Milan; b. in Milan. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.

  founding Executive Director of the National Association of Jazz Educators (later renamed the International Association for Jazz Education), b. 5/14/1913. IAJE.org, 1/2003?
  {http://iaje.org/highlights.asp?PromoID=70}.

• **Betts, Keter**, jazz bassist, d. 8/6/2005 in Silver Spring, MD at 77; b. **William Thomas Betts** 7/22/1928 in Port Chester, NY. Boston.com, 8/8/2005
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/08/keter_betts_jazz_bassist_was_on_ the_top_plateau/};
  Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.
  **Keeter Betts**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


Bey, Skip Cruumby, jazz bassist, d. 7/7/2004 in Quebec, Canada at about 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.


Bialek, Robert, music producer, impresario, and record shop owner, d. 5/30/2006 in Rockville, MD at 84; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/4/2006 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/03/AR2006060300708.html].


Biancoli, Jeanne Mitchell. see Mitchell, Jeanne.


• **Biebl, Franz Xaver**, German choral composer and director, d. 10/2/2001 in Munich at 95; b. 9/1/1906 in the Oberpfalz area of Amberg. Cantus Quercus website, 10/2001 [http://www.cantusquercus.com/biebl.htm].


• **Big Moe**, rapper, d. 10/14/2007 in Houston, TX at 33; b. Kenneth Moore. Click2Houston.com, 10/15/2007.

• **Big Punisher**. see Rios, Christopher.


• **Big Twist**, d. Bluesletter, no. 10, May-June 1990.


• **Biggie Smalls**. see Smalls, Biggie.


• **Biggs, Margaret (Peggy)(Mrs. E. Power)**, technical recording assistant to her late husband and nationally active with the American Guild of Organists, d. 3/22/1999 in Athol, MA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.


  Austrian-born British-American opera impresario, d. in Yonkers, NY; b. 1902. OPERA America

• **Bink, Emily Clark**, American organist, d. 7/29/1996 at 91 in Utica, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3,


• **Binkerd, Gordon Ware**, American composer, d. 9/5/2003 in Urbana, IL at 87; b. 5/22/1916 in Lynch,

• **Binkley, Thomas Eden**, American musicologist, lutenist, early wind instrument player and early music
  d. at 63 in Bloomington, IN; b. 12/26/1931. Early Music America, v. 1 no. 1, Fall 1995.

• **Birch, Bob (Robert Wayne)**, rock bassist, d. 8/15/2012. TMZ, 8/15/2012

• **Birch, Pam (Pamela Ann)**, pioneering British rock guitarist and singer, d. 10/27/2009 in Hamburg,
  Germany; b. 8/9/1944 in Kirkdale, Liverpool. Independent online, 12/4/2009

• **Birch, Jez (Jeremy)**, British popular singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/27/2008 in Lewes, East Sussex;
  b. 10/1957 in Lewes. Independent online, 12/4/2008

• **Birkett, Jack**, British dancer, singer, and actor, d. 5/10/2010 at 75; b. 6/11/1934 in Leeds.
  guardian.co.uk, 5/28/2010.


• **Birnbaum, Leo**, British violist, youngest and last founding member of the London Philharmonic
  Orchestra, d. 4/20/2008 at 97; b. 2/9/1911 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/4/2008


  no. 1, 1998.

• **Bird, Helen Marie**, piano teacher and church organist, d. 2/9/2007 in Crystal Lake, IL at 76; b. in

• **Bird, Jez (Jeremy)**, British popular singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/27/2008 in Lewes, East Sussex;
  b. 10/1957 in Lewes. Independent online, 10/31/2008

• **Birkett, Jack**, British dancer, singer, and actor, d. 5/10/2010 at 75; b. 6/11/1934 in Leeds.
  guardian.co.uk, 5/28/2010.


• **Birnbaum, Leo**, British violist, youngest and last founding member of the London Philharmonic
  Orchestra, d. 4/20/2008 at 97; b. 2/9/1911 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/4/2008


• Bishop, George, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 10/13/2005 at about 63. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• Bissex, Rachel, folk singer, d. 2/20/2005 in Burlington, VT at 48; b. in Massachusetts. Boston.com, 2/25/2005

• Bistocchi, Ferdinand I. (Ferdie), Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

• Biswas, Anil, Indian film composer, d. 5/31/2003 in New Delhi at 89; b. 1914 in East Bengal (now in Bangladesh). New York Times online, 6/4/2003


• Bithell, Joe, jazz tubist, d. 2/19/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

• Bithikotsis, Grigoris, Greek folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/7/2005 at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


  also choir director. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.

• Bivens, Bill, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2002 at around 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


• **Bizzle**, rapper, d. 10/15/2012 in Miami, FL; b. Robert Labranche. CBS Miami, 10/16/2012 [http://miami.cbslocal.com/2012/10/16/miami-rapper-bizzle-shot-to-death-at-car-wash/].


  also composer; b. 6/14/1913 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.

- **Blackwell, Otis**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2002 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY. 
  Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002; 

- **Blackwood, James**, American gospel singer, d. 2/3/2002 in Memphis, TN at 82. 

- **Blades, James**, British percussionist, d. 5/19/1999 at 97 in Cheam, Surrey, England; b. 9/9/1901. 

- **Blailock, Steve (Stephen Bernard)**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2013 in Pearland, TX; b. 7/9/1944. 
  JazzHouston, 7/23/2013 [http://jazzhouston.com/articles/words/1132].

- **Blaine, Vivian**, d. 12/9/1995 at 74. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 
  12/14/1995.


- **Blair, Janet**, actress and singer, d. 2/19/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 85; b. **Martha Janet Lafferty** 1921 
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2293444.ece].


- **Blaisdell, Frances**, trailblazing flutist and teacher, d. 3/11/2009 at 97. Karen Van Dyke on 
  FLUTE@LISTSERV.SYR.EDU, 3/12/2009; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
d. in Portola Valley, CA. New York Times online, 3/31/2009
{http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/31/arts/music/31blaisdell.html}.

- **Blakemore, Amos Wells.** see Wells, Junior.
- **Bland, Bobby (Blue)**, soul and blues singer, d. 6/23/2013 in Germantown, TN at 83; b. **Robert Calvin Brooks** 1/27/1930 in Millington, TN. New York Times online, 6/24/2013

• Blankenship, Carolyn Ann. see Hardin, Gus.


• Blasu, Florica Vierica Alma Stela. see Roman, Stella.


• Blech, Harry, CBE, British violinist, chamber musician and conductor, d. 5/9/1999 at 89. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.


• Blevins, Ruby. see Montana, Patsy.

• Blewitt, David, British critic and academic, d. 12/31/2011 in Chania, Crete at 76; b. 3/20/1935 in India. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.


• **Block, Vladimir**, d. Muzykal’naia Akademiiia, no. 1, 1997.


• Blount, Herman “Sonny”. see Ra, Sun.


• Blue, Bob, folk songwriter, d. 3/17/2006 in Amherst, MA; b. 1948. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• Bluestein, Gene, professor of American Literature and Folklore and folk musician, d. 8/21/2002 in Fresno, CA at 74; b. 5/1/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.


• **Blumenfeld, Harold**, composer, d. 11/1/2014 in St. Louis, MO at 91. Email from Washington University Music Department, 11/3/2014.

  [Murray Harold Blumenfeld](http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=murray-harold-blumenfeld&pid=173102673);

  also pianist, conductor, and translator, d. in Des Peres, MO. St. Louis Public Radio, 11/9/2014


• **Blumhagen, Günter** [Guenter, Gunter], d. 3/25/1996 at 64. Orchester, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.


• **Bluy**, a.k.a. **Benjamin M. Love**, gospel (and multiple other popular genres) multi-instrumentalist, songwriter, singer, arranger, and producer, d. 1/4/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 38; b. in Milwaukee.


• **Bo, Eddie**, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 at 79; b. **Edwin Joseph Bocage**.


• **Boag, Wally**, vaudeville comedian, singer, and dancer, d. 6/3/2011 in Santa Monica, CA at 90.


  [Wallace Vincent Boag](http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/wally-boag-cowboy-comedian-at-disneyland-dies-at-90.html);


• **Boatright, Bobby Lynn**, fiddler and math professor, d. 12/28/2008 in Fort Worth, TX at 69; b. 9/30/1939 in Denison, TX. Star-Telegram.com, 12/30/2008 [http://www.star-telegram.com/metro_news/story/1116220.html].


• **Bobadilla, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 3/6/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.

• **Bobb, Dušan**, d. 2/19/1993 at ..3 San Francisco Symphony Program, April 1993. [Stagebill, v. 12 no. 5]

• **Bobb, Edward F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.62;1;2;6c


• **Börner [Boerner, Borner]**, German violinist, d. 9/1997 at 84; b. 1913. Orchester, v. 45 no. 12, 1997.


• **Boette, Marie Dorothea**, American organist, church music director and teacher, d. 11/21/1995 at 100 in Parkersburg, WV. American Organist, v. 30 no. 5, May 1996.


• **Bogiages, Andrew J.**, American bassoonist, d. 7/22/1997 at 25 in Boulder, CO. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Double Reed, 1997/2.


• **Bogue, Merwyn.** see Kabibble, Ish.

• **Bohlander, Carlo**, jazz trumpeter and writer, d. 6/5/2004 in Germany at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.


• **Boland, Francy**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 8/12/2005 in Geneva at 75; b. in Belgium. Boston.com, 8/15/2005
  b. **François Boland** 11/6/1929 in Namur, Belgium. washingtonpost.com, 8/14/2005

  drummer and composer; b. in Hartford, Conn. latimes.com, 2/17/2002


• **Bolet, Jan Soest**, opera designer, d. 12/11/2008 in University City, MO at 71; b. in St. Louis, MO.
  STLtoday.com, 12/13/2008

  d. 3/13/2008. guardian.co.uk, 6/10/2008
  [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2284673,00.html].


• **Bollekamp, Jo**, d. 1996 at 76. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, no. 5, 1996.


• **Bonaccorso, Giuseppe**. see Naco.


- **Bonner, Tessa (Teresa Margaret)**, British early music soprano, d. 12/31/2008 at 57; b. 2/28/1951 in Hammersmith. guardian.co.uk, 1/12/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/12/tessa-bonner-obituary].
- **Bonnevie, Robert**, d. 5/29/2012 in Seattle, WA at 77; b. 1934. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Bonucci, Arturo**, Italian cellist, nephew of (another) cellist Arturo Bonucci, d. 5/2002 at 47. Strad, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
  - d. at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  d. at 71. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 6/16/1996.
• Booth, Glenn, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Booty, Charlie, jazz pianist, d. ca. 2/20/2008 in Milan, TN at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• Boras, Tom, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/14/2003 in New York City, NY at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.


• Borgella, Joanne, pop singer, d. 10/18/2014 at 32. TMZ.com, 10/18/2014 [{http://www.tmz.com/2014/10/18/joanne-borgella-dead-dies-american-idol-contestant-cancer/}].


• Borloz, David-Alexandre, Swiss baritone, d. 10/19/2008 in London at 32; b. 5/29/1976 at Vevey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

Claude Bornais, bandleader/reeds, d. at 65 in Boca Raton, FL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.


• Borrelli, Silvestro (Sully), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• Borriello, Mario, Italian baritone, d. 1/14/2005 in Rome at 91; b. 6/28/1913 in Brindisi. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.

• Borsche, Georg W., German violist, d. at 77 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.


• **Boswell, Eve**, Hungarian-British singing star, d. 8/13/1998 at 76 in Durban, South Africa; b. **Eva Keleti**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1998.


• **Boulton, Derek**, jazz manager, d. 8/5/2010 in London at 82. Variety online, 8/10/2010 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118022800.html].


• **Bowden, Pamela**, British mezzo, d. 4/8/2003; b. 4/17/1925 in Rochdale, Lancashire. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.


  **Beverly Bowers**, d. at 76. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 6, June 2002.


• **Bowles, Thomas (Beans)**, American Motown saxophonist, d. 1/28/2000 at 73 in Detroit, MI. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/2000.

• **Bowman, David Straker**, organist, choir director, music director, and professor of music, d. 10/4/2008 in Montgomery, AL at 69; b. in Chattanooga, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.


• **Bown, Patti**, jazz and classical pianist and composer, d. 3/16/2008 in Media, PA at 76; b. **Patricia Anne Bown** 1931 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 3/21/2008 [http://archives.seattletimes.nwsource.com/cgi-bin/texis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=bownobit210&date=20080321].


• **BoxCar Willie**, American “hobo” country singer, d. 4/12/1999 at 67 in Branson, MO; b. **Lecil Martin** 1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/13/1999.
  b. **Lecil Travis Martin**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/18/1999.
• **Boyce, Bruce**, d. 1996 at 85. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996. 

Gramophone, v. 82, no. 986, November 2004.


b. 6/29/1943. Independent.co.uk, 4/12/2003 
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=396360].


• **Boyd, Robert H. “Bo”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/15/2001; b. 11/30/1931 in Houston, TX. Maximum Ink, 

• **Boydell, Brian**, British musicologist, d. Manchester Guardian 11/17/2000, forwarded to RMA-LIST by 
Geoffrey Chew, forwarded to MLA-L by Darwin Scott.

• **Boyer, Blanchard**, music minister and organist, d. 6/1/2003 in Fort Worth, TX at 87. American 
Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.

• **Boyer, Horace Clarence**, gospel performer, choral conductor, and lecturer, d. 2009; b. 1935. Choral 
d. 7/21/2009 in Amherst, MA at 73. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

• **Boyer, Janet Beers**, classical cellist, folk musician, and music store owner, d. 7/25/2008 in Kirkwood, 
MO at 80; b. in Sproul, PA. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2008


• **Boyer, Rudolph (Rudy)**, American musician, d. 9/8/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1999.


• **Bracey, James**, jazz historian and producer, d. 4/3/2001 in Richmond, VA, at "probably around 60". Cadence, June 2001.


• **Bradford, Cleo**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/19/2008 in Maryland at 67. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


Bradshaw, Richard, British opera and choral conductor, d. 8/15/2007 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 63; b. 1944 in Rugby. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007.

b. 1944 in Rugby. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007.


Brady, Dave, British folk singer, d. 5/29/2006; b. Dave Christopher Bradley. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


Brähmig [Braehmig, Brahmig], Peter, German music theater producer, d. at 64 in Potsdam. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
• **Braff, Ruby (Reuben)**, jazz trumpeter and cornetist, d. 2/9/2003 in Chatham, MA at 75; b. 3/16/1927 in Boston. AOL.com, 2/11/2003


  d. at 79. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.


• **Braggiotti, Mario**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v.3 no. 3, Summer 1996.


- **Brakel, Margaret E.**, organist, d. 7/17/2008 in Reading, PA at 85; b. **Margaret Anderson** 1923 in Marshall, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
• **Brandes, Raymond A.**, cellist, music teacher, organist, and music minister, d. 12/18/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 83; b. 5/19/1925 in Indianapolis, IN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.


• **Brandon, Dona Lee**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 6/16/2009 in Davis, CA at 81. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


• **Brandon, Joel**, jazz whistler and flutist, d. 7/15/2003 in Chicago, IL at 55. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.

• **Brandon, John Raymond**, band teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in North Little Rock, AR at 98; b. 1907 in Thornton, AR. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 9, April 2006.


• **Brandt, Ellen**, Broadway producer, theatre and opera critic, and actress, d. 9/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Ellen Ruth Friedsam** in Germany. Variety online, 9/24/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117992862.html?categoryid=25&cs=1].


• **Branscombe, Peter**, British scholar of Mozart and other Austrian composers, music critic, d. 12/31/2008 in St. Andrew’s at 79; b. 12/7/1929 in Sittingbourne. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

• **Bransford, Mallory W.**, American organist, music instructor, choir director, and professor, d. 8/21/2001 in Indianapolis, Ind at 89. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.


• **Brassil, Mike (Michael Joseph)**, folk (Irish) singer and guitarist, d. 7/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 70. STLtoday.com, 7/21/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_c76abe07-30aa-5b8a-878c-9a91e3366c5f.html].


• **Breeden, David**, clarinetist, d. 6/22/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 58; b. in Fort Worth, TX. SFGate.com, 6/24/2005 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/24/BAGV9DE0B1.DTL].


• Breen, John, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.

• Bregman-Taney, Janet, fiddler, d. 11/24/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


  d. in Güstrow at 73. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.


  also singer, d. in Metairie, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

  b. in New York, NY. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


• **Bricker, Pam**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/20/2005 in Washington, DC at 50. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


• **Briggs, Marcellus Arnold, Jr.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/30/2004 in Wilmington, NC at 73. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.


  d. at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.

• Brignola, Nick, American jazz (baritone) saxophonist, d. 2/8/2002 in Albany, NY at 65; b. in Troy, NY. Boston Globe Online, 2/11/2002


• Brim, John, blues singer and songwriter, d. 10/1/2003 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.

• Brimmer, Diane, teacher of piano, organ, and voice, also church musician and choir director, d. 12/13/2004; b. 1932. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005. in Waterloo, IA.


  jazz trumpeter, d. 9/12/2004 in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004 (correction).


• Bristol, Johnny, Motown singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/21/2004 in Brighton Township, MI at 65; b. in North Carolina. detnews.com, 3/24/2004


• **Brodsky, Vera.** see **Lawrence, Vera Brodsky.**


• **Bronstein, Stan,** jazz saxophonist, d. in St. Augustine, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

• **Brook, Barry S.,** American musicologist and educator, d. 12/7/1997; b. 1918. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS List, 12/7/1997. Barry Shelly Brook d. at 79 in New York City; b. 11/1/1918. New York Times, 12/9/1997.


• **Brooks, Gilbert**, choral conductor and educator, d. 5/9/2012 in Carrollton, OH. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.


  • **Brother Ahh**, see Robert Northern.


• Brown, Benford, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• Brown, Cato Edward, bus driver, jazz/R&B/gospel saxophonist and drummer, d. 5/6/2010 in Fredericksburg, VA at 59; b. in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 5/18/2010 [http://www washingtonpost com wp dyn content article 2010/05/17 AR2010051703887 html].


• **Brown, Darren “Wiz”**, British blues singer and guitarist, d. 1/31?/2007 at 44; b. in Tooting, south London. Guardian Unlimited, 2/1/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,2003017,00.html].


  composer and trumpeter, d. 7/9/2002 in Rhy, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.


• Brown, Elaine, d. 9/6/1997 at 87. Paul R. Marchesano {marchesa@sas.upenn.edu} on PIPORG-L, 9/10/1997.


• **Brown, Harry S.**, Canadian pianist and organist, d. 9/7/1999 at 82 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.


  Boston.com, 12/25/2006
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1978677,00.html].

  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2103707.ece].
  d. at 78; b. 5/3/1928. TimesOnline, 12/26/2006
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_americas/article1264438.ece].


• **Brown, James “Buster”**, tap dancer, performer in musicals and big band concerts, d. 5/7/2002 in Manhattan at 88; b. in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 5/9/2002


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=642840].
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/31/arts/music/31brown.html].
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/30/AR2005053001006_2.html].


• **Brown, Pinney**, bluesman, d. 2/5/2009 in Dayton, OH at 87; b. 1/20/1922 in Birmingham, AL. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009

  also composer and impresario, b. **Raymond Matthews Brown** 10/13/1926. AOL.com, 7/3/2002

• **Brown, Rayner**, American organist, teacher and composer, d. 6/16/1999 at 87 in Los Angeles, CA.


• **Brown, Rosemary**, “musical medium” who claimed to contact the spirits of dead composers, d. at 85. New York Times, 12/2/2001.
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=105883].

  also actress, d. 11/17/2006 in Henderson, NV.; b. **Ruth Alston Weston**; washingtonpost.com,
  11/18/2006 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-

Brown, Texas Johnny, bluesman, d. 7/1/2013 in Houston, TX at 85; b. in Ackerman, MS. Rocks Off blog, 7/1/2013 {http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2013/07/texas_johnny_brown_rip.php}.


  


  


  
  
  d. 7/16/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996.


• **Brüchle, Bernhard**, German scholar of the horn, d. 8/2011; b. 1942 in Munich. Horn Call, v. 42 no. 2, February 2012.

  
dies-at-79.html).
also played recorder and baroque flute. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 19 no. 1, Autumn 2014; Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.

- **Brunious, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/12/2008 in Casselberry, FL at 67; b. in New Orleans, LA. New York Times On the Web, 2/18/2008
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/18/arts/music/18brunious.html].
  d. in Orlando, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  [http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/17/abba.drummer/index.html];
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3570105.ece].
- **Brunn, Harry O.**, jazz writer, d. 1/7/2008 in Buffalo, NY at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bruns, Victor**, German bassoonist, teacher and composer, d. 12/6/1996 at 93 in Berlin. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Double Reed, 1997/1.


• Buck, George D., American jazz pianist, banjoist and trumpeter, and piano technician, d. 12/17/1997 at 82 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/1997.


• Buck, Kate, folk music presenter, d. 5/3/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

• Buck, Rob, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 in Pittsburgh at 42; b. in Jamestown, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/2000.

• Buckley, Barry, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2006 in Melbourne at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.


• **Buetens, Stanley**, lutenist and teacher, also guitarist, pianist, and singer, d. 9/13/2009; b. 4/18/1931. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.


• **Bulley, Julian E.**, organbuilder, d. 7/28/2004 in Keene, NH at 80; b. 1923 in Toledo, OH. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Bullock, Hiram**, jazz guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/26/2008; b. in Osaka, Japan. Jazz Network, 7/26/2008 [http://thejazznetwork.ning.com/].


• **Bulsara, Frederick**. see Mercury, Freddie.


also composer and bandleader. guardian.co.uk, 5/3/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/03/john-bunch-obituary].


American drummer, d. ca. 5/1998 at ca. 75 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.


  also composer. Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.


• **Burger, Gary**, rock singer, d. 3/14/2014 at 72. Gimme Noise blog, 3/14/2014
  [http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2014/03/gary_burger_of_the_monks_has_died.php].


  d. at ca. 65. Cadence, v. 23 no. 9, Sept. 1997.

• **Burgess, Iain**, rock producer, d. 2/11/2010. Turn it Up blog, 2/12/2010


• **Burgess, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Burgh, Steve**, record producer and session guitarist, d. 2/7/2005 in Kingston, NY at 54; b. in Trenton.
  also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• **Burghauser, Jarmil**, Czech composer, conductor and musicologist, d. 2/19/1997 at 75 in Prague; b.

• **Burgon, Geoffrey**, British film, television, and classical composer, d. 9/22/2010? at 69; b. 1941 in
  d. 9/21/2010. Independent online, 9/23/2010
  [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/news/composer-of-brideshead-revisted-music-has-died-2087036.html];
  [http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5gqfBAf3hlf5nOxwgDqkYMI7TmQ];
  Chester Novello website, 10/2010
  Geoffrey Alan Burgon; b. 7/15/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/23/2010

• **Burian, Alvina R. (b. Kohoutek)**, American piano instructor, d. 6/17/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch,

• **Burk, James Mack**, professor of music theory, author, band director, singer, and flautist, d. 6/4/2012 in
  Columbia, MO; b. 7/1/1931 in Muskogee, OK. Personal letter from Jeff Burk (son), 6/12/2012.


• **Burke, Solomon**, soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/10/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 70; b. in Philadelphia, PA. BBC News online, 10/10/2010 [http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11509614].

  b. 4/2/1926. Diapason, v. 87 no. 4, April 1996.


• **Burkhardt, Ulrich**, German theater director, d. at 45. Orchester, v. 45 no. 11, 1997.

• **Burkhardt, Werner**, writer on jazz, d. ca. 8/15/2008 in Hamburg, Germany at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Burstein, Kenneth**, a.k.a. Ken Barry, jazz singer, club owner, and restauranteur, d. 7/20/2010 at 85; b. 7/1925. STLtoday.com, 7/22/2010

• **Burston, Michael “Würzel”**, metal guitarist, d. 7/9/2011 at 61. Noisecreep, 7/10/2011


• **Burton, Deena**, expert on Indonesian dance and music, d. 4/3/2005 in Queens, NY at 56; b. in New York City. New York Times online, 4/18/2005


• **Burton, William**, South African-British violinist, author and teacher, d. 10/30/1999 at 43.


• **Busby, Jheryl**, record executive, d. 11/4/2008 in Malibu, CA at 59; b. 5/5/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/6/2008
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-busby6-2008nov06,0,17351.story]; Variety online, 11/6/2008

  
  **Hans Peter Busch**, German-American opera stage director, d. at 82 in Bloomington, IN. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.


  
  d. ca. 6/13/2006 in Winona, MN. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


  


  

  
  
  

  

• **Bustabo, Guila**, American violinist, d. in Birmingham, Alabama at 86. Strad, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.
  


• **Butler, Larry**, country singer, pianist, songwrier, producer, and musical director, d. 1/20/2012 in Pensacola, FL at 69; b. in Pensacola, FL. pnj.com, 1/20/2012 [http://www.pnj.com/article/20120120/NEWS01/120120019/Pensacola-s-Larry-Butler-dead-69].


• **Buttler, Ljiljana**, Gypsy singer, d. 4/26/2010 at 65; b. **Ljiljana Petrovic** 12/14/1944 in Belgrade. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/12/ljiljana-buttler-obituary].


• **Kenny Buttery**, Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Buxton, Glen**, American rock guitarist, d. 10/19/1997 at 49 in Clarion, IA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 10/22/1997.

• **Buxton, Mark**, Canadian organist and organ architect, d. 12/20/1996. CJSD [mailto.neto.©mrover.com] on PIPORG-L via Chris Dawes [orgalt@the-wire.com] via Ralph Billinger [billinger@sympatico.ca],


• **Byles, G. Huntington**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 4/1/1998 at 90 in Oberlin, OH.

• **Byrd, Billy (William Lewis)**, American country guitarist, d. 8/7/2001 in Nashville at 81; b. in Nashville.

• **Byrd, Bobby**, soul keyboardist and vocalist, d. 9/12/2007 in Loganville, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  also bandleader; b. 8/15/1934 in Toccoa, GA. Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.


• **Byrd, Donald**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/4/2013 at 80; b. Donaldson Toussaint L’Ouverture Byrd II 12/1932 in Detroit, MI. Amoeblog, 2/7/2013
  d. in Dover, DE; b. 12/9/1932. New York Times online, 2/11/2013
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/12/arts/music/donald-byrd-renegade-jazz-trumpeter-dies-at-80.html]; Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2013

• **Byrd, Jerry**, country and Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 4/11/2005 in Honolulu, HI at 85; b. in Nashville.
  Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / C

  **Israel Cachao López**, d. in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  **Israel Cachao López**, d. in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  **Israel Cachao López**, d. in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  **Israel Cachao López**, d. in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• Caffery, Tom, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.


• Cahill, Virginia, pianist, music teacher, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Howell, MI at 82; b. 3/10/1921 in Chicago. detnews.com, 7/23/2003 [http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/c02-224969.htm].


b. 5/2/1945 in Philadelphia, PA. Times Online, 4/18/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6114960.ece].


• **Caldwell, James**, oboist and pedagogue, d. 2/7/2006. Email from Nancy Dye, Oberlin president, to the Oberlin community, forwarded to MLA-L 2/9/2006 by Kathleen Abromeit.


• **Caldwell, Mary Elizabeth**, American composer and organist, d. 11/15/2003 in Pasadena, CA at 94; b. in Tacoma, WA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Caldwell, Robert**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/9/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


  b. in Montana. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.

• **Caldwell, Toy T., Jr.**, d. 2/25/1993 at 45. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/1993.


• **Cale, J.J.**, rock multi-instrumentalist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 7/26/2013 in San Diego, CA at 74; b. **John Weldon Cale** 12/5/1938 in Oklahoma City, OK. New York Times online, 7/27/2013


  d. in La Jolla, CA. thestar.com, 7/27/2013


• **Calica, Lorenzo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• Callaghan, Jim, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/1/2002 in New York at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.

• Callaghan, Mary E., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.


  Antonio Mathew Calvo, d. at 44; b. in San Fernando. Sentinel Online, 6/16/2006 [http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/June/16/obit/obit.htm].
• Camara, Dale (Huling), hornist, d. 12/7/2007. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.


• Camden, Anthony, oboist, d. 3/7/2006 in Australia; b. 4/26/1938 in Britain. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.

• Camera, Louise, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Camgros, Armand E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Oladipupo Adekoya (Ambrose) Campbell**, also guitarist, d. at 86; b. 8/19/1919 in Nigeria. Guardian Unlimited, 7/8/2006 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1815671,00.html].


• **Campbell, Frank Carter**, d. 6/12/1993 at 76; b. 9/26/1916. MLA Notes, v. 50 no. 2, Dec. 1993.


• **Campbell, James (Jimmy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

• **Campbell, James (Ted)**, d. 2/16/1997 at 72. David M. McCain {IChime@worldnet.att.net} on PIPORG-L, 2/18/1997.


• **Campbell, Mary**, music writer for Associated Press, d. 10/19/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 78; b. 1934 in Mount Sterling, IL. STLtoday.com, 10/19/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at/article_2f5b3ea9-7455-50f5-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html].

• **Campbell, Mary Frances**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.


• **Campbell, Roy, Sr.**, jazz trumpeter and saxophonist, d. 2/29/2004 at 79. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


• **Cannizzaro, Matteo F. (Matty)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Cannon, Beckman C.**, musicologist, d. 10/19/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.

• **Cannon, Sarah Ophelia Colley.** see Minnie Pearl.


• **Cao, Zheng**, mezzo, d. 2/21/2013 at 46. Opera America, Summer 2013.


• **Capone, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/10/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.


• **Capps, Bill (William Marvin)**, hornist, d. 2010; b. 1941 in St. Louis, MO. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.


• **Caraël, Georges**, Belgian horn player and artistic director, d. 8/27/2010 at 98; b. 1911 in Brussels. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.


• **Carbone, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/28/2002 in Rome at 94; b. 6/15/1908 in Castellammare di Stabia near Naples. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Caridis, Miltiades**, Greek conductor, d. at 74 in Athens; b. 1923 in Danzig. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.


• **Carl, Catherine Carolyn**, organist, pianist, composer, professor, d. 3/10/2004 in Frankfort, IN at 97; b. 10/25/1906 in Peru, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.


- Carley, Joseph G., Jr., jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- Carkeck, Arthur, professor of organ and (music) theory, d. 10/19/2003 at 80; b. 4/7/1923 in Detroit, MI. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.
• **Carmeli, Boris**, bass, d. in Bern, Switzerland. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.

• **Carmen, Jack**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/2005 in Huntington, NY at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.


• **Carney, Gary**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/3/2009 in Phoenix, AZ at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Carpenter, Thelma, d. 5/15/1997 at 77. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/18/1997.

• Carpitella, Diego, d. 8/7/90 at 66; b. 6/12/1924. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.


• Carr, Ian Henry Randall, British jazz trumpeter, composer, bandleader, author, and broadcaster, d. 2/25/2009 at 75; b. 4/21/1933 in Dumfries, Scotland. guardian.co.uk, 2/28/2009
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/28/obituary-ian-carr-jazz}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/04/arts/music/04carr.html}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• Carr, James, singer, d. 1/7/2001 in Memphis, TN at 58. Cadence, February 2001.

• Carr, Joyce, jazz vocalist, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

• Carr, Sam, blues drummer, d. 9/21/2009 in Clarksdale, MS at 83; b. Samuel Lee McCollum 1926 near Marvell, AR. STLtoday.com, 9/24/2009
  b. 4/17/1926. washingtonpost.com, 10/1/2009
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/30/AR2009093004815.html}.

• Carrere, Bernard, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/14/2002 in California at 94. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.

• Carrero, Beto, Brazilian country singer, d. 2/1/2008 in Sao Paolo at 70; b. Joao Batista Sergio Murad in Sao Jose do Rio Preto. Yahoo!News, 2/1/2008
  {http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080202/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2}.

• Carretta, Alf (Raffaele), British pop singer, d. 6/30/2010 at 93; b. 3/31/1917 in Finsbury, north London. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/4/2010
  {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7871491/Alf-Carretta.html}.


• Carrillo, Isolina, d. 2/21/1996 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 2/24/1996.


- **Carroll, Gregory**, tenor, d. 7/2/2013 in Seattle, WA at 35; b. 7/9/1977 in Des Moines, IA. Opera, v. 64 no. 11, November 2013.


- **Carson, Donald (Tee)**, American musician, d. 2/13/2000 at 70 in Cedar Park, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.


- **Carson, Lumumba** see **Professor X**.

February 2008.


d. 7/30/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.


  “born and raised mostly in the South”. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


---

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

176


• Carufel, John Bradfield, American baritone, d. 7/12/2003 in Seattle, WA at 69. seattletimes.com, 7/22/2003 {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280_carufelobit22m.html}.


• Casassa, Tommy, rockabilly musician and music publisher, d. 7/31/2006 at 70. Nashville Tennessean, 8/2/2006.


• **Casetta, Mario “Boots”**, d. 6/2/1996 at 75; b. 8/16/1920. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.


• **Casey, Dennis Lee**, blues musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


- **Cash, Johny (John F)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Casino, Angelo (Casey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Caskey, Mary Sherman**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/20/2008 in Cornwall, NY at 83; b. in Fremont, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.

Larry Cassidy, British frontman; b. in Blackpool. guardian.co.uk, 4/11/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/11/larry-cassidy-obituary].


• Castelli, Bertrand, Broadway producer, d. 8/1/2008 in the Yucatán, Mexico at 78; b. Luis Bertrand Nugue Castelli 12/3/1929 in Salon de Provence, Bouches du Rhône, France. New York Times online, 8/12/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12castelli.html].


• Castiglioni, Niccolò [Niccolo], d. 9/7/1996 at 64; b. 7/17/1932. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
Italian composer, d. at Milan. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.


• Castle, Jeannie Little, organist, pianist, professor of music and art, d. 9/9/2008 in Mechanicsville, VA at 65; b. 5/15/1943 in Charlottesville, VA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.


• Castor, Jimmy, funk/pop saxophonist, d. 1/16/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 64. Prefix, 1/16/2012 [http://www.prefixmag.com/news/rip-funk-musician-jimmy-castor/60607/]; Pop & Hiss blog,


• **Castro-Neves, Oscar**, seminal bossa nova guitarist, composer, orchestrator, musical director, vocal coach, and producer, d. 9/27/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. 5/15/1940 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Los Angeles Times online, 9/29/2013 [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-oscar-castro-neves-20130930,0,7395348.story].


• **Catlin, Larry Paul**, music professor, composer, organist, and choir director, d. 1/13/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 56; b. 2/13/1951 in Batavia, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.


• **Cattolica, Vince**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/18/2004 in California at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Cau, Jean**, d. 1996. Orgue, no. 239, July-Sept. 1996.


• **Cavalli, Floriana**, Italian soprano, d. 12/29/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 2/16/1929 in Bologna. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.


• **Cavarra, Robert Nicholas**, music professor and concert organist, d. 2/8/2008 in Denver, CO at 73; b. 2/23/1934 in Denver, CO. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.


• Çekirge [Cekirge], Savas, Turkish guitarist and civil engineer, d. 4/7/1998; b. 1944. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.
• Celibidache, Sergiu, d. 8/96. Vivian Ramalingam {vivian@me.umn.edu} on amslist@ucdavis.edu, 8/16/96.
  d. 8/14/1996 at 84; b. 1912. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/25/1996.
  d. 8/15/1996; b. 7/11/1912. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 9, 1996.
  Romanian conductor and composer, b. 6/28/1912. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.
• Cennamo, Tony, jazz d.j. and trombonist, also teacher, d. 6/8/2010 in Malden, MA at 76. boston.com, 6/10/2010
  {http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2010/06/10/tony_cennamo_jazz_dj_at_wbur_for_decades_at_76/}.
• Centurrino, Rocco, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  d. in Bowling Green, VA. APP.com, 3/5/2009
  {http://www.app.com/article/20090305/NEWS/90305061/1001/rss}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/08/arts/music/08cephas.html}.
  d. in Bowling Green, OH. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Cerati, Gustavo, Argentinian pop and rock singer-songwriter, also bandleader, guitarist and keyboard player, d. 9/4/2014 in Buenos Aires at 55; b. 9/11/1959 in Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 9/7/2014
• Cerney, Todd, songwriter, audio engineer, singer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/14/2011 in Nashville, TN at 57; b. in Detroit, MI. Tenisseean online, 3/14/2011


• **Cervinkova, Blanka**, Czech musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 in Prague at 60. Personal email from Pam Thompson, forwarded to IAML-I by Veslemøy Heintz on 10/18/2002.


• **Cesaroni, Giancarlo**, Italian founder of the Folk Studio, Rome, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.

• **Chab, Robert John Jr.**, tuba player and vocalist, d. 9/20/2006 in La Plata, MD at 75; b. in Ravenna, NE. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2006 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914_2.html].


• **Chace, Frank**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/28/2007 in Evanston, IL at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Chadwick, Brian “Chadders”**, English jazz drummer, d. 4/19/1998 at 60. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.


d. in Milan. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003; Il Fronimo, v. 31 no. 122, April 2003.


• **Chait, Terry Adrian**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• **Champagne, Gilles (Champ)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.


• **Chance, Floyd “Lightnin”**, country and bluegrass bassist, d. 4/11/2005 at 79. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• Chao, Marian, American piano teacher and organist, d. 7/10/1999 at 81 in Chesterfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/1999.

• Chapin, Chouteau, actress and activist, d. 6/14/2003 at 93. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• Chapman, Owen “Snake” Finklea, fiddler, d. 10/30/2003; b. 1919 in Chapman’s Hollow, KY. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• Charles, Buddy, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 12/18/2008 in Chicago, IL at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  also played sax and organ. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.


• Charles, Sydney Robinson, musicologist, d. 11/20/2014 in Hopkins, MN; b. 9/21/1922 in Cincinnati, OH. D. Kern Holoman on behalf of UC Davis, forwarded to MLA-L 12/3/2014 by Rebecca Littman.


• Charlesworth, Dick (Richard Anthony), British Dixieland clarinetist, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 4/15/2008 at 76; b. 1/8/1932. Times Online, 4/19/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3773245.ece]; guardian.co.uk, 5/22/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281360,00.html].
• **Charlier, Emile**, British accordionist, last surviving lead player of the Mantovani Orchestra, d. 10/21/2008 in Torquay at 87; b. 1921 in London. this is south devon.co.uk, 10/22/2008 [http://www.thisissouthdevon.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-Emile-dies-87/article-417920-detail/article.html].


• **Chase, Charles**, folk music store owner, d. 5/21/2004 at 89. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

• **Chase, Charles**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 10/8/2006 in Union, NH at 58; b. in Kingston, NY. Detroit Free Press, 10/12/2006.

• **Chase, Dorothy**, folk storyteller and instrumentalist, d. 6/11/2005 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Chavero, Hector Roberto**, see **Yupanqui, Atahualpa**.


• **Chazot, Jacques**, d. at 64. Orchester, v. 41 no. 10, 1993.


• **Chediak, Almir**, Brazilian music producer and publisher, d. 5/25/2003 near Rio de Janeiro at 52. 

• **Cheesman, Virginia**, American organist, pianist and teacher, d. 12/22/1995 at 89 in Rydal Park, PA. 


• **Cheng, Siang Ho**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
• **Cheren, Mel**, pioneering disco record publisher and cover artist, d. 12/7/2007 in New York City at 74; b. 1/21/1933 in Everett, MA. New York Sun online, 12/11/2007 [http://www.nysun.com/article/67809].
- **Chevy, Carmen**, big band leader, d. 2/10/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 80; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 2/15/2006 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen_chevie_dedicated_band_l...at_80/].
- **Chevalier-Duruflé, Marie-Madeleine** see Duruflé-Chevalier, Marie-Madeleine
- **Chevie, Carmen**, big band leader, d. 2/10/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 80; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 2/15/2006 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen_chevie_dedicated_band_l...at_80/].
- **Chichester, George Forrest, Jr.** see Forrest, George.


• **Chilver, Pete (Peter William)**, British jazz guitarist, d. 3/16/2008 at 83; b. 10/19/1924 in Windsor, Berkshire. guardian.co.uk, 6/23/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2287006,00.html]; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.
d. at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Chinworth, Louise Maurine (Black)**, American organist and music educator, d. 5/28/1998 at 93 in Warsaw, IN. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
• Chiurazzi, Margaret (Marge), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Chominski, Józef Michal [Chominski, Jozef Michal], d. 2/20/1994 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Chopin Studies, no. 4, 1994.
• Chopin, Henri, French “sound poet”, d. 1/3/2008 in England at 85; b. 6/18/1922 in Paris. guardian.co.uk, 2/5/2008 {http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2252692,00.html}.
• **Choveaux, Nicholas**, d. 1997 at 93?. Donald MacKenzie [donald@bucksnet.co.uk] on PIPORG-L, 7/12/1997.

• **Chrisler, Tanner S.**, American piano merchant and advertising executive, d. 8/2/1999 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/5/1999.


• **Christensen, Donald E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

• **Christensen, Gisella Caccialanza**, American ballerina, d. 7/16/1998 at 83 in Daly City, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/1998.


• **Christiansen, Henning**, Danish composer, composer and visual artist, d. 12/10/2008 in Askeby at 76. artdaily.org, 12/19/2008 [http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=27917].


  d. at 75; b. 5/18/1918. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.


• **Chudnick, Robert**, see **Rodney, Red**.


  d. in Olympia, WA at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Ciannella, Giuliano**, Italian tenor, d. in Ferrara at 64. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.  

• **Ciarlanto, Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Ciccone, Don**, rock songwriter, singer, bassist, and music director, d. 10/8/2016 in Ketchum, ID at 70; b. 2/28/1946 in Jersey City, NJ. nytimes.com, 10/13/2016 {http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/14/arts/music/don-ciccone-dead.html}.

• **Cicero, Eugen**, Rumanian-German jazz pianist, d. at 57 in Zurich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.


• **Ciminelli, Al L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Claire, Peggy** Claire Nelson 9/30/1952 in Truth or Consequences, NM. SignOnSanDiego.com (San Diego Union-

• **Clancy, Bobby**, Irish folk musician, d. 9/6/2002; b. 5/14/1927 in Carrick-on-suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

  

  

• **Clancy, Tom**, d. 11/7/1990 at 64; b. 1926. Sing Out!, v. 35 no. 4, Winter 1991.
  


• **Clark, Beverly**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

• **Clark, Buddy, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

• **Clark, Clifford**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


  
  
  b. 11/30/1929. ABC News online, 4/18/2012 [http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/dick-clark-entertainment-icon-nicknamed-americas-oldest-teenager/story?id=16076252#T48d8zJSTkF];

• **Clark, Edward J., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


• **Clark, Harlen N.**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Clark, J. Bunker**, musicologist and keyboardist, d. 12/26/2003 in Lawrence, KS at 72; b. 10/19/1931 in Detroit, MI. Obit from Marilyn Clark (wife), forwarded to AMS-L by Sharon Hettinger 12/29/2003;  


• **Clark, Lillian [Mrs. Sy Oliver]**, d. 8/20/1996; b. **Autilia Ventimiglia**, Washington Post, 8/25/1996.  
  d. at 70. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 8/24/1996.

• **Clark, Mahlon**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/20/2007 in Van Nuys, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3,  
  January/February/March 2008.


• **Clark, Milton Jr.**, singer and actor, d. 5/31/2007 in Media, PA at 48; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 6/14/2007  

• **Clark, Mike**, drummer and studio owner, d. 2/1/2007 in Cumming, GA at 63; b. in Atlanta, GA.  

• **Clark, Ozzie**, d. 8/7/1996 at 54. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.


• **Clark, Sandra**, hornist, d. 7/12/2014 in Toledo, OH; b. **Stewart D. Clark** 10/30/1959 in Decatur, IL. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.


• **Clarke, Bruce**, jazz guitarist and composer, d. 7/24/2008 in Melbourne at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• **Clarke, Dini**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. d. 6/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Clarke, Mike [Michael]**, d. 12/19/1993 at 49; b. 1944. Rolling Stone, no. 675, 2/10/1994.


• **Clarkson, Geoff**, jazz pianist, d. 3/10/2009 at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Claxton, Gary**, country singer/songwriter, d. 1/6/2011 at 50; b. in Pauls Valley, OK. Austin Music Source blog, 1/7/2011 [http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip_heybale_singergary_claxton.html].


• **Clay, Francis**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Clay, Thomas TC**, gospel singer and guitarist, d. 10/15/2016 in Queens, NY. uGospel.com, 10/18/2016 [https://ugospel.com/thomas-tc-clay-has-passed-away/].


**Wilbur Dorsey Clayton**, Baker’s (8), 1992.

• **Clayton, Howard**, organist, pianist, librarian, journal publisher and editor, d. 3/5/2009 in Norman, OK at 79; b. 3/8/1929 in Leonardville, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Clemmens, Ginni**, folk and blues singer and instrumentalist, d. 2/15/2003 at 66; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


Cleveland, Alfred W., d. 8/14/1996 at 66. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.


Cleveland, Gwen, jazz vocalist. d. 6/2/2002 at around 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


  


• **Cline, Alvin G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  

• **Cline, Charlie**, bluegrass sideman, d. 11/20/2004 at 73. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.

• **Cline, Curly Ray**, d. 8/19/1997 at 74. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1997.
  

• **Clingan, Alton**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
  


  

• **Clogg, Peter R.**, music director at Opera Omaha, d. 3/20/2002 in Omaha, NE; b. 3/24/1960 in Lodi, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.


• **Cloud, Lee Vernell**, d. 10/10/1995 at 45; b. 5/24/1950. CBMR digest, v. 9 no. 1, Spring 1996.


• Clute, Pete, jazz pianist, d. 5/26/2001 in San Jose, CA at 67. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.


• Coates, Dorothy Love, gospel singer and composer, d. in Birmingham, AL at 74. Time Magazine, v. 159 no. 16, 4/22/2002.


• Coben, Cy, songwriter, d. 5/26/2006 in Atherton, CA at 87; b. in Jersey City, NJ. SFGate.com, 6/12/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/12/BAGRAJClVS1.DTL].

• Coben, Marion, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• Cochereau, Nicole Lacroix, French pianist and widow of Pierre Cochereau, d. 5/16/1999 in Orléans; b. 1926. Orgue, no. 251, 1999.
• **Cochran, Charles**, country pianist, arranger, and songwriter, d. 6/7/2007 at 71; b. in Midway, PA. TENNESSEAN.com, 6/8/2007


• **Cochran, Hank**, country songwriter, singer, and guitarist, d. 7/15/2010 at 74; b. **Garland Perry Cochran** 8/2/1935 in Isola, MS. Country Standard Time, 7/15/2010
  d. in Hendersonville, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010


• **Cochran, Lee, Jr.**, American gospel musician, music director, singer and piano and organ teacher, d. 11/13/1998 at 58 in St. Louis, MO.

  [https://www.facebook.com/joecockerofficial/posts/767926893244792]; CNN.com, 12/22/2014
  d. in Crawford, CO. New York Times online, 12/22/2014

• **Cockett, Kawai**, Hawaiian singer and instrumentalist, d. 9/20/2006 in Hawaii at 67; b. 9/24/1938 in Pukoo, Molokai. starbulletin.com, 9/21/2006

• **Coco, Frank, Rev.**, “The Jazz Priest”, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/7/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. in Helena, AR. nola.com, 9/13/2006

• **Coco, Michael (Mickey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

• **Cocuzzo, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 7/30/2008 in Washington, NJ at 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• **Codarini, Corrado “Connie”**, Canadian popular singer, d. 4/28/2010 in Concord, NC. jam!showbiz, 4/29/2010
  [http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/Artists/F/Four_Lads/2010/04/29/13766456-qmi.html].


• **Coe, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/26/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.

• **Coe, Peter**, British saxophonist, bandleader, and graphic designer, d. 3/16/2009 at 78; b. 11/21/1930 in Cambridge. [citation misplaced]. d. in Cambridgeshire. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Coffman, Cloyd F. (Bud)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.


• **Coggins, Gil**, jazz pianist, d. 2/15/2004 in New York City, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


• **Cohen, Herb**, manager and record publisher, d. 3/16/2010 at 77; b. 12/30/1932. guardian.co.uk, 4/1/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/01/herb-cohen-obituary].


• **Cohen, Michael**, organist and church music director, d. 6/21/2008 in Asheville, NC at 69; b. in Tampa, FL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.


• **Cohn, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/1/2006 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.


• **Cola, George**. see Kid Sheik.


Edward Eugene Colby, d. in San Jose, CA; b. 7/5/1912 in Oakland, CA. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.


• Cole, Gracie (Grace Elizabeth Agnes Annie), British brass-band trumpeter, d. 12/28/2006 at 82; b. 9/8/1924 in Rowlands Gill, Co Durham. Times Online, 1/23/2007 [http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1295355.ece].


• Cole, Jerry, jazz guitarist, d. 5/28/2008 in Corona, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


b. Maria Hawkins 8/1/1922. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2012

b. Marie Frances Hawkins. New York Times online, 7/13/2012


• **Coleman, Basil**, British opera director, d. 3/19/2013 in London at 96; b. 11/22/1916 in Bulawayo, Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe). Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.

• **Coleman, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/2005 in France at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.

• **Coleman, Carmel**, bluegrass banjo player and instrument repairman, d. 2/10/2005 at 71. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• **Coleman, George (Bongo Joe)**, American percussionist, d. 12/19/1999 at 76 in San Antonio, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.


• **Colin, Charles**, American music publisher, d. 2/7/2000 at 84. Charles Slater [cslater@JIMMY.JWPEPPER.COM], 2/14/2000.

• **Colins, Robert Keene**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

• **Coll, Rene**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/15/2009 in Carcassonne, France at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Colleran, Bill**, British music publisher, d. 7/6/2008 at 78; b. **William Martin Colleran** 11/25/1929. Times Online, 8/28/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4621508.ece].


  American jazz disc jockey, d. in Mill Valley, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 10/2/1997.


• **Collins, Dolly**, d. 9/22/1995 at 62; b. 3/6/1933. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


• **Collins, Genevieve Cox**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/18/2008 in Hammond, LA at 96; b. 7/12/1912 in Lecompte, LA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Collins, Johnny (John Robert)**, British folk singer, d. 7/6/2009 at 71; b. 5/10/1938 in Norfolk. guardian.co.uk, 7/13/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/13/obituary-johnny-collins-sea-songs].


• **Collins, Roger**, hornist, d. 2?/2014; b. 1942. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.


• **Colombier, Michel**, film and television composer, conductor, and pianist, d. 11/14/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65; b. in France. latimes.com, 11/17/2004

• **Colombo, Pierre**, Conductor, d. at 86. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.


• **Columbier, Michel**, jazz arranger, d. around 9/18/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.


• **Colville, Randy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/15/2004 at 52. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


Combopiano, Claire, d. 2/2/1995. OPERA America Newsline, v. 4 no. 9, June 1995.

also screenwriter; b. in Russia. Guardian Unlimited, 11/27/2006 [http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1957719,00.html].


• **Como, Perry.** American popular singer, d. 5/12/2001 in Jupiter Inlet Beach, FL at 87 or 88. Boston Globe Online, 5/14/2001
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Perry_Como_87+.shtml].
  b. **Pierino Roland Como.** BBC news, 5/13/2001
  d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. in Canonsburg, PA. latimes.com, 5/13/2001
  d. 5/12/2001 at 87. Japan Today online, 5/15/2001
  [http://www.japantoday.com/e/?content=news&cat=8&id=25231].
  d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. 5/18/1913. washingtonpost.com, 5/13/2001
  b. 5/18/1913 or 1912. startribune.com, 5/13/2001
  [http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84163195].
  d. 5/12/2001 at 88. chicagotribune.com, 5/13/2001
  d. 5/12/2001 at 88; b. 5/18/1912. New York Times online, 5/13/2001


• **Compo, Peter,** violinist and bassist, d. 4/28/2003 in New York at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.

• **Compton, Sam Ray Jr.**, luthier, d. 2007 at 52. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.

• **Comsky, Bernard,** d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.


• **Conaway, Jeff (Jeffrey Charles William Michael),** actor and singer, d. 5/27/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 60; b. 10/5/1950 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 5/27/2011


• **Cone, Edward T.,** musicologist, d. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.

• **Cone, Peggy,** jazz pianist/vocalist, d. 2/5/2001 in New York City at 53. Cadence, March 2001.


• **Conley, Walt**, folk singer and club owner, d. 11/16/2003 at 74. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Conneely, Pat**, Irish folk singer and guitarist, d. at 57. guardian.co.uk, 10/24/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theworld/2010/oct/24/pat-conneely-obituary].


jazz trumpeter, d. in Escondido [sic], CA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.


- Connors, Stompin’ Tom, Canadian country-folk singer, d. 3/6/2013 in Halton Hills, Ontario at 77;
- Cook, Jimmy, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/9/2008 in West Toledo, OH at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- Cook, Joe. see Kucharski, Joseph.


• **Cooper, Alan**, jazz clarinetist and soprano saxophonist, d. 8/22/2007 in England at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• **Cooper, Albert**, British luthier and violin collector, d. at 94. Strad, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007.

• **Cooper, Bob**, d. 8/6/1993 at 68. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 11, Nov. 1993.

• **Cooper, Brenda Miller**, soprano, d. 4/3/2008 in Baltimore, MD; b. 2/28/1916 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.


• **Cooper, John Ernest**, American choirmaster and organist, d. 6/7/1997 at 57 in Annapolis, MD. American Organist, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997.

• **Cooper, Joseph**, British pianist and TV personality, d. 8/4/2001; b. 10/7/1912. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.

• **Cooper, Leroy**, R&B saxophonist and bandleader, d. 1/15/2009 in Orlando, FL at 80; b. 8/31/1928 in Dallas, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2009 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jan24,0,3779394.story]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Cooper, Reg**, British writer on jazz, d. 7/19/2001 at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.


• **Copan, Bunny**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


• **Cordell, Denny**, d. 2/18/1995 at 51; b. 1943. Rolling Stone, no. 706, 4/20/1995.


• **Corey, Raymond Canfield**, organist, choral conductor, and organbuilder, d. 8/6/2008 in Castle Point, NY at 90; b. 3/10/1918 in Poughkeepsie, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Corn, J. Edward, Jr.**, American opera director and symphony manager, d. 10/16/1997 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/17/1997. 


  **Marjory Lunt Cornelius**, d. at 70. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Strings, March-April 1995.
• **Cornell, Butch**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2008 in Chattanooga, TN at 67. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Corrado, Andrew, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Cory, Alex J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Cosenza, Marietta Muhs**, d. 2/9/1996 at 73. OPERA America Newsline, v. 5 no. 7, April 1996.


• **Cosmis, Michael**, jazz keyboardist and saxophonist, d. 6/21/2001 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.


• **Cossey, Larry Joe**, country bass guitarist, d. 10/18/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 56; b. in Oklahoma City. KTEN.com, 10/22/2006.


• Costello, Sean, blues singer and guitarist, d. 4/15/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 28; b. 4/16/1979 in Philadelphia, PA. guardian.co.uk, 5/14/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279704,00.html]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
• Costiera, John (Johnny), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Courtney, Junias**, jazz trumpeter and vocalist, d. 6/22/2003 in the San Francisco, CA area at 85. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.


also singer and songwriter. KABC-TV online, 6/5/2013

- **Cowart, William J. “Bill”**, horn player, d. 3/26/2011 at 63; b. in Knoxville, TN. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Cox, Jean**, Heldentenor, d. 6/24/2012 in Bayreuth, Germany at 90; b. 1/14/1922 in Gadsden, AL. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.

• **Cox, Kenn**, jazz pianist, d. 12/19/2008 in Detroit, MI at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Cox, Michael**. English rock musician, editor, and author, d. 3/31/2009 at 60; b. 10/25/1948 in Northamptonshire. Times Online, 4/4/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6031271.ece].


• **Craddock, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 1/10/2009 in Myrtle, Beach, SC at 57. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Craig, Douglas**, British baritone, producer, teacher, and administrator, d. 7/26/2009 in Radlett, Hertfordshire at 93; b. 5/26/1916. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.


• **Craighead, Marian**, d. 5/9/1996. Diane Meredith Belcher {102164.553@CompuServe.COM} on PIPORG-L, 5/9/1996.

• **Crain, Silas Roy**, d. at 84. Washington Post, 9/20/1996.


• **Cramer, Mai**, blues DJ, d. 2/25/2002; b. in New York. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


• **Crane, Frederick Baron**, musicologist, d. 9/2/2011 in Mount Pleasant, IA at 84; b. 3/4/1927 in Mount Pleasant, IA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 1, Spring 2012.


• **Crass, Franz**, German bass, d. 6/23/2012 in Rüsselheim (near Mainz) at 84; b. 2/9/1928 in Wipperfürth (near Köln). Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Crawford, Hubie**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/29/2007 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Crawford, Lawrence G. (Larry)**, American musical comedy singer and entertainer, d. 12/28/1999 at 79 in Overland, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/30/1999.


• **Creamer, Clyde**, hornist, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.

• **Creighton, James**, Canadian discographer, d. at 64. Strad, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.


  **Carl M. Crispano.** International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Crocker, Frankie**, radio personality and VJ, d. 10/21/2000 at 63 in Miami. Rolling Stone, 12/7/2000.


  **Nick Croda.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

• **Croft, Bill**, American banjoist, d. 1/25/1999 at 64; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.


  d. at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

• **Croker, James “Glen”**, Cajun singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2011 in Lake Charles, LA at 77; b. in Lake Charles, LA. STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011

• **Cromarty, G. S.**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.


• **Cronin, Rich**, pop singer, d. 9/8/2010 at 36. CNN.com, 9/9/2010
  also songwriter, d. in Boston, MA at 36; b. 8/30/1974 in Roxbury, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 
• Cronk, Bill, bassist, committed suicide around May 30 at around the age of 77. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.


  d. at 79. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.


• Crosby, John O’Hea, conductor, founder and former general director of the Santa Fe Opera, d. 12/15/2002 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 76; b. 7/12/1926 in New York City. latimes.com, 12/17/2002
  d. in Palm Springs, CA. New York Times online, 12/17/2002


• Crosley, Lawrence, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


• Cross, Joan, d. 12/12/1993 at 93; b. 9/7/1900. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 849, Feb. 1994.


• Crosten, Loran, musicologist, founder and first chairman of the Stanford Music Department, d. 2/19/2001. Personal email from Annie Dolber (2/20/2001), forwarded twice.

- Crowley, Daniel, American anthropologist, expert on arts and culture of Africa, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


d. at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


d. 10/27/1990 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/28/90.


• **Culbertson, Dawn**, folk musician (recorder, lute, voice) and choreographer, d. 11/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 53. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.

• **Cullen, Jack**, folk DJ, d. 3/26/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


  also rapper; b. 1962. guardian.co.uk, 3/15/2011 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/15/smiley-culture-obituary].


• **Cumberland, David**, bass-baritone, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.


• **Cunningham, Naomi**, Australian music theorist, d. 1/5/1999 at 38 in Brisbane. Marianne Kielian-Gilbert {kielian@indiana.edu} on smt-list, 1/10/1999.


  American composer, pianist, bassist, conductor, writer and music educator, b. 11/11/1928. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.


  b. in Centralia, WA. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2009


Cupp, Vala, jazz vocalist, d. 10/31/2005 in Austin, TX at 51. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.


Curbelo, José Antonio, Latin dance pianist, bandleader, and manager, d. 9/21/2012 in Miami, FL at 95; b. 2/18/1917 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 9/21/2012.


d. in Randolph, VT. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.


• **Cuyler, Louise**, American musicologist, d. 1/3/1998 at 92 in Carmel, CA; b. 3/14/1905. Bradley Short (Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu) from J. Bunker Clark (bclark@falcon.cc.ukans.edu) on amslist, 2/4/1998.

• **Cuzner, Ron**, disc jockey, d. 3/27/2003 in Milwaukee, WI at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Czekalla, Georg**, tenor, d. at 81. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Czerwenka, Oskar**, Chamber singer (bass), d. at 75. Das Orchester, no. 7-8 2000.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / D

- **DaCosta, Rita**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/12/2004 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Dahl, Ole**, Danish-American luthier, d. at 84; b. in Denmark. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.

- **Dal Pane, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1/30/1997 at 85. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.


• Damron, Allen Wayne, folk singer, poet, and club manager, d. 8/13/2005 in Terlingua, TX at 66; b. 3/1/1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• Danco, Suzanne, Belgian soprano, d. 8/10/2000 in Fiesole; b. 1/22/1911 in Brussels. Opera News, November 2000.


• Danieli, Lucia, Italian mezzo, d. 1/16/2005 in Lonico (Vicenza) at 76; b. 2/4/1928 in Arzignano (Vicenza). Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Dant, Charles (Bud)**, American arranger and conductor, d. 10/31/1999 at 92 in Kailua-Kona, HI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.


• **Darden, Roy Wheeler Sr.**, country and bluegrass musician, d. 2/9/2004 in Port Norfolk, VA at 77. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **Darling, Erik**, folk guitarist, banjo player, singer, songwriter, and arranger, d. 8/3/2008 in Chapel Hill, NC at 74. newobserver.com, 8/4/2008


• **Darrow, Jason**, record producer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2009 in Boca Raton, FL at 68. Palm Beach Post online, 12/17/2009


  [http://www.soundtrack.net/news/article/?id=1010].


• **Daubek, Baroness**. see Novotna, Jarmila.

• **Davià [Davia], Federico**, Italian bass, d. 1/2/1997 at 64 (sic) [i.e. 63]; b. 7/7/1933. Opera, v. 48 no. 5, May 1997.
• **David, Hal (Harold Lane)**, pop lyricist, d. 9/1/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 5/25/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/1/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/arts/music/hal-david-oscar-and-grammy-winning-songwriter-is-dead-at-91.html]; STLtoday.com, 9/2/2012.


• **Davidson, Mary Wallace**, music librarian, d. 10/11/2012 in Danvers, MA. Jean Morrow on MLA-L, 10/11/2012.

• **Davidson, Michael**, pianist and critic, d. 9/2/2009 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. 6/28/1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.

• **Davie, Roberta Ruth (Black)**, d. 12/5//1992 at 52. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 6, May-June 1993.

• **Davies, Clifford**, rock drummer and sound engineer, d. 4/13/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 59. Canadian Press online, 4/15/2008 [http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9-_CHf4y1E2oiq3fflZqueqV4w].


• Davies, Noel, British conductor, d. 3/13/2008 in London. guardian.co.uk, 4/17/2008 [http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2274077,00.html].


• Davies, Peter J., musicologist, d. 7/16/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.


• Davies, Ron, songwriter, brother of Gail Davies and son of Tex Dickerson, d. 10/30/2003 at 57; b. 1946 in Shreveport, LA. Associated Press, forwarded to alt.obituaries 10/30/2003.

• Davini, Thurston H., librarian, teacher of piano and guitar, also recorder and viol player, d. 3/31/2011 in La Crosse, WI at 89; b. 3/9/1922 in Oconto, WI. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.


• Davis, Austin, jazz drummer, d. 6/6/2006 in Framingham, MA at 56. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• Davis, Beverly, banjo player turned dobroist, d. 11/23/2003 at 60; b. in Galax, VA. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• Davis, Carl, soul record producer, d. 8/9/2012 in Summerville, SC at 77; b. 9/19/1934 in Chicago, IL. Boombox, 8/17/2012 [http://www.theboombox.com/2012/08/17/carl-davis-dead-dies/].


• Davis, Dave, American clarinetist and tenor saxophonist, d. 7/1/1999 at 91 in Lineboro, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.

• Davis, Don, Motown guitarist, producer, and banker, d. 6/5/2014 at 75. USA TODAY online, 6/6/2014 [http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2014/06/06/detroit-producer-banker-don-davis-dies/10105275/].


- **Davis, Sammy, Jr.**, d. 5/16/1990 at 64. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 8, Aug. 1990.


• **Daylie, Holmes “Daddy-O”**, jazz d.j., d. 2/6/2003 in Evergreen Park, IL at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• **de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor Corrêa.** see **Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor.**


• **De Bernart, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 3/1/2004 in Rome at 54; b. in Rome. Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.


• **De Francesco, John (Johnny Dee)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.


• **de Klerk, Albert.** see Klerk, Albert de.


• **de Leeuw, Ton.** see Leeuw, Ton de.


• de Marez Oyens, Tera, d. 8/29/1996; b. 1932. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 4, Dec. 1996.


• de Palma, Piero, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2013 in Milan at 87; b. 8/31/1925? in either Molfetta or Genoa. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.


• de Ridder, Anton, Dutch tenor, d. 7/9/2006 in Dettenheim, Germany at 77; b. 2/13/1929 in Amsterdam. Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006.
• de Rooij, Dorthy, Dutch organist, d. 12/16/2002 in Moergestel, the Netherlands at 56; b. 1946 in Neunen. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.

• De Rosa, Jeffrey J., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


d. at 94. Malcolm Wechsler [ManderUSA@aol.com] on PIPORG-L, 10/13/1999.


• de Utrera, Fernanda Jiménez Peña, Spanish flamenco singer, d. 8/24/2006; b. 2/8/1923 in Utrera. Times Online, 8/26/2006 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,60-2328780.html].


Italian violinist, d. at Rome. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.


• De Witt, Lew, d. 8/15/1990 at 52. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/16/1990.


  d. at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Decker, Franz-Paul**, conductor, d. 5/19/2014 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 90; b. 6/22/1923 in Cologne, Germany. Opera, v. 65 no. 8, August 2014.


• **Dedrick, Chris**, pop singer and bandleader, film and television composer, d. 8/6/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 62; b. in Delevan, NY. Variety online, 8/11/2010


DeFauw, John, jazz guitarist, d. 8/22/2004 in Hammond, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• **DeFretos, Lydia Carole**, folk music writer and editor, d. 4/15/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **DeGraff, Phoebe Campbell**, pianist and handbell choir director, d. 2/2013. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2013.


• Del Monaco, Rina. see Monaco, Rina del.


• Del Rubio, Eadie, d. 12/16/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/21/1996.


• Del Turco, Florence. see Turco, Florence Del.


• Delaney, Joe, jazz trumpeter and record producer, d. 8/7/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


- **DeLisle, Paul R.**, American organbuilder, d. 1/31/2002 at 48; b. in Fall River, MA. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.


- **Dell'Orefice, Luigi Eduardo**. see Orefice, Luigi Eduardo dell


• **Demaree, Ralph (Chris)**, American harmonica player, d. 9/22/1999 at 42 in Fairfax, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


• DeMarrais, Judy, recorder player, d. summer 2004 in Needham, MA. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.


• DeNard, Shirley Ann, gospel singer, d. 7/15/2006 on Florida’s Turnpike at 43; b. in Oviedo, FL. PalmBeachPost.com, 7/19/2006 [http://www.palmbeachpost.com/search/content/local_news/epaper/2006/07/19/0719_denard_obit.html].


• Denbleyker, Clark, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• Denbow, Stefania Björnson, organist, composer, and historian, d. 10/18/2008 in Athens, OH at 91; b. 12/28/1916 in Minneota, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.


• Dengler, Carl, jazz drummer, d. 6/7/2006 in Rochester, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


d. at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Depestre, Pedro**, Cuban violinist, member of the Buena Vista Social Club, d. 4/9?/2001 in Basel at 55.


• **Derise, Joe**, jazz vocalist, pianist, and guitarist, d. 6/24/2002 in Shelton, CT at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


• **Descaves, Lucette**, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.


• **DeSimone, Dominick (Don Simone)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Destiné, Jean-Léon**, Haitian dancer and choreographer, d. 1/22/2013 in Manhattan at 94; b. 3/26/1918 in Saint-Marc. New York Times online, 1/30/2013


• **Deutekom, Cristina**, Dutch soprano, d. 8/7/2014 in Amsterdam at 82; b. **Steintje Engel** 8/28/1931.  
  Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.

• **Deutsch, Emery**, Hungarian-American violinist, songwriter and orchestra leader, d. at 91 in Miami, FL.  

• **Deutscher, Drafi**, German singer-songwriter, d. in Frankfurt at 60; b. 5/9/1946. tagesschau.de, 6/12/2006 [http://www.tagesschau.de/aktuell/meldungen/0,1185,OID5610292_TYP6_THE_NAV_REF1_BAB,00.shtml].


• **DeVine, George F.**, American music historian, d. 8/13/1999 at 84 in Knoxville, TN. Richard Griscom [griscom@uiuc.edu], 8/20/1999.


• **DeVito, James, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• **Devlin, James**. see **Wildberg, Carl**.


• DeWalt, Autry, Jr. [II]. see Walker, Junior.

• Dewberry, Dean, jazz pianist, d. 5/5/2006 in St. Petersburg, FL at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• Di Schiena, Luca, d. 3/18/1994 at 72; b. 8/21/1921. Opera, v. 45 no. 6, June 1994.


• Diachenko, Valerii [Valery], d. Muzykal’naiia Akademiia, no. 1, 1997.


d. in Brighton (Rochester), NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Diatchenko, Serguej**, Russian violinist, d. in Rome at 64. scotsman.com, 11/3/2008 [http://thescotsman.scotsman.com/latestnews/Violinist-hangs-himself-after-scam.4652881.jp].

• **Díaz, Miguel “Angá”**, Cuban percussionist, conga virtuoso, composer, and arranger, d. 8/9/2006 in Barcelona, Spain at 45. worldcharts.nl, 8/11/2006 [URL expired].


• **Dichiara, Gianfranco**. see **Di Chiara, Gianfranco**.


• **Dickerson, Walt**, jazz vibes player, d. 5/15/2008 in Willow Grove, PA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Dickinson, Dick**, jazz drummer, d. 12/1/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Dicks, Ted (Edward)**, British composer and writer, d. 1/27/2012 at 83; b. 5/5/1928 in north London. Guardian online, 2/2/2012 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/feb/03/ted-dicks].


• Diddley, Bo, seminal rock/blues guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/2/2008 in Archer, FL at 79;
b. Ellas Bates McDaniel in McComb, MS. CNN.com, 6/2/2008
[http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-bo-diddley,0,7441514.story].
[http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5iBZ-NbmeMiN8RESlwc0CQDP5ntcAD9121T2O0].
b. Otha Ellas Bates in Magnolia, MS. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2008
[http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2066171/Bo-Diddley.html].


• Diebboll, John Joseph, architect and music-themed artist, d. 11/23/2010 in Beacon, NY at 54; b.
4/12/1956 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 12/6/2010
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/06/arts/design/06diebboll.html].


[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605180137may18,1,7488273.story];


Dimas, Blas Galindo. see Galindo Dimas, Blas.


d. 3/21/2008 at 61. AOL.com, 4/3/2008 [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-
• **Dinah, Francus Valentine.** see Valentino, Frank.


• **Dino, Kenny.** rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/10/2009 in Florida; b. in New York City. Kenny Dino website, 12/2009 [http://www.kennydino.com/].


• **Dinwiddle, Lawrence.** d. 1996. International Musician, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.

  b. 1942. This Just In blog, 5/16/2010 [http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2010/05/16/metal-rocker-ronnie-james-dio-has-died-wife-says/].


• **Dirks, Glenn.** d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


d. 7/22/2004 at Le Rayol-Canadel, near St. Tropez; b. **Alexandre Distel** 1/28/1933 in Paris.


• **Dixon, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and teacher, d. 6/16/2010 at 84; b. 10/5/1925 in Nantucket, MA. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/16/2010 [http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/11448?task=view].


• DJ AM, celebrity d.j., d. ca. 8/28/2009 in Manhattan at 36; b. Adam Goldstein in Philadelphia, PA. 

• DJ Froggy, British club d.j., d. 3/28/2008 at 58; b. Steve Howlett in London. 
guardian.co.uk, 4/14/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2273414,00.html].

• DJ Hideo, hip-hop radio personality, d. 4/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. 


• DJ Rashad, footwork producer, d. 4/26/2014 in Chicago, IL at 34; b. Rashad Harden 10/9/1979 in Hammond, IN. 

• Djenev, Kiril, Bulgarian music scholar and choreographer, d. 7/2/2006 at 84. 

• D'Lugoff, Art, nightclub impresario, d. 11/4/2009 in Manhattan at 85; b. Arthur Joshua Dlugoff 8/2/1924 in Harlem. 


• **Doan, Manh Quan**, violist, d. 4/2002 at 58. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.


• **Dobrzan’ski [Dobrzanski], Tadeusz**, d. 6/1996 at 80. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Ruch Muzyczny, 9/25/1996.


• **Doctor, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• **Dodd, John**, jazz cornetist, d. 4/1/2006 in Indiana at 87. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.


• **Dolby, Ray**, audio engineer, d. 9/12/2013 in San Francisco at 80. Opera America, Winter 2013.


• **Dolovy, Mike**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• **Domanico, Chuck**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/17/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.


• **Dommerus, Arne**, Swedish jazz alto saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 9/2/2008 in Stockholm at 83.
  Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
• Don, Mary C., Piano teacher, d. 10/17/00 at 93. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/19/00.
• Donlin, Bob, d. 2/5/1996 at 72; b. 1923. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.


Donohoe, Preble Earle, pianist turned printer, d. 10/19/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 79; b. in Bethesda, MD. washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2009 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202707.html}.


d. in Encino, CA; b. in Odessa, Ukraine. latimes.com, 6/16/2006


Boston.com, 6/17/2006

{http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/joseph_dorfman_composer_and_shostakovitch Scholar/}.


• **Dorsey, Susan (Riedel)**, organist and music teacher, d. 5/5/2005 in Lanham, MD at 44. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Dotterer, Lorne Herbert**, American-Canadian organist, choir director and teacher, d. 8/2/1996 at 56 in Goderich, ON. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.


• **Douglas, Scott**, d. at 70. Orchester, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.


• **Dow, Dorothy**, soprano, d. 2/26/2005 in Galveston, TX; b. 10/8/1920 in Houston, TX. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.


• Dowling, Michael Sean Thomas, folk music collector and photographer, d. 2/24/2004 in Brooklyn
  Heights at 60. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.

• Downer, Bill Lewis, American band leader, d. 2/26/2000 at 86 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4,

• Downes, Edward, musicologist, professor, critic, and radio personality, d. 12/26/2001 in New York; b.
in West Roxbury, MA. AOL.com, 12/28/2001
  [http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112280913054398]; CNN.com,
  latimes.com, 12/29/2001; Boston Globe Online, 12/29/2001
d. in Manhattan; b. 8/12/1911. Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002.

• Downes, Sir Edward, British conductor, d. 7/10/2009 in Zurich, Switzerland at 85; b. 1924 in
  [http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gZ6RAogxyzEyJkN11Zkw-
  lgH9igD99E7JHG0]; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 7/14/2009
  [http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090714/ap_on_re_eu/eu_britain_obit_downes]; STLtoday.com,
  Los Angeles Times online, 7/15/2009 [http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-
edward-downes15-2009jul15,0,1407476.story]; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
  Edward Thomas Downes; b. 6/17/1924. Opera, v. 60 no. 9, September 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 4,
  October 2009.

• Downes, Herbert, violist, d. at 95. Strad, v. 116, no. 1379, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891,
  Summer 2005.


• Downey, John Wilham, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 12/18/2004 in Milwaukee, WI at 77; b. in

• Downey, Morton, Jr., TV personality, businessman, author, radio host, singer, and songwriter, d.

• Downie, Andrew Fraser, British actor, director, and singer, d. 4/15/2009 in London; b. 5/26/1922 in
downie-director-singer-and-actor-whose-parts-ranged-from-gilbert-and-sullivan-to-dr-finlays-
casebook-1685178.html].

• Downing, Al, singer, songwriter, and pianist in genres including country, rockabilly, rhythm and blues,


• **Dr. Sir Warrior**, Nigerian guitarist, d. 6/2/1999 at 52 in Owerri; b. **Christogonus Ezebuiro Obinna** in 1947. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.


• **Drake, Bob**, jazz producer, d. 5/12/2009 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Drake, Bryan**, New Zealand/British baritone, d. 1/2/2002 at 76; b. 10/7/1925 in New Zealand. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 951, March 2002.

• **Drake, Raymond**, jazz pianist, d. 6/24/2005 in Alameda, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Dressel, Heinz**, German conductor, d. at 95. Orchester, v. 45 no. 9, 1997.


• **Drew, Ronnie**, Irish folk singer, founder of The Dubliners, d. 8/15/2008 in Dublin at 73. NEWS.scotsman.com, 8/16/2008 [http://news.scotsman.com/world/Dubliner-dies.4398926.jp].
b. in Dun Laoghaire. IRISHTIMES.com, 8/16/2008


  d. 7/10/1998; b. 6/20/1907. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.


- **Drucker, Gerald**, British bassist, tuba player, teacher, and photographer, d. 3/19/2010 at 84; b. 8/5/1925 in east London. guardian.co.uk, 5/13/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/13/gerald-drucker-obituary].


  d. at 68. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.
  b. 6/25/1928. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.


- **Drummond, Dean**, microtonal composer, performer, and instrument maker, d. 4/13/2013 in Princeton, NJ at 64; b. 1/22/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 4/18/2013


• **Du Pré [Du Pre], Jacqueline**, English cellist, wife of conductor and pianist Daniel Barenboim, d. 10/19/1987 at 42. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/20/1987. 


  Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 6, February 2005. 

• **Dube, Lucky**, South African reggae singer, d. 10/18/2007 in Johannesburg at 43. 
  [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/7052050.stm]; CBC.ca, 10/19/2007 
  [http://www.tios.co.za/index.php?fSectionId=1017&fArticleId=nw20071028140133771C319758].

  **Lucky Philip Dube**, also songwriter; b. 8/3/1964 near Ermelo. 
  Times Online, 10/19/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2696899.ece]. 

• **Dubinsky, Rostislav**, Ukrainian-American violinist and teacher, d. 12/3/1997 at 74; b. 1923. 

• **Dubocq, Margaret McP.**, d. at 84. American Organist, v. 28 no. 5, May 1994.


• **Dubrow, Kevin**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. 


Dübner [Duebner], Helmut, trombonist, d. at 78. Orchester, 7-8/2001.

Dürr, Alfred, German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.


Duff, Cloyd, American timpanist, d. 3/12/2000 at 84 in Fountain Hills, AZ. Jim Attwood {jatwood@home.com}, 3/16/2000.


Duff, Lilian, d. at 78. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 858, Nov. 1994


• **Duffy, Jack**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 81; b. 9/27/1926 in Montreal, Quebec. cbc.ca, 5/20/2008 {http://www.cbc.ca/arts/tv/story/2008/05/20/jack-duffy-obit.html}.


• **Dufourcq, Norbert**, d. Orgue; Cahiers et Memoires, no. 49-50, 1993.


• **Dullaghan, Steve “Dulla”**, British rock bassist and songwriter, d. 2/2009 at 45; b. in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. guardian.co.uk, 2/17/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/feb/17/steve-


• **Duncan, Gordon**, Scottish piper and composer, d. 12/14/2005 in Scotland at 41. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Duncan, Johnny**, country singer, d. 8/14/2006 in Fort Worth, TX at 67; b. 10/5/1938 in Dublin, TX. AOL.com, 8/16/2006 [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/country-singer-johnny-duncan-dies-at-67/20060816070009990002].


  b. 1903. CBMR Digest, v. 11 no. 1, Spr. 1998.

• Dunckel, Rudolf, German pianist and teacher, d. at 72. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996.


• Dungan, Olive. see Pullen, Olive Dungan.

• Dunger, Charles, jazz bassist and vocalist, d. 9/22/2003 in Atlanta, GA at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.

• Dunham, Katherine, dancer and choreographer, d. 5/21/2006 in New York City; b. 1909 in Glen Ellyn, IL. STLtoday.com, 5/21/2006
  also anthropologist; b. in Joliet, IL. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.

• Dunivent, Bertha Goetz, d. 9/19/1993 at 96. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/21/1993.


• Dunlap, Paul, film composer, d. 3/11/2010 in Palm Springs, CA at 90; b. 7/19/1919. EInsiders.com, 3/11/2010


• Dunn, Duck, soul bassist, d. 5/13/2012 in Tokyo, Japan at 70; b. Donald Dunn 11/24/1941 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 5/13/2012


• Dunn, Holly, country singer, d. 11/15/2016 in Albuquerque, NM at 59. WSMV.com, 11/15/2016

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


**Dünnewald [Dunnwald, Duennwald]**, Josef, d. 7/7/1995 at 85. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.


**Dupon, Mildred May**, pianist and organist and teacher on both instruments, d. 4/14/2004 in Cape Coral, FL at 90; b. 5/30/1913 in Grand Rapids, MI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.


Cornell Dupree Jr.; b. in Fort Worth, TX. STLtoday.com, 5/12/2011
Cornell Luther Dupree Jr.; b. 12/19/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2011

• Duran, Manny, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/30/2006 in New York City, NY at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
also bandleader. New York Times online, 7/11/2008
also vocalist, d. 7/6/2008. Independent online, 7/12/2008
[http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-durham-drummer-at-the-heart-of-jazz-865841.html]; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/14/2008
d. 7/6/2008 in Genova [sic], Italy. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
• Duris, Richard M., music librarian, organist, and choir director, d. 4/16/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 77; b. in North Braddock, PA. philly.com, 5/2/2008
• **Duruflé-Chevalier, Marie-Madeleine** [Duruflé-Chevalier], French concert organist, teacher, and widow of Maurice Duruflé, d. 10/1999. Stephen Roberts [sroberts01@snet.net] on PIPORG-L, 10/8/1999.


• **Dusty, Slim**, Australian country singer, d. 9/19/2003 in Sydney at 76; b. **David Gordon Kirkpatrick** 1927 in Kempsey. AOL.com, 9/19/2003
b. 6/13/1927. Independent.co.uk, 9/20/2003


• **Dvorin, Al**, concert announcer, popularizer of the phrase “Elvis has left the building”, d. 8/22/2004 near Ivanpah, CA at 81. New York Times online, 8/25/2004


• **Dwyer, Dan**, celtic singer and bones player, d. 10/15/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.

• **Dwyer, John**, American folk guitarist and folk music supporter, d. 11/14/1997 at 76 in Marysville, WA; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.

• Dyens, Roland, French guitarist, composer, arranger, and teacher, d. 10/29/2016 at 61; b. in Tunisia. Soundboard, v. 42 no. 4, December 2016.


• Dymiotis, Phanos (Theophanis Nicolau), composer and violinist, d. 3/10/2007 on Route 301 near Middletown, DE at 41; b. on Cyprus. washingtonpost.com, 3/23/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR2007032202070_2.html].


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / E


• **Easdale, Brian**, d. 10/30/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.


• **Ebbins, Milton**, talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92f6].

also organist; b. in &Zhacek;amberk. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007
  also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• **Ebert, Peter**, British opera director and administrator, d. 12/31/2013 in Ringmer, Sussex at 94; b. 4/6/1918 in Frankfurt, Germany. Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.


b. 1917 in Brunn am Gebirge, Austria. New York Times online, 5/16/2003
[http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16EDEL.html].
b. 2/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.  
[http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/2009/05/10/20090510B1-talkers0511.html];  
also guitarist; b. **Travis Jerome Edmonson**. New York Times online, 5/14/2009  
[http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/14/arts/music/14edmonson.html].
**David “Honey Boy” Edwards**. STLtoday.com, 8/30/2011  
[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5b0b-b66e-b47a4afbb64.html].
• Edwards, Esther Gordy, Motown executive, sister of Berry Gordy Jr., d. 8/24/2011 in Detroit, MI at 91.
  [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4a1bb64.html].
• Edwards, Frank, bluesman, d. 3/22/2002 at 93 in Atlanta. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
• Edwards, Granville Mortlock, Jamaican jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/7/2004 in Manchester at 83; b. 2/3/1921 in Brownstone, St. Anne’s, Jamaica. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
• Edwards, Gwynne, violinist, d. at 90. The Strad, Sept. 2000.
• Edwards, Kenny, folk/rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/18/2010 in Southern California at 64. Variety online, 8/19/2010 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023111.html].
• Edwards, Virginia Johnston, musician and longtime contributor to the arts, d. 11/10/2005 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/14/2005

  d. at 76; b. 7/22/1914. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.


• Eggebracht, Hans Heinrich, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.


b. 1/24/1918. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 8, 1996.


b. 12/05/1920. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.


• **Eisenstadt, Mike**, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Eitzen, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.

• **Eizen, Artur**, Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.

d. 5/23/2006; b. 7/10/1929 in Wadi Halfa, Nubia. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

• **Elaheh**, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. **Bahar Gholam Hosseinin**, 4/7/1934. Times Online, 8/31/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece].


• **Eldus, Arnold**, violinist and advertising executive, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.


Elliot, Willard S., composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.


Elliott, Mike, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.


• **Ellis, Catherine**, Australian ethnomusicologist, d. 5/30/1996 at 60 in Adelaide. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Yearbook for Traditional Music, 1996.


• **Ellis, Ray**, jazz composer, arranger, and saxophonist, also composed for television, d. 10/27/2008 in Encino, CA at 85; b. in Philadelphia, PA. THR.com, 10/31/2008 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i63073cd989a10c310e8ee754858432].
Ellis, Robert Young, organist and music professor, d. 4/5/2003 in Arkadelphia, AK at 78; b. 4/5/1925 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.


 Ellison, Jim, d. 6/20/1996 at 31. Spin, v. 12 no. 6, Sept. 1996.


Ellory, Jack (Alfred John), British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

d. at 43. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.

[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece].


Elvins, Peter, operatic bass and voice teacher, d. 4/8/2004 in Boston, MA at 70; b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 4/11/2004


Elwood, Phil, jazz and blues critic, d. 1/10/2006 at 79; b. 3/19/1926. SFGate.com, 1/11/2006
[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/11/MNG51GLLEN01.DTL].
Philip Elwood. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.


• **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd)**, singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007 [http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html].


• **Endicott, Donald Newman**, Br. see **Newman-Endicott, Donald**, Br.


• **Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin)**, jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinist, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.


• **Engelke, Dave**, guitar teacher, d. Email release from Washington University Dept. of Music, 5/3/2006.


Engen, Kieth, bass, d. 9/2/2004 in Murnau at 79; b. in Minnesota. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


English, David. see Franklin, Melvin.


English, Michael, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.


Engrand, Marie-Térèse [Marie-Terese], d. 1/9/1995 at 94; b. 1901.


• **Entwistle, John**, British rock bassist, d. 6/27/2002 at 57. AOL.com, 6/27/2002


• **Epperson, Ralph Deward**, bluegrass, gospel, and mountain folk music radio broadcaster, d. 5/24/2006 in Mount Airy, NC at 85. ABC News online, 5/31/2006

• **Eppstein, Hans**, German musicologist, d. 7/6/2008 in Stockholm; b. 2/25/1911 in Mannheim.
  Musikforschung, v. 61 no. 1, January-March 2009.

• **Epstein, David Mayer**, American conductor and scholar, d. 1/14/2002. Barbara Schubert, quoted on
  SMT-LIST by Richard Cohn on 1/16/2002.

• **Epstein, Freyda**, American folk singer, fiddler, voice and violin teacher, and choral director, d.

• **Epstein, Howie**, rock bassist, d. 2/23/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 47; b. in Milwaukee, WI. CNN.com,
  also producer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• **Erb, Donald**, composer and conductor, d. 8/12/2008 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 81; b. in
  Youngstown, OH. Cleveland.com, 8/12/2008


• **Espre, Andrus**, see Joque, Beau.


- **Evans, Barbara**, British dancer, singer, actress, and teacher, d. 7/4/2010 in Martin Hussingtree, Worcestershire at 78; b. in Birmingham. Stage online, 7/19/2010 [http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans].


- **Evans, Chris**, d. at 44. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.


• **Evans, Helen (née Vaughan)**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 8/8/1995 at 44 in Fredericton, NB. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.


• **Evans, John Dix, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Evans, Paul Richer**, American musicologist, d. 5/13/2000 at 74 in Northampton, MA. Peter Blook [PBLOOM@email.smith.edu], 5/15/2000.


- **Exuma the Obeahman**, see McKay, Tony.


Eager, Allen, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/13/2003 in Daytona Beach, FL at 76; b. 1/16/1927 in New York. New York Sun, 5/??/2003.

Eaglesham, Bobby, Scottish singer and guitarist, d. 10/14/2004 at 61. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.


Eanes, Jim, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


• **Easdale, Brian**, d. 10/30/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.


• **Ebbins, Milton**, talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e39b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd].

  also organist; b. in &Zhacek;amberk. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007
  also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• **Ebert, Peter**, British opera director and administrator, d. 12/31/2013 in Ringmer, Sussex at 94; b. 4/6/1918 in Frankfurt, Germany. Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.


b. 1917 in Brunn am Gebirge, Austria. New York Times online, 5/16/2003
[http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16EDEL.html].

b. 2/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.
  **David “Honey Boy” Edwards**. STLtoday.com, 8/30/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5b5e-b66e-b47a4afbb64.html].


d. at 76; b. 7/22/1914. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.


Eggebrecht, Hans Heinrich, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.


• **Eisenstadt, Mike**, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Eitzen, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.

• **Eizen, Artur**, Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.


• **Elahleh**, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. Bahar Gholam Hosseinin, 4/7/1934. Times Online, 8/31/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece].


• **Eldus, Arnold**, violinist and advertising executive, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.


• **Elkin, William**, British music publisher and provider of music services, d. at 69. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, Nov. 1999.


• **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.


• **Elliott, Mike**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 63. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.

• **Ellis, Alton**, reggae pioneer, d. 10/10/2008 in London at 70. Canadian Press online, 10/11/2008
  [http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5Jlc3LvH4N5KiSybV51LpaHZxnDEA].
b. 1938 in Kingston, Jamaica. Los Angeles Times online, 10/14/2008
d. 10/11/2008; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 10/16/2008
• **Ellis, Catherine**, Australian ethnomusicologist, d. 5/30/1996 at 60 in Adelaide. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4,
• **Ellis, Herb**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/28/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Mitchell Herbert Ellis** in
  Farmersville, TX. New York Times online, 3/30/2010
  [http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/01/jazz-guitarist-herb-ellis-dead/].
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/30/AR2010033003818.html];
guardian.co.uk, 4/2/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/02/herb-ellis-obituary];
• **Ellis, Jimmy**, disco/gospel/R&B singer, d. 3/8/2012 in Rock Hill, SC at 74; b. **James Thomas Ellis II**
  1999.
• **Ellis, Keith Gordon**, American trombonist and big band leader, d. 5/16/2000 at 39 in St. Louis, MO. St.
d. in High Ridge, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/18/2000.
• **Ellis, Mary**, singer and actress, d. 1/30/2003 in London at 102; b. in New York City. latimes.com,
d. at 105; b. **May Belle Elsas** 6/15/1897 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/1/2003
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/01/obituaries/01ELL.html]; theatrenow.com, 1/31/2003
b. 6/15/1897. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
• **Ellis, Ray**, jazz composer, arranger, and saxophonist, also composed for television, d. 10/27/2008 in
  Encino, CA at 85; b. in Philadelphia, PA. THR.com, 10/31/2008
  [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432].


- **Ellory, Jack (Alfred John)**, British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

d. at 43. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.

- **Elms, Albert**, British composer of television, film, and military music, d. 10/14/2009 at 89; b. 2/28/1920 in Newington, Kent. Times Online, 11/11/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece].


- **Elwood, Phil**, jazz and blues critic, d. 1/10/2006 at 79; b. 3/19/1926. SFGate.com, 1/11/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/11/MNG5LGLEN01.DTL].
**Philip Elwood**. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.


d. in Martinsville, WV. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/28/1997.

• **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

d. at 73 in Benicia, CA; b. 5/17/1926. MLA Notes, v. 56 no. 3, Mar. 2000.


• **Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd)**, singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007 [http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html].


• **Endicott, Donald Newman-**, Br. see Newman-Endicott, Donald, Br.


• **Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin)**, jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinst, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.


• **Engelke, Dave**, guitar teacher, d. Email release from Washington University Dept. of Music, 5/3/2006.


• **Engen, Kieth**, bass, d. 9/2/2004 in Murnau at 79; b. in Minnesota. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


• **English, David**. see Franklin, Melvin.


• **English, Michael**, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.


• **Engrand, Marie-Térèse [Marie-Terese]**, d. 1/9/1995 at 94; b. 1901.


• **Erb, Donald**, composer and conductor, d. 8/12/2008 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 81; b. in Youngstown, OH. Cleveland.com, 8/12/2008
• Erckens, Peter, German conductor, d. 4/6/2001 in Frankfurt at 47. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
• Ercolani, Renato, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2002 in Milan at 81; b. 8/18/1920 in Perugia.
• Erdmann, Dietrich, German composer and music professor, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 91; b. 7/20/1917 in Bonn. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
• Erickson, Claudia, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Erickson, Frank, d. 10/21/1996 at 73. b. 9/1/1923. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 5, Dec. 1996.
• Erickson, Kaaren, d. 8/30/1997 at 44. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/5/1997.
• Erickson, Robert, d. 4/24/1997. Paul Hahn [Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu] from John Chalmers [non12@deltanet.com] on {tuning@ella.mills.edu}, 4/27/1997.
  American composer, educator and author, d. in Encinitas, CA; b. 1917. Newsletter of the Ernst Krenek Archive, v. 6 no. 1, Spr. 1997.


• **Espre, Andrus**, see Joque, Beau.


• Evanoff, Boris, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

• Evans, Barbara, British dancer, singer, actress, and teacher, d. 7/4/2010 in Martin Hussingtree, Worcestershire at 78; b. in Birmingham. Stage online, 7/19/2010 [http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans].

• Evans, Carl, jazz keyboardist and vocalist, d. around 4/9/2008 at about 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

• Evans, Charles W., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

• Evans, Chris, d. at 44. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Evans, Edgar**, British tenor, d. 2/22/2007 at 94; b. 6/9/1912 in Cwrt Newydd, Cardiganshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2007


• **Evans, Geraint**, Sir, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 11, Nov. 1992.

• **Evans, Helena** (née Vaughan), Canadian organist and choir director, d. 8/8/1995 at 44 in Fredericton, NB. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.


• **Evans, John Dix, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Evans, Paul Richer**, American musicologist, d. 5/13/2000 at 74 in Northampton, MA. Peter Blook [PBLOOM@email.smith.edu], 5/15/2000.


• **Evans, Preston**, barbershop singer, d. 8/3/2006; b. 6/15/1916. deseretnews.com, 8/13/2006
  [http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,645192267,00.html].


- **Exuma the Obeahman**, see McKay, Tony.


- **Eytle, Tommy** (Thomas Daniel Hicks), British actor, singer, and guitarist, d. 6/19/2007 in Reading; b. 7/16/1926 in Georgetown, Guyana. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720049.ece].


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / F


- **Faerber, Donald B.**, Washington University music department alumnus, d. 12/1993. Letter from his brother, Kent W. Faerber, Box 2220, Amherst College, P.O. Box 5000, Amherst, MA 01002-5000, 5/16/1994.

- **Fagan, Bevin (Lannie Glenmore)**, a.k.a. **Bagga Matumbi**, British reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 4/3/2008 at 54; b. 5/11/1953 near Kingston, Jamaica. guardian.co.uk, 7/15/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2290926,00.html].


Falcinelli, Rolande, French organist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/11/2006 in Pau, France at 86.
Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.

Falcon, Louis, d. at 50. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.


Faloon, Marty, jazz guitarist, d. 5/1/2002 in Pittsburth, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


Fanshawe, David, British composer, d. 7/5/2010 at 68. STLtoday.com, 7/10/2010
d. in Swindon; b. 4/9/1942 in Devon. Washington Post online, 7/13/2010


Faraday, Jim (James Andrew), percussionist, d. 1/12/2008; b. in Middleboro, MA PAS.org, 2008


Farina, Guido, Italian composer, d. 12/11/1999 at 96 in Pavia; b. 10/30/1903. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.


• **Farrah, Ibrahim**, American (?) performer and teacher of ethnic dance and publisher of an ethnic dance magazine, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


**Musicians Necrology**

*Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations*


2004.  


- **Favors, Malachi**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago, IL at 76; b. in Chicago. Boston.com, 2/10/2004  


- **Fay, Martin**, Irish classically trained violinist and folk fiddler, d. 11/14/2012 in Dublin at 76; b. 9/19/1936 in Dublin. New York Times online, 11/16/2012  

- **Fay, Ralph**. see Scaffidi, Ralph.


d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.  


b. 4/12/1921 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 6, June 2006.


• **Fela**, see Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela.


• **Feldman, Leon**, violist, d. 7/30/2008 in Falls Church, VA at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO. washingtonpost.com, 8/9/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/08/AR2008080803494.html].

b. 1/12/1926. Contact, no. 31 Autumn 1987.


  also trumpeter, d. in Beachwood, OH. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


• **Fellove, Francisco**, a.k.a. El Gran Fellove, Cuban *filin* singer and composer, d. 2/15/2013 in Mexico City, Mexico at 89. Billboard online, 2/20/2013 [http://www.billboard.com/articles/columns/latin-notas/1549365/cuban-soul-man-el-gran-fellove-dies-at-89].


• **Felt, Josh Clayton**. see **Clayton-Felt, Josh**.


• **Fenby, Eric**, English writer on music and composer, d. 2/18/1997 at 87; b. 4/22/1909. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.

• **Fender, Freddy**, country singer, d. 10/14/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 69; b. **Baldemar Huerta** 1937 in San Benito, TX. AOL.com, 10/14/2006
  [http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20061014/ap_en_mu/obit_fender_1]; SFGate.com, 10/14/2006
  Boston.com, 10/15/2006
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/14/AR2006101400940.html];
  Rolling Stone, no. 1013, 11/16/2006.

• **Fender, Harry**, d. at 98; b. 7/2/1896. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/4/1995.
• Fennell, Elizabeth Ludwig, music publisher and arranger, d. 4/20/2007 at 90. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.


• Fenwick, John, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.

• Fenyves, Lorand, violinist and teacher, d. at 96; b. in Budapest. Strad, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.


• **Ferguson, Jimmy,** d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

• **Ferguson, Natalie,** pianist, organist, choir director, and copy editor, d. 12/10/2003 at 69; b. 10/31/1934 in Indianapolis, IN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.

• **Ferguson, Ray P.,** organist, music director, and music professor, d. 11/27/2002 in West Bloomfield, MI; b. in Poplar Bluff, MO. American Organist, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003.

• **Ferguson, Sherman,** jazz drummer, d. 1/22/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 61. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.


• **Ferraro, Pier Miranda**, Italian tenor, d. 1/25/2008 in Milan; b. 10/30/1924 in Altivole. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.

also songwriter; b. 1930. Reuters online, 3/13/2010
{http://www.reuters.com/article/idUSTRE62C1LO20100313}.


- **Ferrer, Ibrahim**, Afrocuban singer (of the Buena Vista Social Club), d. 8/6/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 78; b. 2/20/1927 in Santiago, Cuba. CNN.com, 8/6/2005


- **Ferré, Léo [Ferre, Leo]**, d. at 76. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.

  {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/06/arts/music/06FERR.html}.

  {racker@WPPOST.DEPAUL.EDU}, 5/18/2000. 
  Composer, organist and music educator, d. at 63 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Tribune, 5/18/2000. 
  **William Ferris**, conductor of the William Ferris Chorale, d. 5/16/2000 at 63 in Chicago. The American 
  Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000. 

- **Ferro, Sammy**, American jazz musician (trombone, guitar, vibes, drums), d. 11/4/2001 in Glen Echo 

- **Fertitta, Charles V.**, swing bandleader, d. 9/12/2004 in Essex, MD at 94; b. in Baltimore, MD.
  baltimore.com, 9/18/2004

- **Fesperman, John T., Jr.**, American organist and organ scholar, d. 6/2/2001 in Mitchellville, Md. at 76; 


- **Fetsch, Bill “Dr. Jazz”**, jazz drummer and d.j., d. 3/5/2007 in Portland, OR at 79. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, 
  April 2007.

- **Fette, Donald E.**, d. 6/17/1993 at 58. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/20/1003.


  


  
  


b. 8/21/1952 in Oak Park, MI. Times Online, 2/16/2010 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7028027.ece].

• Field, Leon, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Fielding, Rick, Canadian folk singer, songwriter, and performer on multiple stringed instruments, d. 3/20/2004; b. 1944 in Montreal, Quebec. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


American trombonist and bandleader, d. at 92 in Tulsa, OK. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 5/14/1997.


• Figi, Jamil, American jazz critic, d. 5/30/1999 at62 in Chicago, IL. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.

• Figlia, Giacinto, see Wallington, George,


d. at Cerdanyola del Vallès. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.


• **Filippini, Rina Fedora**. see Monaco, Rina del.


• **Finclair, Barry**, violinist, d. 10/23/2012 at 67. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 [http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/].


• **Fineschi, Onelia**, Italian soprano and director, d. 4/20/2004 in Rome at 83; b. 4/5/1921 in Florence. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.

• **Finger, Sam**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.

• **Fini, Leonor**, d. 1/18/1996 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/30/1996.


• **Fink, Reginald H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Finn, Agnes R. (Timlin)**, d. 10/10/1997. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/12/1997.


• **Finnerty, Marguerite**, amateur gambist and VdGSA member, d. 10/2006 at 86. VdGSA News, v. 43 no. 4, December 2006.


• **Finster, Howard**, preacher and folk artist whose art was featured on many rock album covers, d. 10/22/2001 in Rome, Georgia at 84; b. 12/2/1916 in DeKalb County, Alabama. CNN.com, 10/22/2001 [http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/News/10/22/obit.finster.ap/index.html].


• **Firak, George, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.


• **Fischer, Anthony (Tony)**, barber shop singer, d. 11/16/1997 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/20/1997.

• **Fischer, Clare**, Grammy-winning film and television composer, arranger, conductor, and pianist, d. 1/26/2012 in Burbank, CA at 83; b. in Durand, MI. Washington Post online, 1/29/2012
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/glQATpzpaQ_story.html]; Chamber
  b. **Douglas Clare Fischer** 10/22/1928. Los Angeles Times online, 1/28/2012
  [http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-clare-fischer-20120128,0,7091789.story];
  New York Times online, 2/2/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/03/arts/music/clare-fischer-
  arranger-and-keyboardist-is-dead-at-83.html].

• **Fischer, Elizabeth Zabriskie**, d. 10/19/1996 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/20/1996.


  d. at 90; b. 1913. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004; Musica e Storia, v. 12 no. 2, August 2004.


• **Fischer, Noumi**, d. 1/7/1995 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Los Angeles Times,
  1/19/1995.


• Fischer-Kupfer, Marianne, choirmaster and singer, d. at 86. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Fissette, Nicholas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/25/2009 in Uccle, Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-December 2009.


also played flugelhorn, trumpet, and violin. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Flake, Uta Maria**, d. at 44. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1995.


• **Flanders, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2/12/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.


• **Flannigan, Bill**, big-band multi-instrumentalist, d. 6/10/2006 in Delray Beach, FL at 86. PalmBeachPost.com, 6/14/2006 [http://www.palmbeachpost.com/localnews/content/local_news/epaper/2006/06/14/s3b_FLANNIGAN_0614.html].
d. in Palm Beach, FL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Fleischer, Myron “Mike”**, folk musician, d. 5/15/2004 at 67. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


d. in Chicago at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• Flesher, Dannie, record publisher, d. 1/10/2010 in Hope, AR at 58; b. in Hope, AR. Turn It Up blog, 1/13/2010 [http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2010/01/wax-trax-cofounder-dannie-flesher-dies-at-57.html].
d. at 57. exclaim.ca, 1/14/2010 [http://www.exclaim.ca/articles/generalarticlesynopsfullart.aspx?csid1=139&csid2=844&fid1=43633].


• Flexner, Dorothy Quennell, American organist and choir director, d. 8/18/2002 in State College, PA at 78; b. in Highland Park, MI. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.


• Flint, Mark D., conductor, d. 3/4/2012 in Phoenix, AZ at 57; b. 3/5/1954 in Fairmont, WV. Opera America, Summer 2012.


• Flora, James, American LP cover artist, d. 7/9/1998 at 84 in Rowayton, CT. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.

er/}


- **Flores, Danny**, a.k.a. **Chuck Rio**, rock saxophonist and songwriter, d. 9/19/2006 in Westminster, CA at 77. ocregister.com, 9/21/2006


- **Flournoy, Carolyn S.**, teacher of music, choir, and piano, d. 9/19/2004 in Rogers, AR; b. 10/22/1941 in El Dorado, AR. AR Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 3, Winter 2005.


• Floyd, Jerry, writer and critic, d. 4/12/2012 in Washington, DC at 67; b. 10/2/1944. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


• Flurry, Bill (Thomas B.), gospel supper club owner and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 75. ajc.com, 5/26/2008 [http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry_0526.html].


• **Foerch, Elizabeth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• **Fogel, Helen.** see Forrest, Helen.

  
  

  


• **Foglia, Rudy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

• **Fohrenbach, Jean-Claude**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/30/2009 in Villiers-le-Duc, France at 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


  


{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2334874.ece}; Opera, v. 58 no. 4, April 2007.


Fontana, Carl, jazz trombonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 75; b. in Monroe, LA. New York Times online, 10/15/2003

Fontana, Pietro “Pete”, violinist and luthier, d. 12/31/2004 in San Francisco at 93; b. 1911 in Italy.
SFGate.com, 1/6/2005
{http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/01/06/BAGI6ALOLS1.DTL}.


Fonteyn, Margot, d. at 71. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 815, April 1991.

Fonthem, Joachim, German opera director, d. at 85. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.


Foote, Hazel T., choral and solo soprano, d. 10/1/2008 in Vienna, VA at 76; b. in Weston, WV.
Washingtonpost.com, 10/3/2008
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203729.html}.


Forbes, Elliot, music professor, Beethoven specialist, d. 1/10/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 88; b.
{http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/14/arts/14forbes.html}; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring
b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 1/13/2006
{http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/13/elliot_forbes_88_professor_had_l


• **Forchert, Arno**, German musicologist, d. 3/10/2011 in Detmold at 85; b. 1925. Musikforschung, v. 64 no. 3, 2011.


• **Ford, Jim**, country and soul singer-songwriter, d. 11/18/2008 at 66; b. 8/23/1941. Times Online, 12/14/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3046528.ece].


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings** / **Annual Cumulations**


• Formell, Juan, composer, arranger, and bass player, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.


• Forrest, George, American songwriter, d. 10/10/1999 at 84 in Miami, FL; b. George Forrest Chichester, Jr. New York Times, 10/12/1999.

• Forrest, Helen, American big-band singer, d. 7/11/1999 at 82 in Los Angeles, CA; b. Helen Fogel. New York Times, 7/13/1999


• **Fort, Robert E. Jr.**, organist, choirmaster, music professor, d. 1/29/2009 in Deland, FL; b. in Ocala, FL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Fouché, Ruth Allen**, ethnomusicologist, educator, and author, d. 7/19/2002 at 100. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• **Fournier, Jean**, French violinist, d. at 92; b. in Paris. Strad, v. 114 no 1362, October 2003.


• **Fowell, Doug**, British folk musician and dancer, d. 11/19/2006 in Abbots Bromley; b. 1928 in Yoxall. TimesOnline, 12/13/2006 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article752308.ece].


• **Fowler, John (Chuck)**, Australian pianist/arranger, d. 1/21/2000 at 64 near Townsville. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.


• **Fox, Gavin (Rooster)**, American radio host and blues historian, d. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.

• **Fox, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 3/1/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.


- **Foxe-Tyler, Cyrinda**, ex-wife of rockers David Johansen and Steven Tyler, d. 9/7/2002 at 50; b. **Kathleen Hetzekian**. Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.


• Fraguela, Maria M., pianist, piano teacher, and professor, d. 2011; b. 1928 in Placetas, Cuba. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.


• Franc, Rene, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/2/2002 in France at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• Franca, Francisco de Assis, see Science, Chico.


• Francis, Pat. see Lloyd, Jah.

• Francois, Jacqueline, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/7/2009 in Paris, France at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Frankenfield, Parke**, jazz reeds, d. 1/20/2004 in Vero Beach, FL at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.


• **Franks, Howard, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Freccia, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 11/16/2004; b. 9/19/1906 in Pistoia, near Florence, Italy. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005.


• **Frederick, Kurt**, American conductor and music educator, d. 12/28/1997 at 90; b. 1907. Bradley Short [Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu] from Charles M. Atkinson [atkinson.5@osu.edu] on amslist, 1/16/1998; International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Freeman, Lee**, rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Burbank, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2010 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010feb24,0,6077735.story].


• **Freeman, Phil**, d. 2/12/1997 at 85; b. 1912. Dave Schutt {schutt@netcom.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/13/1997.


  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2080507.ece].


• **Frisco, Johnny**, jazz guitarist, d. in Texas at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


• **Fritsch, Richard Elvin “Rick”**, organist, d. 6/5/2007 in Lancaster, PA at 52; b. in Lancaster, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.


• **Froh, Raymond (Ray)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.


• Frost, Frank Otis, American blues keyboard and harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63 in Helena, AR; b. 4/15/1936. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/15/1999.


• Frühbeck de Burgos, Rafael, Spanish conductor, d. 6/11/2014 in Pamplona at 80; b. Rafael Frühbeck 9/15/1933 in Burgos. Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.


• Fryer, Margaret, big-band singer, d. 5/12/2010 in Miami Beach, FL at 86; b. 8/27/1923 in Rutherglen, Scotland. KeysNews.com, 5/14/2010 [http://keysnews.com/node/23259].


d. at 92. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.

• Fudge, Alan, actor and singer, d. 10/10/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. in Wichita, KS. Variety online, 11/7/2011 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118045786].


also songwriter and guitarist, d. at 40. Spinner, 1/31/2010 [http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/31/pauly-fuemana-of-omc-dies/].


• Fuerst, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


  also organist and editor. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.


• **Fuller, George Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

• **Fuller, Jerry**, jazz drummer, d. 7/13/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 63. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.

• **Fuller, Walter**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/20/2003 in San Diego at 93; b. 2/15/1910 in Dyersburg, TN.
  also arranger. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.

  b. 1921. Sing Out!, f. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
  Songwriter, d. 3/7/1999. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.


• **Fumet, Raphael**, d. 1979; b. 1898. Guido Krawinkel {GKrawinkel@t-online.de} on PIPORG-L, 4/24/1997.

• **Funchess, John**, see Littlejohn, Johnny.


**Furey, Paul**, Irish folk accordionist, d. 6/17/2002 at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• **Gabb, Harry**, d. at 85. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995.


• **Gaffney, Chris**, bar musician (accordion, guitar, vocals, songwriting), d. 4/17/2008 in Newport Beach, CA at 57; b. 1950 in Vienna, Austria. latimes.com, 4/18/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney18apr18,0,7043597.story].


• Galimir, Adrienne. see Krasner, Adrienne Galimir.


• Galla-Rini, Anthony, accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 7/30/2006 in Corona, CA at 102; b. 1/18/1904 in Manchester, CN. latimes.com, 8/11/2006
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gallarini11aug11,1,6130847.story];
  Boston.com, 8/13/2006


  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/07/AR2006070701334.html].

• Gallagher, Rory, d. 6/14/1995 at 47; b. 1948. Rolling Stone, no. 714, 8/10/1995.


• Galley, Mel (Melville), British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/1/2008 in Cannock, Staffordshire; b. 3/8/1948 in Cannock, Staffordshire. Independent online, 7/4/2008

• Gallia, Thomas, Hungarian-born recording and broadcast engineer and producer, d. 8/17/1997 at 75 in Brig, Switzerland. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Concerto, 9/1997.

• Gallico, Al, music publisher, d. 5/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 89. CMT.com, 5/20/2008
• Gandolfi, Romano, Italian chorus master and conductor, d. 2/17/2006 in Parma at 71; b. 5/5/1934 in Medesano (Parma). Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Gans, Stephen**. see **Notaro, Stephen**.


• **Ganzel, Elisabeth von Schuch**. see **von Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth**.


  (Albert Antonio) **Serge Garant**. MLA Notes, v. 43 no. 4, June 1987.


• **García [Garcia], Pilar Lorenza**. see **Pilar Lorengar**.

• **Garcia, Russ**, jazz and film composer and arranger, d. 11/20/2011 in Kerikeri, New Zealand at 95.

d. at 73. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


• **Garrett, Stephen “Static Major”**, R&B producer, songwriter, and singer, d. at 32; b. in Louisville, KY. BET.com, 2/26/2008 [http://www.bet.com/Music/News/musicnews_staticgarrettdies_2.26.htm].
  d. in Bangor, North Wales. bbc.co.uk, 5/20/2006 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5000396.stm].
• **Garvey, John**, educator and violinist, d. 7/18/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  d. in Los Angeles at 54. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.


  d. in Bayside Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Gassner, Hans**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


Willis Manning Gault, d. at 82; b. 6/10/1908. Strad, v. 102 no. 1217, Sept. 1991.


• Gavazzeni, Gianandrea, d. 2/5/1996 at 86; b. 7/27/1909. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 875, April 1996.
d. at 87. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 3, March 1996.

Italian composer, conductor and pianist, d. at Bergamo. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.


  
  


  


  

  
  
  
  

• Geiseler, Wolfgang, German musicologist, d. 4/21/2002 at 88. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
• Geleng, Ingvelde, German critic, d. at 89. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
• Geliot, Michael, British opera director and translator, d. 5/12/2012 in London at 78; b. 9/27/1933 in London. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
• Gellhorn, Peter, British conductor, composer, and pianist, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 90; b. 10/24/1913 in Breslau/Wroclaw, Germany. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
• Genchi, Patricia Joan, editor of the Cleveland AGO Chapter’s newsletter, d. 6/15/2002 at 65. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.


• **George, Siwsann**, Welsh singer, harpist, guitarist, concertina player, and spoons player, d. 5/6/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• **George, Zelma**, d. 7/3/1994 at 90. CBMR Digest, v. 7 no. 2, Fall 1994.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Georgiadis, Nicholas**, Greek opera designer, d. 3/10/2001 in London at 77; b. 9/14/1923 in Athens. Opera, July 2001.


• **Gerdine, Leigh**, American music patron, educator, administrator, and composer, d. 3/1/2002 in St. Louis at 84; b. 1917 in Sheyenne, ND. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/2/2002.

• **Gerhardt, Charles Alain** (sic), American record producer and conductor, d. 2/22/1999 at 72 in Redding, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999.


• **Gerhart, Dick (Richard Kenneth)**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 5/5/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77; b. in Lancaster, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2006


• **Gérôme [Gerome], Raymond**, actor and diretor (sometimes in or of operas), d. 2/3/2002 in Paris at 81; b. in Brussels. Opera America Newsline, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.


• **Gershenz, Murray**, record store owner and actor, d. 8/28/2013 in Hollywood, CA at 91; b. **Morris Gershenzwit** 5/12/1922 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 9/7/2013


• **Gertz, Irving**, film and television composer, d. 11/14/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. in Providence, RI. Variety online, 11/18/2008
b. 5/19/1915. New York Times online, 11/20/2008


- **Gesser, Sam**, Canadian impresario, d. 4/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 1/7/1930 in Montreal, Quebec. Montreal Gazette online, 4/1/2008

- **Gessesse, Tlahoun**, Ethiopian popular singer, d. 4/19/2009 at 68; b. 9/27/1940 in Addis Ababa. guardian.co.uk, 5/7/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/07/tlahoun-gessesse-obituary}.


- **Getz, Pierce Allen**, organist, music director, choral conductor, and professor of music, d. 3/30/2007 in Hershey, PA at 77; b. 11/4/1929 in Denver, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.


- **Ghiaurov, Nicolai**, Bulgarian-born bass, d. 6/2/2004 in Modena, Italy at 74; b. in Velingrad, Bulgaria. AOL.com, 6/2/2004


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=527962].


• **Ghiuselev, Nicola**, Bulgarian bass, d. 5/16/2014 in Sofia at 77; b. 8/17/1936 in Pavlikeni. Opera, v. 65 no. 8, August 2014.


• **Gibb, James**, British pianist and teacher, also producer, d. 6/16/2013 at 95; b. 3/7/1918 in Monkseaton, Tyneside. Guardian online, 7/17/2013 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/17/james-gibb].


• **Gibbon, Deborah**, painter, arts and music educator, d. 5/11/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 37; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV49E1.DTL].


• **Gibney, Tim**, folk singer, guitarist, fiddler, and banjoist, d. 4/9/2005; b. 10/19/1948 in Mount Vernon, NY. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Gibson, Daniel Sr.**, drummer, d. 2/20/2000 at 86 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.


• Gibson, Tweedie, d. 11/27/1996 at 73; b. 9/16/1923. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
• Gideon, Miriam, d. 6/18/1996 at 89. American composer, d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from International Alliance for Women in Music Journal, 2/1997.
• Gideon, Steve, Broadway actor, singer, and dancer, d. 5/1/2009 in West Hollywood, CA at 52; b. Stephen Craig Hayes 11/13/1956 in Richmond, VA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/10/2009
• Gignac, Fernand, Canadian singer, author, actor, and television host, d. 8/17/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. SOCAN, 8/23/2006
• Gilbert, Herschel, Oscar- and Emmy-nominated composer and arranger, d. 6/8/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 1918 in Milwaukee, WI. latimes.com, 6/14/2003


  also vocalist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.

• Gilbert, Sidney H., bassist, d. 8/16/1999 at 76. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.

• Gilbert, Steven, American musicologist, d. 2/26/1999 in Fresno, CA. William Meredith [meredith@email.sjsu.edu] on ams-l, 3/2/1999.


• Gilels, Elena, d. at 47. Clavier, v. 36 no. 6, July-Aug. 1997.

• Gilels, Elizaveta, Ukrainian violinist, d. 3/13/2008 in Moscow at 88; b. 9/30/1919 in Odessa. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.


• Gilfoyl, Jack, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 5/2/2008 in Indianapolis, IN. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].

• Gilkison, Hamilton H., III (Terry), American folk baritone, d. 10/15/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 6/17/1916. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.


• Gillett, Donald M., organbuilder, d. 4/3/2010 at 90; b. 4/8/1919 in Southwick, MA. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.

• Gillette, Halbert Scranton, publisher (of Diapason), d. 11/22/2003 in Lake Forest, IL at 81; b. 6/29/1922 in Chicago, IL. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.


• Gillingham, Michael, British organist, antiquarian and advisor, d. 10/22/1999. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/22/1999. d. at 66 in London; b. 6/26/1933. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/29/1999.


• **Gipson, Carl Horace**, singer (tenor) and actor, d. 12/20/2009 in Washington, DC at 83; b. in Beaumont, TX. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2010 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/16/AR2010011602781_2.html].


• **Giuffre, Jimmy**, jazz reeds player, composer/arranger, and bandleader, d. 4/24/2008 in Massachusetts; b. 4/26/1921 in Dallas, TX. All About Jazz, 4/24/2008 [http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/musician.php?id=7059]; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August
2008.
d. in Pittsfield, MA at 86. International Herald Tribune online, 4/25/2008
• Giulini, Carlo Maria, Italian conductor, d. 6/14/2005 in Brescia, Italy at 91; b. 5/9/1914 in Barletta, near Bari, Italy. AOL.com, 6/15/2005
{http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/16/arts/music/16giul.html}; chicagotribune.com, 6/16/2005


• **Glazer, Joe**, “troubadour of the U.S. labor movement” (singer and songwriter of labor protest songs), d. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. Washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006
  b. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006
  b. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006
  b. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006
  b. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006


• **Glossop, Peter**, British baritone, d. 9/7/2008 in Devon; b. 7/6/1928 in Sheffield. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
  d. in Rousdon, Devon. Opera, v. 59 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Godfrey, Victor**, Canadian bass-baritone, d. 9/25/2012 in Meersbusch (Düsseldorf), Germany at 78; b. 9/10/1934 in Deloriane, Manitoba. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.

• **Godley, Paul.** see Godfrey, Kevin Paul.


• **Gofton, Richard Allan**, singer, actor, singing coach, and composer, d. 12/15/2008 at 79; b. 7/21/1929 in Newton, MA. Times Online, 2/12/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5720034.ece].


  also producer, d. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/5/2011
  [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118038047?refCatId=16].

  b. 7/13/1921.


d. at 84. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.

• **Goldblatt, Burt**, jazz album cover designer and photographer, d. 8/30/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. 1924 in Dorchester, MA. New York Times On the Web, 9/7/2006
[http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.3sep12,1,2768907.story];
Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.


• **Goldenshteyn, German**, klezmer clarinetist, d. 6/10/2006 on Long Island, NY at 71; b. in Bessarabia.
[http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/16/arts/16goldenshteyn.html].
b. in Otaci, Romania. latimes.com, 6/18/2006 [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.3jun18,1,7159836.story];
Boston.com, 6/19/2006
[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/19/german_goldenshteyn_at_71_clarinetist_led_revival_of_klezmer_in_the_us/].
b. 1934 in Otaci, Romania. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

• **Goldhahn, Richard Thomas (“Dick Thomas”),** singing cowboy, d. 11/22/2003 in Abington, PA at 88;


• **Goldmann, Friedrich**, German composer, d. in Berlin at 68; b. 1941 in Chemnitz. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.

• **Goldmark, Kathi Kamen**, author, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/24/2012 in San Francisco, CA at 63; b. 8/18/1948 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/30/2012
[http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/30/books/kathi-kamen-goldmark-writers-catalyst-dies-at-63.html].


• **Goldovsky, Margaret**, widow of Boris, d. 10/14/2004. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 6, November/December 2004.


- **Goldschmidt, Gusta**, Dutch lutenist, harpsichordist, fortepianist, string maker, arranger, and editor, d. 2005 at 92; b. 1913. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.


  also teacher. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

  d. 7/22/2004; b. in Pasadena, CA. Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.


• **Goltz, Christel**, German soprano, d. 11/15/2008 in Baden, Austria at 96; b. in Germany. Yahoo!News, 11/15/2008 [http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1].


• **Golub, David**, pianist and conductor, d. 10/16/2000 at 50 in Milan; b. 3/22/1950 in Chicago. Personal email from Martin Anderson.


• **Goodall, Reginald**, Sir, English conductor, d. at 88. Orchester, v. 38 no. 6, June 1990.

• **Goode, Jack C.**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/10/2002 in Evanston, IL at 80; b. in Marlin, TX. Diapason, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002.
  also composer and teacher, d. at 81. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Gooding, Laurie**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/1/2005 in Bangkok [sic], Thailand at 75. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• **Goodman, Buford Young, Jr.**, d. 2/18/1995 at 69; b. 5/17/1925. Diapason, v. 88 no. 5, May 1995.


• **Goodman, Miles**, d. 8/16/1996 at 47. New York Times, 8/20/1996.


• **Goodman, Paul Roe**, d. 3/20/1996 at 94; b. 8/20/1901. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 6, May-June 1996.


  b. 1907. Percussive Notes, v. 34 no. 3, June 1996.


- **GoodPasteur, Ralph.** see Pasteur, Ralph Good.


- **Goodwin, Jim,** jazz pianist and cornetist, d. 4/19/2009 in Portland, OR at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

- **Goodwin, Noël,** British critic, author, and broadcaster, d. 3/27/2013 in London at 85; b. 12/25/1927 in Fowey, Cornwall. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.


• **Gore, Lesley**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 2/16/2015 in Manhattan at 68; b. in Brooklyn, NY.
Associated Press online, 2/16/2015 [http://bigstory.ap.org/article/73cf4c8ce1ba4621b63259597f01c75e/its-my-party-singer-songwriter-lesley-gore-dies-68].


• **Gorecki, Henryk Mikolaj**, Polish composer, d. 11/12/2010 in Katowice at 76; b. 12/6/1933 in Czernica.


• **Gottfried, Henry Anton**, d. 3/7/1986 at 82; b. 8/7/1903. Tracker, v. 30 no. 4, 1986.


• **Gotwals, Vernon, Jr.**, American organist and music professor, d. 1/12/2002 in Stonington, ME at 77; b. 11/12/1924 in Conshohocken, PA. Diapason, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002; Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.


• **Gough, Hugh**, d. 4/14/1997. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Robert Conant {baroque@global2000.net} on HPSCHD-L, 4/19/1997.
  d. at 81. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Carey Beebe {Carey_Beebe@clubmac.org.au} on HPSCHD-L, 5/10/1997.


  American composer, conductor and former president of ASCAP, d. in Orlando, FL; b. 12/10/1913. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.

• **Gould, Orin A.**, string instrument restorer, d. 7/17/2005 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Boston.


• **Gow, David**, d. at 68. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**
• **Graff, Jerry**, pop conductor, singer, composer, and arranger, d. 2/14/2008 in Encino, CA at 87; b. 11/17/1920 in New York City. Broadway World.com, 2/24/2008


  also librettist; d. in Creve Coeur, MO at 75; b. in London. STLtoday.com, 4/7/2007
  also designer; b. 9/22/1931. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/9/2007
  b. in Hove. Times Online, 4/9/2007
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1629548.ece]; Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.

  b. in Hinckley, Leicestershire. New York Times online, 12/18/2008
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/19/arts/music/19graham.html].
  d. at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Graham, Dick**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/22/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. 5/3/1928 in Walla Walla.
  seattletimes.com, 1/3/2004
  [http://seattletimes.nwsourse.com/html/localnews/2001828841_grahamobit03e.html].


• **Graham, Wilfrid**, record collector, d. 6/20/2005 in Wynnewood, PA at 96; b. 1909 in New York City. ARSC Newsletter, no. 109, Fall 2005.


• **Grainger, Bruce**, d. 5/14/1996 at 42. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Journal of the International Double Reed Society, 1996.


- **Grant, Dave**, bluegrass (and other) bassist, d. 3/5/2002 at 46. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


- **Grant, Genie**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/25/2009 in Dallas, TX at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


Graves, “Uncle” Josh, bluegrass dobroist pioneer (also guitarist and bassist), d. 9/30/2006 at 79; b. 9/27/1927 in Tellico Plains, TN. Cybergrass, 10/1/2006


• **Graydon, Joe**, Big band singer, d. 5/2?/2001 at 82 in Glendale, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/23/2001 [http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010523/t000043215.html].
d. in Santa Monica, CA. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.


Green, Dodo, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2006 in Buffalo, NY at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

Green, Douglass, d. 9/1/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.


• **Green, Mildred** (Mili), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Greenberg, Adrian “Fletcher Peck”**, d. 7/26/1996 at 73. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.


• **Greenberg, Cecille F.**, piano and kindergarten teacher, d. 8/16/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in the Bronx, NY. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/no. 1, Summer 2009.


• **Greene, Charles Jr.**, rock guitarist, d. 8/21/2006 in Winston-Salem, NC at 54; b. in Kernersville, NC. Winston-Salem Journal online, 8/22/2006


Greenwell, Constance Hunter, organist, d. 2/8/2009 in Dallas, TX at 81; b. 9/14/1927 in Knoxville, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.


• **Griffin, Carol A.**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, d. 9/14/2008 in San Jose, CA at 76; b. in French Camp, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.


• **Griffith, Andy**, actor, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 7/3/2012 in Dare County, NC at 86. Huffington Post, 7/3/2012 [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead_n_1645969.html]. b. in Mount Airy, NC. USA Today, 7/3/2012


• Grise, Mary Beth, piano teacher, d. 1/16/2004 in Memphis, TN at 95; b. 1909. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.


• Gronostay, Uwe, German choral director, d. 2008 in Berlin at 69. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.


  


  
  

  


  


  
  


• **Grugel, Ralph**, jazz trombonist and trumpeter, d. 7/18/2005 at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Gualdi, Henghel**, jazz clarinetist, d. 6/16/2005 in Bologna, Italy at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Guay, Henry**. see **Legay, Henri**.


• **Guelfi, Carlo**, Italian baritone, d. 2/8/2012 in Bolzano at 87; b. 12/21/1924 in Rome. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


Guerrini, Giuseppe, Italian luthier, d. at 78; b. 1925. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.


Guest, George, British choirmaster and organist, d. 11/20/2002 in London at 78; b. in Bangor, North Wales. New York Times online, 11/30/2002

d. at 57; b. in Birmingham, England. Variety online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117993254.html].


also producer and label owner; b. 5/26/1922. Times Online, 6/30/2007
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007455.ece].


- **Guigui, Efrain**, conductor and clarinetist, d. 6/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. in Panama.
burlingtonfreepress.com, 6/19/2007
[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1].

d. at 91. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.

- **Guillaume, Margot**, soprano, d. in Hamburg at 94. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.

- **Guillot, Olga**, Cuban singer, “Queen of the Bolero”, d. 7/12/2010 in Miami, FL at 87; b. 1922 in
Santiago de Cuba. CNN.com, 7/12/2010
[http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/07/12/olga.guillot.obit/index.html]; Washington Post online,
7/13/2010
[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205069.html].
d. in Miami Beach, FL. STLtoday.com, 7/12/2010
d. in Miami Beach, FL; b. 10/9/1922 in Santiago, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010

- **Guimond, Roger Louis**, singer-songwriter and producer, d. 4/11/2014 in Norwalk, CT at 45; b.
9/4/1968 in Norwalk, CT. Norwalk Daily Voice online, 4/14/2014

- **Guiness, Tata**, Cuban jazz percussionist, “King of the Congas”, d. 2/4/2008 in Havana at 77; b. **Federico Aristides Soto**. BBC NEWS online, 2/4/2008
[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/7227572.stm].
b. in Guines, east of Havana. CBCnews.ca, 1/4/2008
[http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/04/tata-guines.html].


- **Guizar [Guizar], Tito**, Mexican–American singing cowboy of stage and screen, d. 12/24/1999 at 91 in

• **Gullin, Peter**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/7/2003 in Uppsala, Sweden at 44. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
• **Gunedde, Sipho**, jazz bassist, d. 9/26/2003 in South Africa at 47. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
• **Gundry, Indris**, English composer, d. 4/13/2000 at 94. Martin Anderson
{[ToccatAPress@email.msn.com], 4/28/2000.
• **Gunn, Tommy**, Irish folk musician of many stripes, d. 2001; b. 1912 in County Fermanagh. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
• **Gunnell, Rik (Richard Carl Percival)**, British music promoter, d. 6/3/2007 at 75; b. 7/23/1931 in Hausbruch, Germany. Guardian Unlimited, 6/18/2007
{[http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2105154,00.html].
also composer. guardian.co.uk, 3/24/2008
{[http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2267771,00.html].
• **Gupta, Rabindra K. “Robbie”**, “Star Spangled Banner” expert, d. 6/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 70; b. in New Delhi, India. baltimoresun.com, 6/28/2004
• **Gurland, David**, cabaret singer, d. 1/1/2011 at 43; b. 1967. Volume blog, 1/2/2011
d. at 69; b. 12/22/1939. emusic message boards, 12/20/2009


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / H


- Hachey, Bobby, Canadian country singer, d. in Montreal at 74; b. Albert Hachey in Atholville, NB. Yahoo!News Canada, 10/18/2006 [http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit_hachey_1].


• **Häusler, Josef**, German editor, d. 2/2010 in Freiburg at 83; b. 6/15/1926.


• **Haftl, Joe**, bluegrass mandolinist, d. 3/28/2006 at 64. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• **Haines, Connie**, big-band singer, d. 9/22/2008 in Clearwater Beach, FL at 87; b. Yvonne Marie Antoinette JaMais 1/20/1921 in Savannah, GA. New York Times online, 9/25/2008


  Composer and arranger. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.


• **Hálasz [Halasz], Laszlo**, the first music director of the New York City Opera, d. 10/26/2001 in Port Washington, NY at 96; b. in Hungary. latimes.com, 11/2/2001


• **Hale, Monte**, singing cowboy of movies, d. 3/29/2009 in Studio City, CA at 89; b. in Texas.
  b. in San Angelo, TX. New York Times online, 4/2/2009


• Haley, Fred, American organist, d. 9/14/2002 in Oklahoma City, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 1, January 2003.


• Hall, David, sound archivist, writer, and record producer, d. 4/10/2012 in Castine, ME at 95. Personal email, forwarded to MLA-L 4/16/2012 by Steve Ramm.


• **Hall, Kenny**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 9/18/2013 in Fresno, CA at 89; b. 10/14/1923 in San Jose, CA. Fresno Bee online, 9/19/2013 [http://www.fresnobee.com/2013/09/19/3507259/kenny-hall-fresno-folk-music-icon.html]; Sing Out! online, 9/19/2013 [http://singout.org/2013/09/19/kenny-hall/].


• **Hall, Peter**, d. at 60. Guardian, 12/23/1996.
  d. 12/5/1996.


• **Hall-Harris, Martha**, vocalist, d. 11/1/2000 at 65 in Highland Park, MI. Cadence, Jan. 2001.


  d. in Center City, PA. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
• **Halpin, Scot**, rock drummer, d. 2/16?/2008 at 54. UNDERCOVER.com.au, 2/16/2008

• **Halstead, Bianca**, American rocker, d. 12/15/2001 near New Orleans at 36; b. in New York City.
  Boston Globe Online, 12/19/2001


• **Ham, Greg**, Australian rock multi-instrumentalist, d. 4/19/2012 in Melbourne at 58. EW.com, 4/19/2012
  New York Times online, 4/20/2012


• **Hambleton, T. Edward**, theatrical producer, d. 12/17/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 94.
  New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2005

  American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.


• **Hambrecht, George Russell**, flutist, d. 10/13/2011 in Cincinnati, OH at 87; b. in Syracuse, NY.
  Cincinnati.com, 10/22/2011

• **Hambro, Leonid**, pianist and (with Victor Borge) musical comedian, d. 10/23/2006 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Chicago.
  STLtoday.com, 10/27/2006
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAMBRO?SITE=MOSTP];
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/26/obituaries/26hambro.html];
  Boston.com, 10/27/2006
  b. 6/26/1920. latimes.com, 10/28/2006
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hambro28oct28,1,6994311.story];
  washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2006
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/27/AR2006102701578.html];

• Hameister, Alvin, d. 1/18/1996 at 94. Detroit News, 1/22/1996.


• Hamill, Paul, composer, organist, choirmaster, and educator, d. 10/13/2003 in Great Barrington, MA; b. 6/10/1930 in Tobyhanna, PA. Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003.


• Hamilton, Carrie, American actress, writer, and musician, daughter of Carol Burnett, d. 1/20/2002 at 38. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/21/2002.

• Hamilton, Chico, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 11/25/2013 in Manhattan at 92; b. [Foreststorn Hamilton 9/21/1921 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 11/26/2013


• Hamilton, Eoin, Scottish composer, producer, arranger, conductor, and teacher, d. 8/26/2006 in St. Andrews at 65; b. 11/21/1940. NEWS.scotsman.com, 9/7/2006
{[http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1319852006].

• Hamilton, George IV, country singer and guitarist, d. 9/17/2014 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 7/19/1937 in Winston-Salem, NC. New York Times online, 9/18/2014


• **Hamilton, Mary Bellamy**, harpsichordist, fortepianist, and pianist, d. 6/6/2004 in Madison, WI at 63; b. 11/7/1940 in Raleigh, NC. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.


• **Hamlyn, Paul**, British publisher and patron of the arts, d. 8/24/2001; b. 2/12/1926. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.


• Hammond, David, Irish folk singer, folklorist, filmmaker, and broadcaster, d. 8/25/2008 at 79; b. 10/5/1928. guardian.co.uk, 8/28/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/28/ireland.folk].
• Hammond-Stroud, Derek, British baritone, d. 5/14/2012 in Roden, Shropshire, at 86; b. 1/10/1926 in Stanmore, Middlesex. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


HANDCOX, John, d. 9/18/1992 at 88; b. 2/5/1904. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 4, Feb.-April 1993.


• **Hanell, Robert**, German composer and music director, d. 3/14/2009 in Fredersdorf at 84. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


• Hannaback, Gladys, d. 10/30/90 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.

• Hannaford, Bill, American barytonist-trombonist, d. 2/16/1999 at 56 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.


• Hannesson, Thorsteinn, Icelandic tenor, teacher, wine purveyor and broadcasting music director, d. 2/3/1999 at 81 in Reykjavik; b. 3/19/1917. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.


• Hansen, Conrad, German pianist, d. 6/22/2002 in Hamburg at 95. Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.

• Hansen, Don W., d. 3/29/1996. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.

• **Hansen, Eliza**, keyboard pedagogue and pianist, d. in Hamburg at 91; b. in Bucharest. Orchester, 7-8/2001.


• **Hansen, Mike**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2003 at 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


  d. in Glendale, WI; b. in Chicago, IL and raised in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Hanson, Anna P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Hanson, John**, British singer, d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.


• **Hanson, Ola**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2009 in Columbus, OH at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Hardin, Burton Ervin, multi-instrumentalist, teacher, composer, arranger, and luthier, d. 5/9/2006 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 8/21/1936 in Lincoln, NE. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
• Harding, James, British writer on music and theatre, d. 6/21/2007 at 78; b. 5/30/1929 in Bath. Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 [http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2201990,00.html].
• Hardy, Elizabeth (June). see Baines, Elizabeth (June) Hardy.

- **Hardy, Marie Elam**, vocal and instrumental teacher, research librarian, d. 4/21/2013 in Kansas City, MO at 93; b. 10/2/1920 in Greenville, MS. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 50 no. 2, June 2013.
- **Rufus Harley Jr.**, b. 5/20/1936. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/15/2006

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

463

- **Harman, Buddy**, country session drummer, d. 8/21/2008 in Nashville, TN at 79. WZTV FOX 17/Nashville online, 8/22/2008


d. in Point Breeze, PA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.


• Harris, Beaver, d. 1992[?]. Musician, no. 171, Jan. 1993.

• Harris, Charles, jazz bassist, d. 9/9/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.


b. Otis Robert Harris, Jr. 7/17/1950. St. Louis American online, 2/19/2013 [http://www.stlamerican.com/entertainment/living_it/article_ce0743de-7aa4-11e2-9702-001a4bcf887a.html].
• **Harris, David**, American guitarist, d. 7/15/1998 at 60 in Charleston, SC. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 2, Fall 1998.


• **Harris, Don (Sugercane)**, violinist, d. 12/1/1999 at 61 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.


• **Harris, Edward J. (Ed)**, composer, teacher, choral conductor, and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Billings, MT

• **Harris, Eugene (Gene)**, American jazz, bop and blues pianist, d. 1/16/2000 at 66 in Boise, ID; b.

• **Harris, Harry**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.

• **Harris, Harry W.**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• **Harris, Jet**, British rock bassist, d. 3/18/2011 in Winchester at 71; b. **Terence Harris** in London. BBC

  Canadian-American pianist, composer, teacher and widow of composer Roy Harris, d. in Los Angeles; 

• **Harris, John M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Harris, Johnny (Ace)**, American pianist, d. 4/26/2000 at 72 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6,
  June 2000.

• **Harris, Leonard**, jazz reeds player, d. 10/24/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3,
  January/February/March 2008.

• **Harris, Lynn**, American pianist, d. at 55 in Exeter, PA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.

• **Harris, Major**, soul singer, d. 11/9/2012 in Richmond, VA at 65; b. 2/9/1947 in Richmond, VA.
  Huffington Post, 11/9/2012 [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/huff-wires/20121109/us-obit-major-
  harris/]; New York Times online, 11/12/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/12/arts/music/major-
  harris-of-the-delfonics-dies-at-65.html].
• Harris, Margaret R., d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
• Harris, Max, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2004 at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
• Harris, Ramsay L., teacher, songwriter, and inventor, d. 1/11/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 105; b. in India. latimes.com, 1/18/2006 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harris18jan18,0,2345669.story].
• Harris, Ruth Dorothy, d. 9/14/1993 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/15/1993.
• Harris, Teddy, Jr., jazz pianist, musical director for The Supremes, d. 8/15/2005 in Detroit, MI at 71; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 8/22/2005 [http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0508/22/B05-288055.htm]. also saxophonist; d. at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
• Harris, Vandy, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/24/2005 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
• Harrison, Benjamin, Rev., organist, music director, and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 87; b. 4/13/1918 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
• Harrison, Bill, American publisher and authority on fiddling, d. 11/16/1997. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
• Harrison, Burt, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
b. in Wavertree, Liverpool. The Guardian online, 11/30/2001 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,609545,00.html].

d. 2/2/2003 in Indianapolis, IN at 85. Christopher Purdy, 2/3/2003; Symphony, v. 54 no. 3, May-June 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003; Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003; Open Space, no. 5, Fall 2003.


• **Harsanyi, Janice**, soprano and professor of voice, d. 3/21/2007 in Tallahassee, FL at 77.


• **Hart, Kitty Carlisle**, actress and singer, widow of Moss Hart, d. 4/17/2007 in New York City at 96;
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/18/AR2007041801527.html];
  International Herald Tribune online, 4/19/2007
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/19/kitty_carlisle_hart_at_96_was_great_dame_of_stage_and_screen/].

• **Hart, Leendert (Leen)**, d. 5/29/1992 at 72; b. 4/30/1920. Diapason, v. 84 no. 4, April 1993.

• **Hart, Paul**, British blues guitarist, bandleader, and club owner, d. at 57; b. in Sturminster Newton.
  guardian.co.uk, 5/23/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281778,00.html].
• **Hart, Rannie (Edgar Randolph)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/18/2006 in Britain at 89; b. 7/19/1916 in Hopetown, Guyana. Guardian Unlimited, 7/15/2006 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1821102,00.html].


• **Harte, Frank**, Irish folk singer and song collector, d. 6/27/2005 at 72; b. in Dublin, Ireland. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Hartenbach, Marie Barrett**, d. 6/1/1997 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/2/1997.


• **Hartmann, Elisabeth**, wife of composer Karl Amadeus Hartmann and supporter of contemporary music, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.

• Hartuch, Mireille. see Mireille.
• Harvey, David, d. 8/1996 at 57. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 883, Dec. 1996.
• Harvey, Jane, jazz singer, d. 8/15/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. 1925. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 2, Fall 2008.
• Hasek, Oliver, d. 4/3/1996 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/5/1996.
• Hassan, Mehdi, Pakistani ghazal singer, d. 6/13/2012 at 84. PRI's The World online, 6/13/2012.
• Hasseman, Frauke Petersen, d. 4/12/1991 at 68. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.


• **Hatting, Carsten E.**, Danish musicologist, d. 5/30/2006; b. 5/15/1930. Danish Yearbook of Musicology, v. 34, 2006.


• **Havens, Richie**, folks singer, d. 4/22/2013 in Jersey City, NJ at 72; b. in Brooklyn. NPR online, 4/22/2013 [http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2013/04/23/178470389/richie-havens-folk-singer-who-opened-woodstock-has-died].


• **Havernstein, Muriel**, jazz pianist, d. in Nobleboro, ME at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  **Dickie Hawdon.** Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Hawkins, John**, Canadian composer, pianist, and professor, d. 1/14/2007 in Toronto, Ontario; b. 7/26/1944 in Montreal, Quebec. University of Toronto website, ca. 1/16/2007 [http://www.music.utoronto.ca/about/News/IMHawkins.htm].


• Hawksworth, Johnny, jazz pianist and bassist, d. ca. 7/2009 in the United Kingdom at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-12, October-November-December 2009.


• Hayes, Isaac, soul/R&B singer, songwriter, and instrumentalist, d. 8/10/2008 in Memphis, TN at 65; b. 1942 in Covington, TN. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2008


• Hayes, Marvin, d. 12/31/1995. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.


• Hayes, Theodore (Buddy), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


• Hayward, John Stearns, d. 6/6/1997 at 48; b. 7/15/1948. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.
• Head, Leslie, British conductor, d. 9/7/2013 in Brighton at 91; b. 8/21/1922 in Hove. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.


• **Heard, Bill, Jr.**, jazz club owner, d. 6/7/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Hecht, John C., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

• **Heck, Trotty**, jazz pianist, d. 2/13/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Hedges, Howard**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/15/2007 in Homer, AK at 52. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Heeremans, Harold**, d. 1/15/1997 at 96. Ann McKinney {mckinney@agohq.org} via Maureen Jais-Mick {matrix@clar.net} on PIPORG-L, 1/15/1997.


• **Heidenreich, Josef**, bassist, d. 9/7/2002 in Bayreuth at 93. Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Heidkamp, Konrad**, writer on jazz, d. 1/11/2009 in Hamburg, Germany at 61. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Heinze, Noel E.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/14/2007 in Riceville, NC at 67; b. in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.


• **Heitor, Luiz**. see Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor.


• **Heldman, Jerry**, jazz bassist, pianist, and club owner, d. 10/11/2013 in Yacolt, WA at 76; b. 2/24/1937 in Fargo, ND. Seattle Times online, 10/16/2013 [http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2022060320_jerryheldmanobit1xml.html].


- **Hellwig, Gunter**, German luthier, viola and recorder player, d. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 46, June 1986.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

passings25.16437724.story.
d. at “around 72”. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.


- **Hemsley, Thomas**, British baritone, d. 4/11/2013 in London; b. 4/12/1927; b. in Coalville in Leicestershire. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.

- **Hen, Jorge Peña** see Peña Hen [Pena Hen], Jorge.


- **Henderson, George**, American music librarian, d. 5/15/1999. John Elfers [JELFERS@LIB1.LIB.CI.DALLAS.TX.US].


also pianist. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.


Henderson, Robert, organist, choirmaster, schoolteacher and administrator, d. 12/27/2008 in Escondido, CA at 84; b. 8/2/1924. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.

d. in Bromley. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.


also pianist, composer, and arranger; d. 11/1/2005; b. 1918. Symphony, v. 57 no. 1, January/February 2006.


- **Hendrickson, Alton “Al”,** jazz guitarist, mandolinist, and singer, d. 7/19/2007 in North Bend, OR at 87; b. Alton Reynolds Hendrickson 5/10/1920 in Eastland, TX. The Big Cartoon Forum, 7/25/2007
- **Henley, Larry Joel**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/18/2014 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 6/30/1937 in Arp, TX. Washington Post online, 12/18/2014
{http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2229863,00.html}.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Henningsen, Carsten**, American pizza restauranteur first to install a pipe organ in his restaurant, d. 3/2/1999; b. 1927. Dave Schutt [schutt@netgate.net], 3/2/1999.

• **Henri, Jean Gesner**. see **Cloué, Coupé** [Cloue, Coupe].


• **Henry, Don**. see **Mudruk, Henry**.


• **Henry, Ray (Henry Mocarski)**, American accordionist and pop orchestra leader, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


d. in Beauford, NC. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.

**Richard “Big Boy” Henry**. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Henze, Hans Werner**, German composer, d. 10/27/2012; b. 7/1/1926 in Gueterslohn. BBC News online, 10/27/2012 [http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-13930437].


• **Henzie, Charles A.**, American music director and professor, d. 6/7/1999 at 85; b. 1914. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.


• **Herbort, Heinz Josef**, German music critic, d. at 73 in Hamburg; b. in Bochum. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.


• **Herman, Audrey**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• Herman, Robert. see Herman, Charles Robert.


• Herman, Samuel, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Hertel, Norbert**, Bro., SVD, d. 8/22/1996 at 89. Diapason, v. 87 no. 11, Nov. 1996.


• **Herz, Gerhard**, Bach scholar, d. at 88 in Louisville, KY. American Organist, v.35 no. 2, February 2001.


• **Heskes, Irene**, American Jewish music historian, d. 10/14/1999 at 76. Linda Solow Blotner {blotner@MAIL.HARTFORD.EDU} on MLA-L, 10/19/1999; MLA Newsletter, no. 119, Nov.-Dec. 1999.


• **Hesseldenz, Mary Aquin**, Sr., American music teacher, d. 7/3/1999 at 82 in Nerinx, KY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1999.


• **Hessler, Ulrike**, German opera administrator, d. 7/30/2012 in Munich at 57. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.


• Heumann, Scott, d. 5/13/1993 at 42; b. 4/19/1951. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.


• Heyworth, Peter, d. at 70. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 822, Nov. 1991.


• Hibler [Hibbler], Al, jazz vocalist, d. 4/24/2001 in Chicago, IL at 85. Cadence, June 2001.


January 2009.
d. in Swansea. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.


- **Hicks, Paul Thomas**, organist, choirmaster, campanologist, carillonneur, composer, and author, d. 4/18/2008 in Bartlett, TN at 70; b. in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.

- **Hicks, Ray**, folk storyteller and singer, d. 4/20/2003; b. 1922 in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.

- **Hicks, Robert Franklin “Frank”**, d. 7/1/1995 at 73; b. 1922. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.


• **Hildebrand, Beth E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


  also editor, activist, and filmmaker, d. 7/24/2009 in New York, NY; b. 12/14/1959 in Teaneck, NJ. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.


• Hille, Waldemar, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


• **Hindsley, Mark**, American band director, d. 10/1/1999 at 93; b. 10/18/1905. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 4, Nov. 1999.


• **Hinojosa, Alvin**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• **Hinton, Nicholas,** d. at 54. Guardian, 1/22/1997.
• **Hiolski, Andrzej,** Polish baritone, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 5, May 2000.
• **Hird, Pam,** English trumpeter, d. 4/1/2000 at 63 in Somerset. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
• **Hirshbein, Omus,** impresario, d. 12/31/2011 in Manhattan at 77; b. 10/3/1934 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 1/7/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/07/arts/music/omus-hirshbein-
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- **Hladilek, Norm**. see **Ladd, Norm**.


• Hoban, Michael J. “Mike”, d. 5/2/1996 at 66; b. 3/1/1930. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.


• Hock, Susanne. see Jeans, Susi.


• Hockridge, Edmund, singer and actor, d. 3/15/2009 at 89; b. 1919 in Vancouver, BC. Times Online, 3/17/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5919521.ece].

• Hocohen, Stu, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and bassist, d. 8/12/2006 in Israel at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.


• Hoddinott, Alun, Welsh composer and teacher, d. 3/12/2008 at 78; b. 8/11/1929 in Bargoed, Glamorganshire. Times Online, 3/14/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3547635.ece].


• **Hodges, Joy**, big-band vocalist and dancer, d. 1/19/2003 in Palm Desert, CA at 88; b. in Des Moines, IA. latimes.com, 1/30/2003 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30.1jan30,0,916525.story].

• **Hodges, Ken (Kenneth)**, rock singer and bassist, d. 1/29/2013 in Papillion, NE at 76. Omaha.com, 2/6/2013 [http://www.omaha.com/article/20130206/NEWS/702069931/1694].


• **Hoffding [Hoeffding, Hoffding]**, Finn, Danish music administrator, pedagogue and theorist, d. 3/29/1997 at 98; b. 3/10/1899. Dansk Årbog for Musikforskning, v. 25, 1997.


• Höpner, Hans-Martin, cellist, oboist, and orchestra manager, d. at 60. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


• Hoey, Agnes, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. NEWS.scotsman.com, 7/24/2010 [http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp].


• Hoffman, Grace, mezzo, d. 7/26/2008 in Stuttgart, Germany at 87; b. 1/14/1921 in Cleveland, OH. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.

• Hoffmann, Harry, horn player and band director, d. 7/1/1997 at 71 in Miami, FL. Horn Call, v. 28 no. 1, Nov. 1997.

• Hoffmann, Ludwig, German pianist and teacher, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.


• **Hogan, Arval**. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.

• **Hogan, David**, d. 7/17/1996 at 47. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.


• **Hogwood, Christopher**, British conductor, harpsichordist, and musicologist, d. 9/24/2014 in Cambridge at 73; b. 9/10/1941 in Nottingham. Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.


• **Höhne [Hohne, Hoehne]**, Will, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.


• Hokanson, Ruth, American executive secretary of the International Horn Society, editor, and promotion and booking agent, d. in Stillwater, MN. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.


• Holland, Gregory Steven, American organist, trumpeter, pianist and teacher, d. 1/30/2000 at 39 in Kingsport, TN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.

• Holland, Jerry, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. at 54. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.


• **Hollins, Musa Moses**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/5/2008 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Hollmer, Lars**, jazz keyboardist, d. 12/25/2008 in Sweden at 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Holloway, James Matthew**, choral conductor, pianist, and organist, d. 12/30/2007 in Alexandria, VA at 53; b. in Jackson, MS. Washingtonpost.com, 1/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/01/AR2008010101872.html].


• **Holloway, Merle**, piano teacher, d. 8/12/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 100; b. in New York. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.


  d. at 94. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


• **Holmboe, Vagn**, d. 9/1/1996 at 86. Paul Rapoport {rapoport@mcmaster.ca} on amslist, 9/4/1996.


  also conductor, d. in Lake Saint Louis, MO at 69; b. 4/23/1942 in San Juan, Rizal, Philippines.
  STLtoday.com, 6/9/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a71eda08-2a04-5e84-b0d4-0a2fd8250fb0.html].


  d. at 83. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/28/1996.


• **Holm, Katherine**, d. 7/30/1990 at 65. MLA Newsletter, no. 82, Sept.-Oct. 1990.

• **Holzel, Johann.** see Falco.


• **Honda, Takehiro**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.


d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. 8/22/1917 outside Clarkesville, MI. Rolling Stone, 8/2/2001.

- **Hooten, Edith H.**, organist and music director, d. 5/22/2007 in Tampa, FL at 80; b. 1/10/1927 in Berea, KY. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Hope, Lydia Pless**, d. 4/30/1993 at 89. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/2/1993.
- **Hope, Sharon**. see **Saffo, Sharon H.**


  d. at 69. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.

• **Hopper, Hugh**, British rock/jazz bassist, d. 6/7/2009 at 64; b. in Kent. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/8/2009  
  [http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/10854?task=view].  


• **Horak, Robert Phillip**, violinist, d. 11/23/2009 in Clinton, MD at 88; b. in Detroit, MI.  

• **Horig, Gunter**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2009 in Dresden, Germany at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Horler, Ronnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 4/7/2005 in Southampton, England at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Horn, Richard Frederick**, church musician (incl. organist and music director) and composer, d. 6/5/2004 in De Forest, WI at 66; b. 3/7/1938 in Mt. Kisko, NY. Diapason, v. 95 no. 8, August 2004;  
  American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.

• **Horn, Shirley**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 10/20/2005 in Cheverly, MD at 71. Billboard.com,  
  Boston.com, 10/22/2005


• **Horton, Dorothy Monson**, church soloist and choral singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Rockville, MD at 82; b. in Eola, LA. washingtonpost.com, 9/25/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/24/AR2008092403406.html].


• **Horvath, Stephen, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **House, Mary Elaine Wallace**, professor of voice, opera director, and author, d. 1/12/2007 in Dallas, TX; b. 1919 in Lincoln, NE. NOA Notes, v. 30 no. 1, January/February 2007.


• **Houston, Berhard**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• **Houston, David**, d. 11/30/1993 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/1/1993.


  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/24/bart_howard_wrote_fly_me_to_the_moon/].


• **Howard, George N., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


   alto saxophonist; b. 4/6/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/13/2010
   [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/sep/13/noah-howard-obituary].


• Hridel, Anna, d. 9/16/1996 at 82. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/19/1996.
• Hubbard, Herb, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Huber, Bill, American bluegrass fiddler, furniture maker and firefighter, d. 4/20/1999 at 53. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Huber, Marielle, American opera guild executive, d. 10/10/1999 at 59 in Ellisville, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1999.
• Hubley, Faith, innovative and award-winning animator whose films were among the first to use jazz scores, d. 12/7/2001 in New Haven, CT at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; northjersey.com, 12/9/2001 [http://www.bergen.com/obits/obhub20011209c.htm].
  
  Michael Andrew Hucko (Peanuts Hucko), also bandleader, d. 6/19/2003 in Denton, TX; b. 4/7/1918. Independent.co.uk, 6/21/2003


• Hudson, George Edward, d. 7/10/1996 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/19/1996.

• Hudson, Pookie, doo wop singer and songwriter, d. 1/16/2007 in Capitol Heights, MD at 72; b. Thornton James Hudson 6/11/1934 in Des Moines, IA. AOL.com, 1/17/2007


• Huemer, Kurt, German singer, actor, director, and author, d. 7/2005 in Röttingen at 62; b. 4/14/1933 in Linz. Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.


• Huffman, William C., organist, d. 4/16/2005 in Beardstown, IL at 78; b. 5/14/1926 in Cass County, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 7, July 2005.


• Hughes, Calvin, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/7/2006 in Willingboro, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


• Hughes, George, jazz radio personality, d. 5/12/2004 in San Mateo, CA at 57. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.

• Hughes, George, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.


• Hughes, Mary Beth, d. 11/1995 at 75; b. 1919. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/26/1997.


• Hughes, Ralph, American trumpeter, English hornist and oboist, d. 8/15/1997 at 74. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.


• Hugill, Stanley James, d. 5/13/1992 at 85; b. 1906. Folk Music Journal, v. 6 no. 4, 1993.


• Hulings, Mary Elizabeth Andersen, music philanthropist, d. 3/11/2000 at 85 in Bayport, MN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.


• Hull, David Jacob, jazz keyboardist, d. 3/13/2002 in Battle Creek, MI at 52. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.


• Hume, Paul Chandler, American music critic—“Hume will always be remembered as drawing the famous rebuke from President Harry S. Truman when he panned a voice recital given by Truman’s daughter Margaret on December 5, 1950”, d. 11/26/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 85; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.


• Hummel, Andy, pop bassist, d. 7/19/2010 in the Fort Worth, TX area at 59; b. in Valley Forge, PA. Commercial Appeal online, 7/19/2010 [http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jul/19/former-big-star-bassist-andy-hummel/].


  71 no. 5, November 2006.


• Hunt, Edgar, English recorder player, teacher, editor, and writer, d. 3/16/2006 at 96. American


• Hunt, Howard “Slim”, Rev., gospel singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 2/25/2007 in Goldsboro, NC at
  72; b. in Walnut Grove, MS. Goldsboro News-Argus online, 2/26/2007


• Hunt, Lois, soprano, d. 7/26/2009 in Manhattan at 84; b. Lois Harriet Marcus in York, PA. New York
  50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009,

• Hunt, Oliver, musician, teacher, and composer, d. 6/20/2000; b. 6/16/1934. Classical Guitar Magazine,
  v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.

• Hunt Lieberson, Lorraine, mezzo, d. 7/3/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 52; b. in the San Francisco Bay area.
  AOL.com, 7/5/2006 [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/mezzo-soprano-lorraine-
  hunt-lieberson/20060705064309990001]; CNN.com, 7/5/2006
 [http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/05/obit.huntlieberson.ap/index.html];
STLtoday.com, 7/5/2006
 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUNT_LIEBERSON?SITE=MOSTP];
Bloomberg.com, 7/5/2006
 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/05/lorraine_hunt_lieberson_her_lum


- **Hutchings, Arthur,** d. at 83. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 803, April 1990.


d. in Wauwatosa, WI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• Huxen, Daniel W., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Hyde, Miriam, Australian composer, pianist, and poet, d. 1/11/2005 at 91; b. 1/15/1913. Times Online, 2/16/2005.


• **Iacobucci, Walter C., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Iborra, Diego**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/27/2008 in Miami, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Imlach, Hamish**, d. 1996; b. 1940. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.- April 1996.

• Impullitti, Alfredo, conductor, d. 8/30/2002 in Bologna, Italy at 34. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.


• Infeld, Peter, Austrian string manufacturer, d. at 67. Strad, v. 120, no. 1430, June 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


• Ingalsbe, Truman, radio host, d. 12/2/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• Ingram, Henry Black Jr., pianist, teacher, and organist, d. 9/13/2008 at 76; b. in Anniston, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.

• Ingram, Luther, R&B/soul/gospel singer and songwriter, d. 3/19/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 69. FOXNews.com, 3/20/2007 [http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,259742,00.html].

• Ingram, Robert Palmer, d. 10/21/1997 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1997.

• Ingrams, Leonard, British opera impresario, d. 7/27/2005 at 63; b. 9/1/1941. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


• Inniss, Carleton Lester, American minister of music, music director and composer, d. 1/12/1999 at 74 in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.


• **Irvin, Jesse Smith “Smitty”**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 3/24/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Isaac, Burton H.**, American music teacher, d. 2/12/2001 in Kirkwood, MO at 89; b. in Harvey, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/17/2001.


• **Isaacs, Maurice**, violinist, d. at 81; b. 1922 in Rangoon. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.


• **Isla, Camaron de la.** see De la Isla, Camaron.


• **Iverson, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/1/2006 in Grand Forks, ND at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

• **Ivery, Marchel**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/30/2007 in Dallas, TX at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / J

- **Jackson, Chubby** (Grieg Stewart), jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2003 near San Diego, CA at 84; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 10/6/2003.

• Jackson, George, American former Motown president, movie producer and Internet entrepreneur, d. 2/14/2000 at 42 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 837, 3/30/2000.

• Jackson, Graham, British conductor, d. 7/23/2012 in Cambridge at 45; b. 2/15/1967 in Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.

• Jackson (Jacson), James, d. 8/10/1997 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.

• Jackson, John, jazz guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/20/2002 in Fairfax, VA at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.


• Jackson, Milt, American jazz vibraphonist, d. 10/9/1999 at 76 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/12/1999.


- **Jackson, Milton A.** see **Holden, Jack**.
- **Jackson, Pervis**, R&B/soul singer, d. 8/18/2008 in Detroit, MI at 70. wxyz.com, 8/18/2008
  b. 5/17/1938 in New Orleans, LA. Times Online, 8/20/2008
  New York Times online, 8/21/2008
  d. at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Jackson, Ronald Shannon**, avant-garde jazz drummer and composer, d. 10/19/2013 in Fort Worth, TX at 73; b. 1/12/1940 in Fort Worth, TX. New York Times online, 10/22/2013
  Fort Worth Star-Telegram online, 10/23/2013
- **Jackson, Tony**, rock bassist, d. 8/18/2003 in Nottingham, England at 63. CNN.com, 8/21/2003
  English music critic, d. at 75. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 891, Aug. 1997.


  jazz pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


• Jagelka, Charles. see Wayne, Chuck.


• Jagiello, Walter E. see Lil’ Wally the Polka King.


also administrator. SEM Newsletter, v. 43 no. 4, September 2009.


• Jamelão, Brazilian samba singer, d. 6/14/2008 at 95; b. José Bispo Clementino dos Santos 5/12/1913 in São Cristóvão, Rio de Janeiro. guardian.co.uk, 7/17/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2291130,00.html].


• James, Clifton, jazz drummer, d. 1/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **James, Kerwin**, d. 10/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 35. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


---

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

539


• **Jansen, Robbie (Robert Edward)**, South african jazz alto saxophonist, flautist, singer, guitarist, arranger, and composer, d. 7/7/2010 at 60; b. 8/5/1949 in Harfield Village, Claremont, Cape Town. guardian.co.uk, 8/6/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/06/robbie-jansen-obituary].


• **Jarrett, Merrick**, Canadian folk singer and educator, d. 12/6/2005 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Jarvis, Jane**, jazz pianist and composer, ballpark organist, and Muzak programmer, d. 1/25/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 94; b. **Luella Jane Nossett** 10/31/1915 in Vincennes, IN. New York Times online,


Javori, George, drummer, d. 12/10/2005 at 33; b. in Budapest, Hungary. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


Jelensik, Eugene. see Gelesnik, Eugene


Jeney, Viktor De. see De Jeney, Viktor.


• **Jenkins, Harold Lloyd**. see Twitty, Conway.


• **Jenkins, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/2/2006 in Rock Hill, SC at 94. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.

• **Jenkins, Sara Baird**, d. 7/14/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 7/16/1996.

• **Jenkins, Timothy**, American tenor, d. 9/21/1995 at 43; b. 11/21/1951. Opera news, v. 60 no. 11, 2/17/1996.


• **Jennings, Waylon**, American country musician and occasional actor, d. 2/13/2002 in Arizona at 64; b. in Littlefield, Texas. AOL.com, 2/14/2002
country singer-guitarist, d. in Chandler, AZ. Washingtonpost.com, 2/14/2002
singer, songwriter, and guitarist; b. 1937. CNN.com, 2/14/2002
b. 6/15/1937. New York Times online, 2/14/2002


b. in Manchester, MI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.


• **Jerett, Nick**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Jessen, Johnnie (John Pagaard)**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and clarinetist, also teacher of same, d. 10/7/2003 in Magnolia, WA at 94; b. 5/13/1909 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2001769532_jessenobit19.html].


• **Jimmy O**, Haitian hip-hop singer and songwriter, also philanthropist, d. 1/12/2010 in Port-au-Prince at 35; b. **Jean Jimmy Alexandre**. The Marquee Blog, 1/15/2010


• Jocque, Beau, American zydeco accordionist, d. 9/10/1999 at 45; b. Andrus Espre, 1954. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings
Annual Cumulations

{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2750480.ece}.


- Johns, Robbie, jazz drummer, guitarist, and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 at 56. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- Johns, Sammy, rock songwriter and performer, d. 1/4/2013 in Gaston, NC at 66; b. in Charlotte, NC. CharlotteObserver.com, 1/7/2013
  {http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2013/01/07/3771015/sammy-johns-writer-of-chevy-van.html}.
  country singer and songwriter; b. 1946. Taste of Country, 1/8/2013
  {http://tasteofcountry.com/sammy-johns-dead/}.

- Johnson, Al, R&B/soul singer, bandleader, composer, arranger, and producer, and producer, d. 10/26/2013 at 65. SoulTracks, 10/26/2013


**Alvin H. Johnson**, horn player, d. at 85 in Ridley Park, PA; b. 4/18/1914. David S. Johnson (son) [davidsj@pobox.upenn.edu], 3/18/2000.


• Johnson, Floyd W., d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.


• Johnson, John Grant, American jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 in Richmond Heights, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/7/2002.
• Johnson, Johnnie, blues pianist and rock’n’roll pioneer, d. 4/13/2005 in St. Louis, MO at 80; b. in West Virginia. KWMU Home Page, 4/13/2005 [http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kwmu/news/newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE_ID=760630];
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.


• Johnson, LaMont, American pianist, d. 10/21/1999 at 58. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.


• Johnson, Leslie, writer, editor, and publisher, d. 1/17/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at ca. 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Johnson, Lucretia, piano teacher, d. 2004?. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.

• Johnson, Marc, cellist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

• Johnson, Margaret, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• Johnson, Margaret M., organist, piano and organ teacher, d. 12/10/2005 in Medina, NY at 76; b. 6/5/1929 in Medina. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.


• Johnson, Norman, d. 9/10/1996 at 67; b. 11/12/1928. OPERA America Newsline, v. 6 no. 2, Oct. 1996.


• Johnson, Oliver, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2002 in Paris at 57. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


• **Johnson, Robert Sherlaw**, English composer and pianist, d. 11/3/2000 at 68; b. 5/21/1932. Caroline Rae on RMA-L, forwarded to MLA-L {MLA-L@LISTSERV.INDIANA.EDU} by Darwin Scott.


- **Johnstone, Jean Hermione**, see **Webber, Jean Lloyd**.
• Jones, Al, British blues and folk guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2008 at 62; b. Alun Ashworth Jones 8/31/1945. Times Online, 8/20/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4565627.ece]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• Jones, Bob, Motown publicist, d. 9/20/2008. EURweb.com, 9/19/2008 [sic] [http://eurweb.com/story/eur47216.cfm].


• Jones, Daniel, d. at 80. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 842, July 1993.
• **Jones, Etta**, American jazz singer, d. 10/16/2001 in Mount Vernon, NY at 72; b. in Aiken, SC. 


• **Jones, Hank**, jazz pianist, brother of Elvin and Thad Jones, d. 5/16/2010 in New York, NY at 91; b. in Vicksburg, MS. Post Mortem blog, 5/17/2010 {[http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/05/jazz-pianist-hank-jones-dies.html](http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/05/jazz-pianist-hank-jones-dies.html)}; Spinner,
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/18/arts/music/18jones.html].
[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/17/AR2010051703910.html].

- Jones, Harold, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- Jones, Herbert Kelsey, conductor, composer, keyboardist, and music professor, d. 10/10/2004 in
  Montreal; b. 6/17/1922. globeandmail.com, 10/16/2004
- Jones, J.J. “Bad Boy”, blues guitarist and composer, d. 1/19/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 77;
  b. Esserlaine Jones in Baton Rouge, LA. latimes.com, 1/24/2004
- Jones, JaFran, American ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. 3/1/1997 at 56 in Bowling Green, OH;
- Jones, James “Jimmy”, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/2/2012 in Aberdeen, NC at 82; b. in
- Jones, James, Jr., d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- Jones, Jimmy. see Cinquemani, Vincent.

- Jones, Joe, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 11/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1,
  January 2006.
  6, June 2000.


• **Jones, Lillie Mae**, see **Carter, Betty**.


• **Jones, Milton (Prince)**, American trumpeter, d. 3/10/1999 at 77 in Austin, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.


• **Jones, Nyles**, see **Gabriel, Guitar**.


• **Jones, Paul H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Jones, Phil**, vice president of Fantasy Records, d. 5/16/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


• Jones, Spencer, jazz pianist and alto saxophonist, d. 7/2/2008 in Chapel Oaks, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• Jones, Steve, critic, d. 8/2/2013 in Herndon, VA at 57; b. in Washington. USA TODAY online, 8/2/2013 [http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/08/02/steve-jones-usatoday-music-critic-dies/2614069/].


• Joque, Beau, American zydeco accordionist and bandleader, d. 9/10/1999 at 45 in Kinder, LA; b. Andrus Espre. Rolling Stone, no. 824, 10/28/1999.


• **Jordan, Alice McCormack**, American musical comedy singer and dancer, d. 2/9/1999 at 86 in Diamondhead, MS. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.

  
  d. 9/19 or 20/2006. Times Online, 9/22/2006 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2368718.html].
  


• **Jordan, Dan**, jazz pianist, d. 5/27/2009 in Clawson, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

  
  also composer. Times Online, 8/18/2006 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317644.html].
  
  


  


• **Joseph, Don Verne**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/22/2008 in Celina, TX at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


- Joyce, Joseph M. (Joe), Irish folk accordionist and singer, d. 7/22/2007 in East Durham, NY at 77; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 7/27/2007

[http://www.laht.com/article.asp?ArticleId=357832&CategoryId=13003].

- Jubert, Charles, Haitian concert producer, d. 1/12/2010. CNN.com, 2/10/2010


- Judge Dread. see Hughes, Alex.


- Juergens, Udo, pop singer, d. 12/21/2014 in Gottlieben, Switzerland at 80; b. Udo Juergens Bockelmann 9/30/1934 in Carinthia, Austria. Washington Post online, 12/22/2014
[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/udo-juergens-a-dominant-singing-star-in-europe-dies-at-80/2014/12/22/392a91de-8a34-11e4-9e8d-0c687bc18da4_story.html].


- Juneau, Pierre, Canadian broadcast media regulator, d. 2/21/2012 in Montreal, Quebec at 89; b. 10/17/1922 in Verdun, Quebec. New York Times online, 2/23/2012


- Junghanns, Rolf, d. at 47. Orchester, v. 421 no. 7, 8-9, 1993.


• **Jussenhoven, Gerhard**, German composer, d. 7/13/2006 in Köln at 95. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.

• **Justice, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/11/2005 in Miami, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / K


- **Kaan, Fred**, Dutch hymn writer, d. 10/4/2009 at 80; b. 7/27/1929 in Haarlem. Times Online, 10/15/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6876821.ece].


• **Kahle, Fred**, violinist, trombonist, music educator, d. 2/12/2001 at 80. Minneapolis Star Tribune online (startribune.com), 2/15/2001 [http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283].


• **Kahn, Marvin**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/12/2004 in Southfield, MI at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


• **Kakuska, Thomas**, violist, d. 7/4/2005; b. 8/25/1940. gramophone.co.uk, 8/1/2005 [http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=2401&newssectionID=1];
  d. at 65. Strad, v. 116, no. 1385.
  Viennese violist; d. at 64. Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Kallmann, Helmut**, Canadian music librarian and historian, d. 2/12/2012 in Ottawa, Ontario at 89; b. 8/7/1922 in Berlin, Germany. Globe and Mail online, 3/24/2012


• Kames, Bob, organist, composer, and electric organ vendor, d. 4/9/2008; b. 1925. Bob Kames Foundation online, 4/9/2008 [http://www.bobkamesfoundation.org/].


• Kaminski, Isabelle B., pianist, d. 8/9/2007 in Trenton, NJ at 96; b. in Trenton, NJ. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.


• Kampen, Christopher van. see van Kampen, Christopher.


• Kane, Buddy. see Verechia, Benjamin P.


• Kant, Harold (Hal) Sanford, lawyer for the Grateful Dead, d. 10/19/2008 at 77; b. 7/29/1931 in Queens, NY. Billboard, 11/8/2008.

• Kant, Luis, percussionist, d. 4/10/2006 at about 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.


• Kapitzka, Gerhard, German symphony musician, d. at 76 in Munich(?). Orchester, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1999.


• Kaplan, George W., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Karetnikow, Orchester**, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.


  d. at 52; b. Adonis Michaelides in Nicosia, Cyprus. guardian.co.uk, 1/5/2011 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/05/japan-mick-karn-dies-cancer].

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Katilius, Raimundas**, Lithuanian violinist and pedagogue, d. at 53 in Bad Kissingen, Germany. Orchester, v. 48, no. 6, 2000.

  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/04/milton_katims_96_transformed_s


  also pianist, composer, and educator. Los Angeles Times online, 9/14/2013
  [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-fred-katz-20130915,0,6159128.story]; Chamber Music, v. 31
  no. 1, Winter 2014.


• **Kavalhuna, Michael**, American baritone, d. 2/13/203 in New York City; b. in Plymouth, MI. detnews.com, 2/19/2003 [http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/20/e02-88977.htm].


• **Kay, Herman Kohne [Kay, Buddy]**, d. 1/15/1993 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/19/1993.


Kaye, bandleader, d. 2/12/2010 in Peru, IL at 84. chicagotribune.com, 2/16/2010.


• **Kaye, Stubby**, American vaudevillian, comic actor and singer, d. 12/14/1997 at 79 in Rancho Mirage, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/16/1997.

Kaye, Stubby, comic actor and singer, d. 12/14/1997 at 79 in Rancho Mirage, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/16/1997.


• **Kaza, Eugene John**, violinist and teacher, d. 84; b. 5/22/1924 in Cleveland, OH. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.

Kaza, Eugene John, violinist and teacher, d. 84; b. 5/22/1924 in Cleveland, OH. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421.


Kazantzidis, Stelios, Greek popular singer, d. 9/14/2001 in Athens at 69. latimes.com, 9/16/2001.


• **Kazenin, Vladislav Igorevich**, Russian composer, d. 2/17/2014 at 77; b. 5/21/1937 in Kirov. Muzykal’naia Akademiia, 2014 (1).


• **Keane, Shake**. see **Keane, Ellsworth McGranahan “Shake”**.

• **Keane, Robert Verril Kuhn**, violinist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.

• **Keane, Shake**. see **Keane, Ellsworth McGranahan “Shake”**.


• **Kee, Cornelis “Cor”**, Dutch organist and composer, d. 1997 at 96. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Mens en Melodie, 3/1997.


• **Keller, Homer Todd**, d. 5/12/1996 at 81; b. 2/15/1915. Diapason, v. 87 no. 9, Sept. 1996.


• **Keller, Kathleen G.**, organist and choir director, d. 4/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 53; b. in Portland. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Kelliher, Lawrence G. “Larry”**, organist and choir director, d. 6/2/2009 in Madison, WI. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


• **Kells, Iris**, British soprano, d. 8/10/2016 at 93; b. 1/31/1923 in Pachmari, India. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.

• **Kellum, Murry**, d. 9/30/1990 at 47. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**


• **Kelone, Earl V.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/10/2002 in Little Rock, AR at 82; b. 11/18/1919 in Little Rock. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002.


• **Kemp, Cordell**, banjoist, d. 7/15/2005 at 96. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


  American choral director and teacher, d. at 81 in Perkasie, PA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May
  1997.


d. at 96. IMZ Bulletin, 6, 1991.

• Kendall, Catherine Wolff, American violist, environmentalist, author, potter, painter and inventor, d.

• Kendall, Jim (James Mikel), Usenet Beatles enthusiast, founder of rec.music.beatles, d. 8/10/2007 in
  Livermore, CA at 53; b. in Spokane, WA. “abby then” on alt.obituaries, 8/15/2007;

• Kendall, John D., music educator who brought the Suzuki method to the United States, d. 1/6/2011 in
  42757a0361e7.html]; St. Louis Beacon, 1/14/2011 [http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/107345-obituary-for-john-kendall];
  John Dryden Kendall; b. 8/30/1917 in Kearney, NE. New York Times online, 1/23/2011

• Kendall, Royce, American country musician, d. 5/22/1998 at 61 in Iowa. St. Louis Post-Dispatch,


• Kenley, John, theatrical producer, d. 10/23/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 103; b. John
  Kremchek 2/20/1906 near Denver, CO. Ohio.com, 10/30/2009

• Kennan, Kent W., music professor, composer, and author, d. 11/1/2003 in Austin, TX at 90; b. 1913 in
  Hunter on the same day.

• Kennedy, Charlie, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 4/3/2009 in Ventura, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9,
  July-August-September 2009.
  2009.

• Kennedy, Erica, music writer and novelist, d. ca. 6/14/2012 in Miami Beach, FL at 42; b. Erica Kennedy


• Kent, Willie, jazz guitarist and bassist, d. in Englewood, IL at 70. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
  a.k.a. “Sugar Bear”, also singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2006. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

• Kentish, John William, British lyric tenor, d. 10/26/2006 at 96; b. 1/21/1910 in Blackheath.
  Telegraph.co.uk, 11/16/2006

• Kenyatta, Robin, jazz saxophonist and composer, d. 10/26/2004 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 62;
  Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.

• Kenyon, Neal, actor, dancer, singer, teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 12/19/2008 in Sarasota, FL
  at 79; b. 12/6/1929 in Hammond, IN. HeraldTribune.com, 12/24/2008

• Kepner, Charles Fred, Air Force Band arranger, pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 10/23/2003 in
  Leonardtown, MD at 82; b. in Waynesboro, PA. washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2003

• Keppel, Chester W., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• Kerman, Joseph, musicologist and critic, d. 3/17/2014 in Berkeley, CA at 89; b. Joseph Wilfred

• Kerner, Kenny, producer, manager, journalist, and educator, d. 5/27/2014 in Northridge, CA at 66;

• Kerner, Leighton, music critic, d. 4/29/2006 in Manhattan at 79; b. 1/11/1927 in Somerville, MA.
  Opera News Online, 5/2/2006


• **Kerr, Walter**, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 44 no. 12, 1996.


b. in Shivpur, Bengal. Los Angeles Times online, 6/20/2009
d. at 88; b. 1922. World Music Central, 6/20/2009
d. in San Rafael, CA. Hyphen Magazine online, 6/22/2009

• **Khan, Bismillah**, Indian shehnai player, d. 8/21/2006 in Varanasi at 90; b. 3/21/1916 in Bihar.
Telegraph.co.uk, 8/22/2006

d. at 48; b. 10/13/1948. Rolling Stone, no. 770, 10/2/1997.

• **Khan, Sultan**, Indian sarangi player and vocalist, d. 11/27/2011 in Mumbai at 71; b. in Jodhpur.

• **Khan, Vilayat**, Indian sitar player, d. 3/13/2004 in Mumbai at 76; b. 1928 in Gouripur (now in Bangladesh).
also vocalist, d. 3/14/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

• **Khanna, Rajesh**, Indian Bollywood star (who didn’t actually sing), d. 7/18/2012 in Mumbai at 69; b. Jatin Khanna 12/29/1942 in Amritsar, Punjab.

• **Khanyile, Jabu**, South African jazz singer, songwriter, and drummer, d. 11/12/2006 in Soweto; b. 2/28/1957 in Soweto.
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987593.ece].

• **Khaury, Herbert**. see *Tiny Tim*.

• **Khil, Eduard**, a.k.a. “Mr. Trololo”, King of Soviet pop, d. 6/4/2012 in St. Petersburg, Russia at 77.
Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings

Annual Cumulations


**Tichon Chrennikow**. Orchestra, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.


- **Kibbee, Gordon**, theatre organist, d. 7/16/2003 in Encino, CA at 89. latimes.com, 7/21/2003


{juliath@awod.com} on HPSCHD-L, 3/10/1997.


- **Kienholz, Marian E.**, music librarian, d. 7/17/2006 in Bethlehem, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1926 in Grand Forks, ND. StarTribune.com, 9/7/2006


• Killen, Louisa Jo, English folk singer, d. 8/9/2013 in Gateshead at 79; b. Louis Joseph Killen 1/20/1934 in Gateshead. New York Times online, 8/25/2013


• Kim, Earl, American composer and music educator, d. 11/19/1998 at 78; b. 1/6/1920. Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS-L, 11/30/1998.


 Boston.com, 3/19/2006


• Kimble, James William “Jimmy”, rock drummer, d. at 54; b. 9/10/1952 in Detroit, MI. latimes.com, 4/11/2007

• Kimbrough, David (Junior), American blues musician, d. 1/17/1998 at 67 in Holly Springs, MS.


• Kincer, Harvey, American drummer and band leader, d. 3/19/1999 at 75 in St. Louis County, MO. St.
• **Kind, Silvia**, Swiss-American harpsichordist and teacher, d. 5/30/2002 in Port Angeles, WA at 94; b. 8/15/1907 in Chur, Switzerland. seattletimes.com, 6/2/2002


• **King, Betty Jackson**, d. 6/1/1994 at 66; b. 2/17/1928. CBMR Digest, v. 7 no. 2, Fall 1994.

• **King, Bob**, club owner, d. 7/14/2008 in Jonesboro, AR at 83; b. 11/11/1924 in Battle Axe, AR. Jackson’s Funeral Homes, 7/15/2008
  [http://www.guardonline.com/?q=node/46470]; Morning News online, 7/17/2008

• **King, Claude**, country singer-songwriter, d. 3/7/2013 in Shreveport, LA at 90; b. 2/1923.
  STLtoday.com, 3/7/2013
  [http://www.stltoday.com/news/deaths-elsewhere/article_5522e0e5-0fac-5279-b041-282b88b5110b.html].
  b. 2/5/1923 in Keithville, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2013


• **King, Earl**, R&B songwriter and guitarist, d. 4/17/2003 in New Orleans at 69; b. **Earl Silas Johnson IV**.
  Chicago Tribune online, 4/20/2003
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/110/obituaries/Earl_King_at_69_was_famed_R_B_songwriter_guitarist+s.shtml]; washingtonpost.com, 4/20/2003


King, Glennon, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.

King, Hal. see Huegerich, Oliver.


King, Herb, jazz drummer, d. 11/6/2007 in New Bedford, MA [sic] at 64. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


King, Luise. see Rey, Luise King.

King, Marilyn, jazz singer, d. at 8/7/2013 in Laguna Niguel, CA at 82; b. 5/11/1931 in Glendale, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/8/2013 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marilyn-king-20130809,0,2004135.story].

- **King, Reg (Reginald)**, British soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/8/2010 at 65; b. 2/5/1945 in Paddington, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/7/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/nov/07/reg-king-obituary].
  d. in Montgomery, AL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Kinison, Ralph W., American organist and choir director, d. 4/12/1997 at 81 in Seattle, WA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 8, Aug. 1997.


• Kinsman, Everett S., organist, d. 1/14/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 86. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


• Kinyon, John, American composer and arranger, d. 2/26/2002 in Lake City, FL; b. 1918 in Elmira, NY. Instrumentalist, v. 56 no. 12, July 2002.


son of Wagnerian bass Alexander Kipnis, educator, writer, critic, d. 1/24/2002 in Redding, CT.


grandson (through his mother) of pianist/composer/pedagogue Heniot Lévy. Early Music, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.


Kirby, Robert Bruce, British orchestrator and arranger, d. 10/3/2009 at 61; b. 4/16/1948 in Hertfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 10/7/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/07/robert-kirby-obituary].

Kirchin, Basil, jazz drummer, d. 6/19/2005 at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


Kirk, Colleen J., choral director and educator, d. 3/5/2004 near Champaign, IL; b. in Champaign, IL. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 9, April 2004.


Kirkendale, Ursula, German musicologist, d. 1/16/2013 in Munich; b. 9/6/1932 in Dortmund. Händel-Jahrbuch, 2013.


• Kirst, Alex, rock drummer and composer. d. 1/13/2011 in Cathedral City, CA at 47; b. in Canada. mydesert.com, 1/15/2011 [http://www.mydesert.com/article/20110115/NEWS0804/101150322/Iggy-Pop-s-former-drummer-killed].


  d. in Trinidad. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.

• **Kitchin, Margaret**, British pianist, d. 6/16/2008 at 94; b. **Margaret Elisabeth Rothen** 3/23/1914 in Montreux, Switzerland. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/22/2008
  d. in London. Independent online, 7/1/2008


  [http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/28386832/].
  d. in New York. CNN.com, 12/25/2008
  **Eartha Mae Kitt**, d. in Connecticut; b. **Eartha Mae Keith**. HVPress.net, 12/25/2008
  d. 12/24/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Kitto, Dr. Armand W., Jr.**, musicologist, professor, schoolteacher, music minister, and choirmaster, d. 3/19/2003 in Guadalajara, Mexico at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/2003.


• **Kjellmark, Eric William Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 11/4/2013 in Fort Lauderdale, TX at 85. Opera America, Winter 2013.

• Kleeman, Joe (Joseph Celsus), bassist, d. 5/15/2012 in Clayton, MO at 82; b. in Auburn, IN. STLTodays.com, 5/20/2012 [http://www.stltodays.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article_d6c9b6ae-aef6-57c4-88ea-05500df9db5e.html].

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

595

• Klein, Estelle, Canadian folk musician, d. 6/17/2004 in Belleville, Ontario at 74; b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• Klein, Mary Elizabeth, supporter of the arts/music, d. 8/2002 at 91. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.


• **Kline, Joe (Joseph Leo)**, pianist and piano teacher, d. 8/12/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Newcastle Township, PA. STLtoday.com 8/19/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f68e77b5-13b6-5853-847b-cf5d7031330.html].


• **Kline, Robert Joseph**, d. 9/5/1996 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/7/1996.


d. in Indianapolis, IN. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.


• **Klobo&ccaron;ar, Berislav**, Croatian conductor, d. 6/13/2014 in Vienna at 89; b. 8/28/1924 in Zagreb. Opera, v. 65 no. 10, October 2014.


• **Knepper, Mary Therese**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1948. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

• **Kniazh, Abe**, hornist and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1923 in Milwaukee, WI. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.


• **Kobom, Joseph**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


• **Kochan, Günter**, German composer, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Koegler, Horst**, German author and critic, d. 5/11/2012 in Stuttgart at 85; b. 3/22/1927 in Neuruppin (Brandenburg). Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, Fall 2012.


• **Kohout, Hank**, jazz pianist, d. 8/14/2006 in Parma, OH at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


• **Kolstein, Samuel (Sam)**, American luthier and bow maker, d. 5/23/1999 at 83; b. 1915. Strad, v. 110 no. 1312, Aug. 1999.


• **Koninos, Angela K.**, American piano and voice teacher, organist and choir director, d. 2/201999 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1999.


• **Kopleff, Florence**, contralto and voice teacher, d. 7/24/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 88; b. 5/2/1924 in New York, NY. ArtsATL, 7/25/2012 [http://www.artsatl.com/2012/07/obituary-florence-kopleff-88-leaves-lasting-legacy-music-teaching/].


• **Korn, Peter Jona**, German composer and music educator, d. 1/14/1998 at 76 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.


• **Koromzay, Denes**, violist and chamber music coach, d. 7/15/2001 in Louisville, Colorado at 88; b. 5/18/1913 in Arad (now in Romania). Strad, v. 112 no. 1338, October 2001.

• **Korte, Steven J.**, organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Canton, OH at 49; b. in Dayton, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.


• **Kosaka, Tatsuo (Tat)**, Japanese drumstick manufacturer, d. 9/25/2008 in Kobe at 80. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].


• Kovács, Dénes, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.


• Koval, Nestor, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Kovals, Michael, president of Korg USA, d. 5/2/2006. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.


• Kowatsch, Wolfgang, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/27/2005 in Germany at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


- **Kral, Roy**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and arranger, d. 8/2/2002 in Montclair, NJ at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Cicero, IL. New York Times online, 8/5/2002
- **Krasnow, Bob**, record publisher, d. 12/11/2016 in Wellington, FL at 82; b. **Robert Alan**
• **Krasovsky, Vera**, Russian dancer and ballet historian, d. 8/15/1999 at 83 in St. Petersburg. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1999.


• **Kraus, Alfredo**, Spanish tenor, d. 9/11/1999 at 71; b. 9/24/1927. Theresa Muir [thmuir@juno.com], 9/12/1999.


• **Kravchenko, Angelica**. see Cravcenco (Kravchenko), Angelica.


• **Kreiss, Frederick E., IV**, a.k.a. **Stinky Sonobuoni**, rock singer, d. 5/31/2006 in Edison, NJ at 47; b. in South Amboy, NJ. Gosselin Funeral Home online, 6/2006.


• **Kriegsman, Alan Mortimer “Mike”**, music and dance critic, d. 8/31/2012 in Washington, DC at 84; b. 2/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/2/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/03/arts/dance/alan-m-kriegsman-dance-critic-dies-at-84.html].


• **Kroó, György** [Kroo, Gyorgy], Hungarian musicologist, critic and media educator, d. 1997 at 71; b. 1926. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 9 no. 1-2, 1998.


• **Kubelik, Rafael**, d. 8/11/1996 at 82; b. 1914. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/12/1996. d. 8/4/1996. Fwd by Maimone Patricia [yp6867@sunams.usma.army.mil] from Mark Wallendjack [wallendm@wasc.egginc.com] on mcml [CLASSICAL@home.dc.LSOFT.COM], 8/12/1996. 

  d. at 83; b. 6/16/1915. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
  d. at 75; b. 6/16/1923. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
• **Kudriavtzev, Valery**, viola professor, d. at 64. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
• **Kuebler, Renee**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• **Kuechmann, Alton “Tony” M.**, American church music director, d. 8/14/1996 at 91 in Lake Zurich, IL. 
• **Kuen, Paul**, German tenor, d. at 87 in Allgau. *Opernwelt*, v. 38 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
• **Kühr, Walter**, accordion player and evangelist, also bandleader, d. 1/2/2015 in Manhattan at 59; 
• **Kulwicki, Rick**, rock guitarist, d. 2/15/2011 at 49. Reverb blog, 2/16/2011


• **Kunst, Jos**, d. 1/18/1996 at 60. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 1, March 1996.


• **Kunz, Robert**, d. 8/25/1997 at 60. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 11, Nov. 1997.


b. in New York, NY. STLToday.com, 9/2/2009


• **Kupferberg, Tuli**, poet and rock singer, d. 7/12/2010 in Manhattan at 86; b. Naphtali
also political cartoonist and author. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2010
also songwriter and television personality. Metromix St. Louis, 7/13/2010
  [http://stlouis.metromix.com/music/article/60s-anti-war-rocker/2065465/content].

d. 11/26/2003. Independent.co.uk, 1/1/2004
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=477222]; Opera News, v. 68 no. 8,

  [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999070.html].
- **Kurtz, Gene**, rock, R&B, jazz, and country bassist, d. 10/23/2011 in Austin, TX at 69; b. ca. 10/16/1942 in San Antonio, TX. Rocks Off blog, 10/24/2011
- **Kuti, Fela Anikulapo.** see Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / L

- **La Fosse, Leopold**, violinist and teacher, d. at 75; b. in Springfield, MA. Strad, v. 114 no 1360, August 2003.


• **Labinsky, Alexander Numa**. see **Gehrman, Shura**.

• **Labò [Labo], Flaviano**, d. 2/13/1991 at 64; b. 2/1/1927. Opera, v. 42 no. 6, June 1991.


• **LaBruce, Evelyn**, mezzo, voice teacher, d. 9/15/2006 in Georgetown, SC at 69.
  TheState.com, 9/17/2006
  Georgetown Times online, 9/17/2006
  {http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17207922}.

• **LaCaze, Joey**, heavy metal drummer, d. 8/26/2013? at 42.
  Pitchfork, 8/26/2013


• **Lachonas, Christopher**, tenor, d. 3/4/2007 in Goodyear, AZ; b. 2/13/1926 in Chicago, IL.


• **LaCoste, Tina**. see **Robinson, Leontine Laverne**.
  New York Times online, 6/5/2004
  b. in New York City. latimes.com, 6/8/2004
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lacy8jun08,1,2672188.story];

• **Lad, John F.**, violist, d. 1/23/2007 in New York City; b. 9/24/1945.

• **Ladd (Hladilek), Norm**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• **LaFata, Joseph**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Grosse Pointe Park, MI at 38. detnews.com, 8/12/2003


• **Lago, Mário**, Brazilian songwriter, actor, writer, and political activist, d. 5/??/2002 at 90. JB Online, 5/31/2002
  Mario Lago, samba composer and poet, d. 5/30/2002 in Rio de Janeiro. latimes.com, 6/2/2002


• **Lahaise, Richard C.**, organbuilder, d. 1/3/2010 at 68.
  Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.


• **Laine, Frankie**, popular singer, d. 2/6/2007 in San Diego, CA at 93; b. **Frank LoVecchio** 3/30/1913 in Chicago, IL.
  STLtoday.com, 2/7/2007
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LAINE?SITE=MOSTP}.
  b. **Francesco Paolo LoVecchio**.
  latimes.com, 2/6/2007
  Guardian Unlimited, 2/8/2007
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2007948,00.html};
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2248751.ece};
  Telegraph.co.uk, 2/8/2007
  b. **Frank Paul Lo Vecchio**.
  Times Online, 2/8/2007
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1350519.ece}.
  d. in Los Angeles.

  Noisecreep, 10/3/2011
  {http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/10/03/sole-remedys-mikko-laine-killed-in-truck-accident/}.

• LaJoie, Leo, d. at 68. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.


  
  

• Lakin, Debra Lynne, American singer, organist, pianist and public relation director, d. 9/30/1998 at 43 in Kirkwood, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/1/1998.


  

• Lalandi, Lina, Greek harpsichordist and music promoter, d. 6/8/2012 in London at 91; b. 7/13/1920 in Athens. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Lambrakis, Christos**, Greek philanthropist and media proprietor, d. 12/21/2009 at 75. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.

• **Lambros, Georges**, see Guetary, Georges,


• **LaMere, Clifford A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Lamphere, Cal**, jazz producer, pianist, and drummer, d. 7/6/2006 at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Lance, Albert**, tenor, d. 5/15/2013 in Colomars, France at 87; b. Lancelot Albert Ingram 7/12/1925 in Adelaide, Australia. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.


  
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lanchbery4mar04,1,6467619.story];

  Boston Globe Online, 3/5/2003

  also composer, d. 2/27/2003; b. 5/15/1923. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003.


• **Landau, Irene Gabriel**, ballet dancer, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 70.


• **Landau, Siegfried**, conductor, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 85; b. 9/4/1921 in Berlin.


• **Landerman, Paul**, jazz trombonist and producer, d. 9/19/2008 in West Hartford, CT at 92.


  St. Louis Beacon, 7/23/2011
  [http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/111855-frances-dietsch-landesman-obit];
  TheaterMania.com, 7/24/2011
  also poet, b. Frances Dietch 10/21/1927 in Manhattan.
  New York Times online, 8/1/2011

• **Landesmann, Hans**, German manager, d. 9/18/2013 in Salzburg at 81;
  b. 3/1/1932 in Wien (Vienna).


• **Landon, H.C. (Howard Chandler) Robbins**, musicologist, d.
  11/20/2009 at 83; b. 3/6/1926 in Boston, MA.
  guardian.co.uk, 11/24/2009
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/24/hc-robbins-landon-obituary];
  Telegraph.co.uk, 11/24/2009
  Times Online, 11/25/2009
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6930238.ece];
  Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
  d. in Rabastens, France.
  STLtoday.com, 11/25/2009
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_ROBBINS_LANDON?SITE=MOSTP ];


• **Landwehr, Frederick**, American theatre organist and booking agent, d. 6/14/1998 at 97 in Schaumburg, IL; b. 3/24/1901. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
  **Frederick Q. Landwehr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

• **Landy, Eugene, Dr.**, Brian Wilson’s therapist, manager, and credited co-songwriter, d. 3/22/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 71. Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.

• **Lane, Burton**, American musical comedy composer, d. 1/5/1997 at 84; b. **Burton Levy**, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/7/1997.


• **Lane, David**, British popular singer, d. 7/4/2010 in Hattersley, Hyde, Cheshire at 71; b. **David Burgess** 11/29/1938.
  The Stage online, 7/12/2010
  {http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28884/david-lane}.


• **Lane, James A.** see **Rogers, Jimmy**.

• **Lane, Jani**, heavy metal singer and songwriter, d. 8/9/2011 in Woodland Hills, CA at 47.
  TMZ.com, 8/11/2011
  also guitarist, pianist, and drummer; b. **John Kennedy Oswald**
  2/1/1964 in Akron, OH.
  New York Times online, 8/12/2011
  STLtoday.com, 8/12/2011
  {http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_155d7351-a96a-57c9-9617-08f1cb81a7ad.html}.
• **Lane, Joe “Bebop”**, Australian jazz vocalist, d. 4/13/2007 in Sydney at 80.
  JazzTimes.com, 4/21/2007
  also drummer.
  Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.

• **Lane, Ken**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.


  **Ronnie “Plonk” Lane**, British rock-pop bassist, b. 4/1/1946.

• **Lane, William R., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• **Lang, Hermann**, German music manager and producer, d. at 57 in Cologne, Germany. Orchester, v. 45 no. 11, 1997.


• **Lang, Pearl**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 2/24/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Pearl Lack** 5/29/1921 in Chicago, IL.
  New York Times online, 2/26/2009

• **Lang, Scot**, Canadian guitarist, composer, arranger, painter, and poet, d. 4/29/2007 in Montreal, Quebec; b. 9/2/1952 in Montreal, Quebec.
  Montreal Gazette online, 5/6/2007
• Langbein, Brenton, d. 6/6/1993 at 65; b. 1/21/1928. Opera, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.

• Langdon, Michael, d. at 70. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 817, June 1991.

• Lange, Elizabeth Whiley, organist and teacher, d. 8/21/2004 in Columbus, OH at 92; b. 8/11/1911 in Lancaster, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.

• Lange, Francisco Curt, d. 5/3/1997; b. 1903. Xoan M. Carreira {xoanmc@LIX.INTERCOM.ES} on MLA-L, 5/4/1997.
German-Uruguayan musicologist, d. at 94 in Montevideo, Uruguay. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.


• Langford, Frances, singer and actress, d. 7/11/2005 in Jensen Beach, FL at 92; b. 4/1913 in Lakeland, FL.
AOL.com, 7/11/2005
{http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050711124009990008};
CNN.com, 7/11/2005
seattletimes.com, 7/12/2005
chicagotribune.com, 7/12/2005
philly.com, 7/12/2005


Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005

Julia Frances Langford, b. 4/4/1913 in Citrus County, FL.

New York Times On the Web, 7/12/2005


Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005

Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005


Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005


Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005


Langstaff, John, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005

• **Lanier, Allen**, rock guitarist, keyboardist, and songwriter, d. 8/14/2013 at 67.
  Rolling Stone online, 8/15/2013
  USATODAY.com, 8/16/2013

  d. at 75; b. 1/7/1921. Opera, v. 47 no. 10, Oct. 1996.

  seattletimes.com, 11/1/2004
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/nationworld/2002078396_laninobit01.html};
  philly.com, 10/31/2004
  washingtonpost.com, 10/31/2004
  Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 10/30/2004
  latimes.com, 10/30/2004
  also pianist and drummer, d. at 93. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.


• **Lannom, Allen**, choral conductor, d. 3/20/2006 in Lexington, MA at 88; b. 6/30/1917 in Johnson City, IL.
  Boston.com, 3/22/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/22/allen_lannom_88_propelled_his_singers_to_lofty_realms/};

• **Lanphere, Don**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. in Wenatchee, WA. New York Times online, 10/20/2003
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/20/arts/music/20LANP.html};
  Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.


• **Lapham, G. Frank**, music educator and AGO member, d. 3/11/2002 at 89; b. in Cherry Creek, NY. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


• Larkin, Chuck, bluegrass storyteller, folk singer, humorist, and speaker, d. 4/18/2003; b. 1931. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **LaRoche, Ken**, composer and improver on flute, piano, saxophone, and “a vast collection of world instruments”, d. 1/9/2006 in Hadley, MA at 53; b. 6/14/1952 in Peterborough, NH. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• **LaRowe, Margaret**, American organist, d. 12/16/1996 at 64 in Peoria, IL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 4, Apr. 1997.


• **Larsen, Alice (Dolly)**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2/2/2004 in Dell Rapids, SD at 74. startribune.com, 3/19/2004 [http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4674981.html].


• **Larson, Joe, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• **LaRue, Jan**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1918. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.


• **László [Laszlo], Magda**, Hungarian soprano, d. 8/2/2002 at Nepi (Viterbo) at around 90; b. 6/14/1912? in Marosvásárhely. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.


• **Lateiner, Jacob**, pianist and music professor, d. 12/12/2010 in Manhattan at 82; b. 1928 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 12/14/2010 {http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/14/arts/music/14lateiner.html}.

• **Latham, Juliana Beatrice Hawkins**, pianist and teacher, d. 9/14/2008 at 75; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 9/22/2008 {http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080922_Juliana_B_H__Latham__pianist__artist.html}.


• **Laudati, Geri (Geraldine)**, music librarian, d. 8/6/2006 in New Jersey.
  Mailing from Sandra L. Guthrie, forwarded to MLA-L 8/8/2006 by Laura Gayle Green.


  d. at 86. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.

• **Laupp, Tim**, American band instrument dealer and technician, d. 4/6/1999 at 47 in Franklin, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/7/1999.

• **Laurence, Paula**, Broadway actress and singer, d. 10/29/2005 in New York City at 89; b. 1916.

• **Laurenti, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 5/18/2004 in Rome at 100; b. 2/28/1904 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.

• **Laurents, Arthur**, playwright, screenwriter, stage director, and librettist, d. 5/5/2011 in Manhattan at 93; b. 7/14/1917.
  New York Times online, 5/5/2011
  b. in Brooklyn, NY.
  STLtoday.com, 5/6/2011
  Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2011


• **Lawes, Henry (Junjo)**, Jamaican producer and originator of Jamaican dancehall music, d. 6/13/1999 at 52 in London. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999

d. 4/21/2005 at 67.
Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
d. 4/22/2005; b. 1938.
Downbeat, v. 72 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Lawrence, Jack**, lyricist and songwriter, d. 3/15/2009 in Danbury, CT at 96; b. **Jack Lawrence Schwartz** 4/7/1912 in Brooklyn, NY.
  New York Times online, 3/18/2009
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/18/arts/music/18lawrence.html];
  Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2009
b. **Jacob Schwartz**.
  STLtoday.com, 3/18/2009
  also Broadway producer.
b. **Jacob Louis Schwartz**.
  washingtonpost.com, 3/18/2009

  CNN.com, 1/15/2004

- **Lawrence, Jerome**, writer of plays and musicals, d. 2/29/2004 in Malibu, CA at 88; b. in Cleveland.
  Boston.com, 3/2/2004
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/jerome_lawrence_at_88_co_wrote_mame/];
  New York Daily News online, 3/2/2004
  startribune.com, 3/2/2004

- **Lawrence, John T. Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 1/10/2008 in Indian Hill, OH; b. 12/10/1928 in New York, NY.

- **Lawrence, Joy E.**, organist and public school teacher, d. 1/27/2007 at 81.
  American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.

- **Lawrence, Laurie Jean**, rock bassist and singer, d. 9/2/2006 in Reno, NV at 42.


• Lawrence, Stephanie, British stage actress and singer, d. 11/4/2000 at 50. CNN.com [http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Arts/11/06/lawrence.ap/].


• **Lawson, Walter**, hornist, horn maker and technician, d. 2007; b. 1923.
  Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.

  d. at 84. Jazz Magazine, no. 447, April 1995.


• **Lawton, Paul “Lolly”**, folk percussionist, songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/15/2005 at 41.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• **Lay, Colin**, Canadian sound engineer, producer, guitarist, and composer, d. 1/18/2012? in Edmonton, Alberta at 59.
  CKUA Network, 1/20/2012
  {http://www_ckua_com/01/20/12/Alberta-Scene-Loses-a-Great-Talent/landing.html?blockID=581852&feedID=7590}.

• **Laye, Evelyn**, d. at 95. Gramophone, v. [73] no. [876], May 1996.


• **Le Roux, Raymond, Dom**, d. 8/4/1992 at 90 [sic]; b. 1903. 

• **Lea, Barbara**, cabaret singer, d. 12/26/2011 in Raleigh, NC at 82; 
  b. **Barbara Ann LeCocq** 4/10/1929 in Detroit, MI. 
  New York Times online, 1/1/2012


• **Leach, Dorothy B.**, American violinist and orchestra founder, d. 

• **Leach, Joanna**, early-music pianist, d. 4/2011; b. 1937. 
  Consort, v. 68, Summer 2012. 
  d. 4/8/2011.
  Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.

• **Leach, Ruthie**, performer on viola da gamba and various other 
  early instruments, d. 10/12/2003 in Maine. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 1, 
  March 2004.

• **Leadbitter, Mike**, d. 11/16/1974. Neil Slaven in Blues Records, 

• **Leahy, Anne**, musicologist, organist, and teacher, d. 2007; b. 
  1961. 
  Bach Notes, no. 8, Fall 2007.

• **Leake, Donald L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 
  1998.


• **Lear, Evelyn**, soprano, d. 7/1/2012 in Sandy Spring, MD at 86; b. 
  **Evelyn Shulman** 1/8/1926 in Brooklyn, NY. 
  Washington Post online, 7/1/2012
  New York Times online, 7/4/2012
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/05/arts/music/evelyn-lear-versatile-soprano-dies-at-86.html}; 
  Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Leat, Allan**, jazz guitarist/saxophonist/vocalist, d. 11/14/2001 

• **Leavy, Calvin**, blues singer, d. 6/6/2010 in Pine Bluff, AR at 70. WXVT15 online, 6/7/2010
  also guitarist, b. 1940 in Stuttgart, AR.
  baxterbulletin.com, 6/8/2010
  {http://www.baxterbulletin.com/article/20100608/NEWS01/6080331/1002}.


• **Lebenbom, Elaine Carol**, American composer, d. 11/17/2002 in Bloomfield Hills, MI at 79; b. in Detroit?. detnews.com, 11/18/2002
  {http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/18/c02-13318.htm}.


• **L'Ecuyer, John J. “Jack”**, organist, pianist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 5/9/2007 in Merrimack, NH at 70.
  American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.


• **Lederman, Minna.** see **Daniel, Minna Lederman**.


• **Ledford, Homer**, bluegrass bandleader and luthier, d. 12/11/2006 in Winchester, MY at 79; b. in Tennessee.
  Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,,-6277522,00.html}.

• **Ledford, Mark**, jazz vocalist, trumpeter, and guitarist, d. 10/31/2004 in California at 44. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.

• **LeDoux, Chris**, country singer and songwriter, d. 3/9/2005 in Cheyenne, WY at 56. CNN.com, 3/10/2005
  washingtonpost.com, 3/10/2005
  b. in Biloxi, MS. latimes.com, 3/10/2005
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ledoux10mar10,1,4033546.story}. 
• **Ledsham, Ian**, British music librarian, keyboardist, and choral director, d. 9/5/2005; b. 1943 in Lancashire.
  Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 53 no. 4, October-December 2006.

• **Lee, Alvin**, British blues-rock guitarist, d. 3/6/2013 in Spain at 68; b. 12/19/1944 in Nottingham.
  New York Times online, 3/6/2013
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/07/arts/music/alvin-lee-guitarist-of-ten-years-after-dies-at-68.html}.

• **Lee, Arthur**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/3/2006 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Memphis.
  AOL.com, 8/4/2006
  BBC NEWS online, 8/4/2006
  {http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5245310.stm};
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/05/arts/05lee.html};
  chicagotribune.com, 8/5/2006
  washingtonpost.com, 8/5/2006
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/04/AR2006080401546.html};
  MySA.com, 8/12/2006
  b. **Arthur Porter Taylor**.
  latimes.com, 8/5/2006
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lee5aug05,1,7428885.story};
  SFGate.com, 8/6/2006
  {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/06/BAG7FKC7H91.DTL};
  Boston.com, 8/6/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur_lee_at_61_leader_of_the_60s_rock_band_6love/};
  seattletimes.com, 8/6/2006
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/nationworld/2003178705_leeobit06.html}.
  b. 3/7/1945.
  Rolling Stone, no. 2007, 8/24/2006;

• **Lee, Bernard St. Clair**, disco singer, d. 3/8/2011 in Lake Elsinore, CA at 66; b. 1944 in San Francisco, CA.
  Afterword blog, 3/9/2011

• **Lee, Bonnie**, blues singer, d. 9/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. 6/11/1931 in Bunkie, LA.
• Lee, Byron, Jamaican reggae/ska/rocksteady bandleader and producer, d. 11/4/2008 at 73. 
  contactmusic.com, 11/8/2008 
  {http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/byron%20lee%20dead%20at%2073_1086029}.
• Lee, Consuela Edmonia, jazz pianist and music professor, d. 12/26/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 83; b. 11/1/1926 in Tallahassee, FL. 
  New York Times online, 1/12/2010 
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/12/arts/music/12lee.html}.
• Lee, Davie, country d.j., d. 9/7/2014 in Festus, MO at 80; b. David Lee White in Texas. 
  STLtoday.com, 9/9/2014 
• Lee, Francis (Bud), American guitarist, d. 5/5/1999 at 89 in Hawaii. 
• Lee, Harold (Harry), American teacher and singer, d. 4/15/1999 at 44 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/22/1999.
• Lee, Hsien-Ming. see Tcherepnin, Ming.
• Lee, Jon, Welsh rock drummer, d. 1/7/2002 in Miami, FL at 33. 
  CNN.com, 1/9/2002 
  also songwriter, d. in Darlington; b. Michael Gary Pearson
  11/19/1969 in Newcastle upon Tyne.
  Independent online, 1/6/2009

• **Lee, Peggy**, American singer, composer, and actress, d. 1/22/2002 at 81; b. Norma Delores Egstrom 5/26/1920 in Jamestown, ND.
  Guardian Unlimited, 1/22/2002
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,637504,00.html].
  d. 1/22/2002 in Bel Air, Los Angeles. BBC News online, 1/22/2002
  cbsnews.com, 1/22/2002
  [http://www.cbsnews.com/newstory/0,1597,325100-412,00.shtml]; MSNBC online, 1/22/2002
  d. 1/21/2002; b. Norma Deloris Egstrom. CNN.com, 1/22/2002
  washingtonpost.com, 1/23/2002
  International Herald Tribune Online, 1/23/2002
  [http://www.iht.com/articles/45658.html].
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/international/story/0,3604,637751,00.html].


• **Lee, Ronnie**, d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.

• **Lee, Sylvia Olden**, pianist and vocal coach, d. 4/10/2004 in Germantown, PA at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004; NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.


• **Lee, Victoria Chen**, Chinese opera singer, d. 10/5/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 87; b. in Shanghai. washingtonpost.com, 10/14/2006 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/13/AR2006101301872.html}.


• **Leeuw, Ton de**, d. 5/31/1996; b. 1926. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 2, June 1996.
d. at 69. Sonances [http://www.sonances.qc.ca], Nov. 1996.
b. 11/16/1926. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 3, Sept. 1996.

- **Lefebvre, Mike**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 9/26/2006 in Houston, TX at 60; b. 1945 in Orange, CA.
  chron.com, 9/26/2006
  [http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/4216330.html];
  Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Leff, Henry**, salesman and harmonica player, d. 1/14/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 98; b. in Atlanta, GA.
  ajc.com, 1/22/2009
  [http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0122.html].
- **Leff, Sydney**, sheet music illustrator, d. 12/10/2005 in Ossining, NY at 104; b. 11/18/1901 in Brooklyn, NY.
  washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2005
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402280.html];
  Boston.com, 12/18/2005
- **Legány, Dezsö**, musicologist, d. 2007?
  d. 2006 at 90.

Legat, Susan, supporter of the arts, founder of the Lowell Folk
  Festival, d. 11/22/2003; b. 11/22/1947 in Lowell. Sing Out! v. 48 no.
  1, Spring 2004.

Leggio, Carmen, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/17/2009 in Tarrytown, NY
  at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

LeGon, Jeni, singer and tap dancer, d. 12/7/2012 in Vancouver, BC
  at 96; b. Jennie Ligon 8/14/1916 in Chicago, IL.
  New York Times online, 12/16/2012

  {garvin@indiana.edu}, 12/6/1997.
  d. 9/10/1997 at 90 in Paris; b. 11/19/1906. Mary Dibbern
  {mdibbern@free.fr}, 12/8/1997.

Lehman, Ernest, screenwriter who adapted several Broadway
  musicals for the screen, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b.
  CNN.com, 7/6/2005
  latimes.com, 7/6/2005
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lehman6jul06,1,1162787.story};
  Boston.com, 7/7/2005
  philly.com, 7/7/2005
  seattletimes.com, 7/7/2005
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/artsentertainment/2002363454_lehmanobit07.html}.
  Ernest Paul Lehman; b. in Manhattan.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/06/movies/06LEHMAN.html};
  washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2005
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602125.html}.
  b. on Long Island, NY.
  AOL.com, 7/6/2005
  {http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050706015609990027}.

Lehman, Robert Alonzo, d. 8/5/1996 at 84; b. 10/13/1911.
1996.
d. at 85. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.


- **Lehnerer, Paul Francis**, American organist and music director, d. 6/2/2002 in Altamonte Springs, FL at 50; b. in Calumet City, IL.
Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.


- **Leiber, Jerry**, rock songwriter (of Leiber & Stoller fame), d. 8/22/2011 at 78.
Rolling Stone online, 8/22/2011
New York Times online, 8/22/2011
JTA, 8/23/2011
STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011
b. **Jerome Leiber**.
Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jerry-leiber-20110823,0,6666381.story}.also record producer.
CNN.com, 8/24/2011


• **Leidland, Hilde**, German soprano, d. at 52. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.


- **Leka, Paul Theodore**, songwriter and producer, d. 10/12/2011 in Sharon, CT at 68; b. 2/20/1943 in Bridgeport, CT.
  New York Times online, 10/23/2011
  Spinner, 10/24/2011
  {http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/24/paul-leka-dies/}.

- **Lekberg, Sven**, American composer, d. 1/1984 at 83.
  b. 8/7/1899. Guy Frost {gfrost@VALDOSTA.EDU} on MLA-L from SS Death Index, 10/8/1998.

- **Leland, Owen Patton**, d. 11/30/1992 at 60.

- **Lele, Granmoun**, maloya singer, d. 11/15/2004; b. Julien Phileas on Reunion Island.
  Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.

  JazzWax blog, 12/26/2010

- **Lema, Laurencia Contreras**, Chilean piano professor, d. 7/22/1997 in Concepción, Chile;
  b. 7/13/1907.

  Variety online, 11/15/2010
  {http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027532}.

- **Leman, John**, choral director and music professor, d. 9/21/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 67;
  b. 5/1/1940 in Peoria, IL.

- **Lemare, Iris**, d. 1997; b. 1902.
  Organ, v. 76 no. 301, Summer 1997.

- **Lemcke, Emma Florence**, d. 12/22/1996 at 100.
  St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/27/1996.

- **Lemnitz, Tiana**, d. 2/10/1994 at 96;
  d. 1/26/1994; b. 10/26/1897.
  Opera, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994.
  b. 1898.


• **Lendrim, Frank Torbet**, music professor, choral conductor, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Rockport, ME. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.


• **Leonard, Chuck**, D.J., d. 8/13/2004 in Manhattan at 67. New York Times online, 8/14/2004

• **Leonard, Everett W.**, organist, d. 6/9/2007 in Katy, TX at 96; b. 3/4/1911 in Franklin, NH.

• **Leonard, Herman**, jazz photographer, d. 8/14/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Allentown, PA.
  NOLA.com, 8/16/2010
  b. 1923.
  Los Angeles Times online, 8/16/2010
  b. 3/6/1923.
  New York Times online, 8/17/2010
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/18/arts/music/18leonard.html];
  Washington Post online, 8/19/2010

• **Leonard, Nelson Jordan**, chemist and bass baritone, d. 10/9/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 90; b. in Newark, NJ.
  Boston.com, 10/13/2006
  hemist_noted_baritone/].
  Nelson John Leonard; b. 9/1/1916.
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029244.ece].

• **Leonard, Queenie**, British cabaret singer and actress, d. 1/17/2002 in West Los Angeles at 96; b. Pearl Walker in

• **Leonhard, Monika**, German pianist, d. at 55. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.

• **Leonhardt, Gustav**, Dutch harpsichordist, organist, conductor, and early music pioneer, d. 1/16/2012 in Amsterdam at 83; b. 5/30/1928.
  New York Times online, 1/17/2012
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/18/arts/music/gustav-leonhardt-harpsichordist-dies-at-83.html];
  Gramophone online, 1/17/2012?
  [http://www.gramophone.co.uk/classical-music-news/harpsichordist-and-conductor-gustav-
  leonhardt-has-died];
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.

• **Leopold, Reginald**, violinist and broadcaster, d. 2003? at 95.

• **LePage, Donald (Lou)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

• **Lepak, Alex Alexander**, percussionist, teacher, composer, and author, d. 3/25/2009 in Windsor, CT at 88; b. in Hartford, CT. Courant.com, 3/26/2009
  UNOTES Daily, 3/27/2009
  [http://www.hartford.edu/daily/Articles.asp?MainID=5685&Category=1].

• **Lepeshinskaya, Olga**, Soviet ballerina, d. 12/20/2008 in Moscow at 92; b. 9/15/1916 in Kiev.
  New York Times online, 12/22/2008

• **Lepinski, Jerald**, choral director and teacher, d. 2009?
  Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.

• **Lepnurm, Hugo**, Estonian organist and composer, d. 2/15/1999; b. 10/31/1914 in Tsitre. Estonian Music Information Centre, 8/21/2001


  [http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/01/arts/music/01lerchey.html];
  Boston.com, 2/5/2005
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/05/david_lerchey_67_del_vikings_singer/].


  Ellen D. Lerner; b. 1950. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.

• **Lerner, Mimi**, mezzo, d. 3/29/2007 in Oakland, PA at 61; b. Mimi Lipczer 1945 in Sambor, Poland.
  post-gazette.com, 3/30/2007
  b. 1946.
  Playbill Arts online, 4/2/2007
  b. Emilia Lipczer 1946.


• **Leskaya, Anna** [Anna Leskaya Asch], d. 5/9/1983 at 87; b. 6/19/1895. New York Times, 5/18/1983.


- Leslie, Seymour “Cy”, music publisher and movie executive, d. 1/6/2008 in Roslyn, NY at 85.
  Variety online, 1/8/2008  
- Lessac, Arthur, vocal coach, d. 4/7/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 101; b. 9/9/1909 in Haifa, Palestine (now Israel).
  New York Times online, 4/17/2011  
  Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- Lester, Rick, administrator, d. 6/20/2013 at 61.
  Opera America, Fall 2013.
  Daniel-Lesur, also administrator, b. 11/19/1908 in Paris.
- Lasure, François, French music librarian, musicologist, and writer, d. 6/21/2001 in Paris at 78. David Hamilton on AMS-L {ams-l@virginia.edu}.
- LeTang, Henry Christian, tap dancer, teacher, and choreographer, d. 4/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 91; b. 6/19/1915 in Harlem.

Letov, Yegor, Russian punk singer, “father of Russian punk music”, 2/19/2008 in Omsk. Canadian Press, 2/20/2008 [http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gXjTtlF5_OZ4Dpv5Pp_g7XVFC0Sg].

Igor “Yegor” Fyodorovich Letov, also songwriter, d. at 43; b. 9/10/1964 in Omsk. guardian.co.uk, 4/23/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275494,00.html].


Léveillée, Claude (Joseph Gérard Adolphe Claude), Canadian singer, actor, and songwriter, d. 6/9/2011 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 10/16/1932 in Montreal, Quebec. montrealgazette.com, 6/9/2011 [http://www.montrealgazette.com/health/Tributes+pour+Quebec+singer+actor+Claude+L%C3%A9veill%C3%A9e/4918942/story.html].


• **Levert, Gerald**, R&B singer, d. 11/10/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 40.
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GERALD_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP};
  d. in Newbury, OH; b. 7/13/1966 in Philadelphia, PA.
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/10/AR2006111001802.html}.

• **Levert, Sean**, R&B singer, d. 3/30/2008 in Cleveland, OH at 39.
  AOL.com, 3/31/2008
  CNN.com, 3/31/2008
  {http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/03/31/levert.obit.ap/index.html};
  STLtoday.com, 4/1/2008
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SEAN_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP};


• **Levey, Stan**, bebop drummer, d. 4/19/2005 in Van Nuys, CA at 79;
  b. 4/5/1926 in Philadelphia, PA.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/15/arts/music/15levey.html};
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005;


• **Levi-Tanai, Sara**, choreographer, d. 10/3/2005 in Ramat Gan,
  Israel at 94; b. 1911 in Jerusalem.
  New York Times On the Web, 10/6/2005
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/06/arts/dance/06tanai.html}.

• **Levien, Julia**, dancer, choreographer, and Isadora Duncan expert,
  d. 9/2/2006 on Roosevelt Island in New York City at 94.

• **Levin, Drake**, rock guitarist, d. 7/4/2009 in San Francisco, CA at
  62; b. **Drake Maxwell Levin** 8/17/1946 in Chicago, IL.

• **Levin, Floyd**, jazz historian, record producer, and lyricist, d. 1/29/2007 in Studio City, CA at 83. 
  d. at 84.
  d. 1/29/2007; b. 9/24/1922 in Minneapolis, MN.


• **Levine, David**, d. at 45. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.


• **Levine, Evelyn Danzig**, see Danzig, Evelyn.

• **Levine, Gaye**, jazz cellist and club manager, d. 5/25/2007 on Sanibel, FL at 53.

• **Levine, George**, a.k.a. **George Lorrie**, educator, activist, artist, songwriter, and performer, d. 12/29/2009 at 86; b. 1923.
  New York Times online, 1/10/2010


• **Levine, Jesse**, violist, music director, and music professor, d. 2008.
  Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.


• **Levine, Julius**, bassist, teacher, chamber music coach, and composer, d. 4/4/2003 in Manhattan at 81; b. 1921 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/6/2003
Levine, Larry, recording engineer, d. 5/8/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 5/8/1928 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent online, 5/13/2008

Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.


Levinson, Peter J., music publicist and author, d. 10/21/2008 in Malibu, CA at 74.
The Hollywood Reporter online, 10/22/2008
[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3if56bd732dfb00f6ff471290752524924];
Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009;
b. 7/1/1934 in Atlantic City, NJ.
Los Angeles Times online, 10/23/2008
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-levinson23-2008oct23,0,3316057.story];


• **Levitt, Leon**, jazz dealer, d. 2/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.

  also composer, d. at 78 [sic]; b. 9/16/1929 in Portland, OR. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.


• **Levy, Burton**. see **Lane, Burton**.


  also playwright and lyricist; d. at 67. Rolling Stone, no. 960, 10/28/2004.


also bassist and pianist, d. in Altadena, CA; b. in New Orleans, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2012
Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.

- **Levy, Marvin David**, composer, d. 2/9/2015 at 82; b. 8/2/1932 in Passaic, NJ.
New York Times online, 2/15/2015
- **Lewin, David**, American music theorist, d. 5/5/2003; b. 1933.
Frank Lewin website, 1/2008 [http://www.franklewin.net/bio.html];
New York Times online, 1/20/2008
www.TownTopics.com, 1/23/2008


• **Lewis, Elma**, patron of the arts, d. 1/1/2004 in Roxbury, Boston, MA at 82; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 1/27/2004 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.4jan27,0,4192218.story}.


• **Lewis, J. Reilly**, organist and conductor, d. 6/9/2016; b. 9/15/1944. Bach Notes, no. 25, Fall 2016.


Lewis, Juno (Julian Bertrand), American drummer, composer, and instrument maker, d. 4/9/2002 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. in New Orleans. latimes.com, 4/22/2002


Bryan, Marcia Lewis, actress and singer, d. 12/21/2010 in Nashville, TN at 72; b. Melrose, MA. Playbill.com, 12/21/2010

Lewis, Marion, music store owner, also singer, pianist, and piano teacher, d. 10/2/2009 in Rockville, MD at 90; b. Marysia Kon in Plock, Poland. washingtonpost.com, 10/27/2009
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186_2.html}.


Lewis, Robert, see Gabriel, Guitar.


Lewis, Susan Bivins, American school teacher and musical comedy singer, d. 1/17/1999 at 78 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1999.


Webster Samuel Lewis, arranger and vocalist, d. in Berryville, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.


- Lewy, Henry, sound engineer and music producer, d. 4/8/2006 in Prescott, AZ at 79; b. in Magdeburg, Germany.


- Leyasmeyer, Teo (Teofils), blues pianist, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 59; b. in Germany.


- Lhasa, folk singer-songwriter, d. 1/1/2010 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 37; b. Lhasa de Sela 9/27/1972 in Big Indian, NY.


• **Liberatore, Marianne**, founder of Music for Youth, d. 2012.
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.


• **Liberto, Don**, actor, singer, and dancer, d. 8/8/2010 in New York, NY at 92.
  Variety online, 11/7/2010
  {http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027059}.

• **Libove, Charles**, violinist, d.; b. 1926.


• **Licitra, Salvatore**, Sicilian tenor, d. 9/5/2011 in Catania at 43; b. in Switzerland.
  STLtoday.com, 9/5/2011
  {http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_1ac0438b-d4c4-5b35-a0c3-3de569b578ad.html};
  Huffington Post, 9/5/2011
  {http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/05/salvatore-licitra-dead_n_949481.html};
  BBC News online, 9/5/2011
  {http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-14798588};
  Los Angeles Times online, 9/6/2011
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-salvatore-licitra-20110906,0,514060.story};
  b. 8/10/1968 in Bern, Switzerland.
  New York Times online, 9/5/2011
  Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.

• **Liderman, Jorge**, composer and music professor, d. 2/3/2008 in El Cerrito, CA at 50; b. in Buenos Aires.
  kpix tv online, 1/4/2008
  {http://cbs5.com/local/berkeley.professor.Bart.2.645444.html}. 
- **Lieberman, Frederic**, ethnomusicologist and journal editor, d. 5/2013 at 73.
  Ethnomusicology, v. 57 no. 3, Fall 2013.
- **Lieberson, Peter**, composer, widower of Lorraine Hunt Lieberson, d. 4/23/2011 in Tel Aviv at 64; b. 10/25/1946 in New York, NY.
  STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011
  [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6f9c0518-9f78-5582-8a6c-539283539699.html];
  Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2011
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-peter-lieberson-20110428,0,548522.story];
  Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Liebl, Karl**, German tenor, d. 1/19/2007 in Wiesbaden at 91; b. 6/16/1915 in Schiltberg, Kreis Aichach (Upper Bavaria).
  Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Liebowitz, Eric Lewis**, d. 8/5/2008 in Encino, CA at 35.
  Los Angeles Times, 8/7/2008
- **Liedtke, Tanja**, Australian dancer and choreographer, d. 8/17/2007 in Sydney at 29; b. in Stuttgart, Germany.
- **Liegnier, Judith**, agent, d. 2014.
  Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

• **Ligeti, Gyorgy**, composer, d. 6/12/2006 in Vienna, Austria at 83; b. 1923 in Transylvania, Romania.
  STLtoday.com, 6/12/2006
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LIGETI?SITE=MOSTP];
  BBC NEWS online, 6/12/2006
  [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/292812.stm];
  Examiner.com, 6/12/2006
  [http://www.examiner.com/a-133274--Space_Odyssey__Composer_Ligeti_Dies.html];
  chicagotribune.com, 6/13/2006
  seattletimes.com, 6/13/2006
  washingtonpost.com, 6/13/2006
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/12/AR2006061201590.html];
  American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006;

**Gyorgy Sándor Ligeti**: b. 5/28/1923.

**György Sándor Ligeti**: b. in
Dicsőszenmárton, Romania.
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article878443.ece];
SFGate.com, 6/13/2006
[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/13/BAGJSJD1TB1.DTL];
Boston.com, 6/13/2006
Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1008, August 2006;
Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 61 no. 7, July 2006;

**Györgi Ligeti**.
Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006;
Symphony, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006.
b. in Dicsőszenmárton.
Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.
b. in Budapest.

• **Lightfoot, Terry**, British jazz bandleader and clarinetist, d. 3/17/2013 at 77; b. in Potters Bar.  
BBC News online, 3/17/2013  
{http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-21821325}.

• **Lighty, Chris**, hip-hop manager, d. 8/30/2012 in the Bronx, NY at 44; b. in the Bronx.  
New York Times online, 8/30/2012  

• **Ligon, James**, gospel singer, d. 9/27/2004 in Detroit, MI at 65.  
detnews.com, 10/7/2004  


• **Likova, Eva**, Czech-American actress, ballerina, and opera singer, d. 3/15/2004 in Southfield, MI at 84; b. in the Czech Republic.  

• **Lil' Wally the Polka King**, drummer and singer, d. 8/17/2006 in Miami Beach, FL at 76; b. **Walter E. Jagiello** in Chicago.  
suntimes.com, 8/22/2006  
{http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qn4155/is_20060822/ai_n16689197};  


• **Liles, Brent**, punk bassist, d. 1/18/2007 in Placentia, CA at 43; b. in Fullerton, CA.  
AOL.com, 1/24/2007  
{http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/ex-social-distortion-bassist-dies/200701241540099990001};  
CNN.com, 1/24/2007  

• **Lillo, Marie**, actress and singer, d. 2/1/2011 at 81; b. in New Jersey.
  Variety online, 2/6/2011
  [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118031614].

• **Lilly, Charles Jr.**, country bassist and singer, d. 5/22/2006 in Alabama at 44.
  AOL.com, 5/22/2006
  [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001];
  Boston.com, 5/22/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/];
  latimes.com, 5/22/2006
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story];


• **Lilly, Everett**, bluegrass singer and mandolin player, d. 5/8/2012 in Clear Creek, WV at 87.
  MetroNews online, 5/9/2012
  also played fiddle, guitar, and banjo; b. **Charles Everett Lilly** 7/1/1924 in Clear Creek, WV.
  New York Times online, 5/13/2012
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/14/arts/music/everett-lilly-bluegrass-musician-dies-at-87.html].

• **Lilly, Michael Burt “Bea”**, bluegrass singer, d. 9/18/2005 at 83.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• **Lima, Nato**, Brazilian guitarist and arranger, d. 22/15/2009 in New York, NY; b. 1918.
  Classical Guitarist, v. 28 no. 5, January 2010.


• **Limbak, Wayan**, Balinese dancer, co-creator of Kecak, d. 9/12/2003 in Gianyar, Bali at 106. New York Times online, 9/14/2003

• **Limonick, Natalie**, pianist, accompanist, and vocal coach, d. 12/1/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in New York.


Tributes.com, 12/7/2010
{http://www.tributes.com/show/Don-Lineberger-89980632}.

- **Ling, Stuart J.**, band director, music professor, composer, and
arranger, d. 3/24/2008 at 90; b. 1918.

- **Ling Tung**, violinist and conductor, d. 2011.
Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.

- **Lingga, Ann M.**, d. 5/9/1995 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June

- **Lingwood, Tom**, British-Dutch opera designer and producer, d.
5, May 2002.

- **Linkels, Ad**, folklorist and world music collector, d. 4/24/2002
at 52; b. 1950. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.

- **Linkletter, Jack**, television host, son of Art Linkletter, d.
12/18/2007 in Cloverdale, CA at 70; b. **Arthur Jack Linkletter**
11/20/1937 in San Francisco, CA.

- **Linkous, Mark**, rock singer, songwriter, and
multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/6/2010 in his 40s.
Rolling Stone online, 3/6/2010
d. at 47.
Pop & Hiss blog, 3/7/2010
STLtoday.com, 3/8/2010
{http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=mark-linkous&pid=140496532}
also producer, d. in Knoxville, TN; b. **Frederick Mark Linkous**
1962 in Arlington, VA.
New York Times online, 3/8/2010
{http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/08/arts/music/08linkous.html};
Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2010
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mark-linkous9-2010mar09,0,3779393.story};
Rolling Stone, no 1101, 4/1/2010.

- **Linn, Ray**, d. at 76; b. 1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 50

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


**Horst Lippmann**, impresario and record producer, d. 5/18/1997 in Germany. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.


  Composer. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.

• **Lit, Evelyn M.**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/19/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.


• **Litten, Jack Dane**, American organist, harpsichordist, pianist, 
  tenor, composer and teacher, d. 11/27/1999 at 68 in Montclair, NJ. 
  American Organist, v. 34 no. 3, Mar. 2000/ 


• **Little, Frank (Francis Easterly)**, tenor, administrator, and 
  educator, d. 2/22/2006 in Skokie, IL at 69; b. 3/22/1936 in Greeneville, 
  TN. 
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/06/obituaries/06little.html].

• **Little, Jimmy**, Australian aboriginal country singer and actor, d. 
  4/2/2012 in Dubbo, NSW at 75; b. **James Oswald Little** 3/1/1937 at the Cummeragunja Mission, NSW. 
  Australian Geographic online, 4/3/2012 
• Little, Ralph “Big Boi”, music promoter, d. 10/5/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 60. 
STLtoday.com, 10/8/2010 


• Little, Vera, contralto, d. 10/26/2012 in Berlin, Germany at 83; b. 12/10/1928 in Memphis, TN. 
Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.

• Little Benny, funk trumpeter, d. 5/30/2010 in Washington, DC at 46; b. Anthony Harley 9/26/1963 in Washington, DC. 
Washington Post online, 5/31/2010 
[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/30/AR2010053003566.html].

• Little Milton, see 
Campbell, “Little” Milton

• Littlefield, Jacques Mequet, military historian and organist, d. 1/7/2009 in Portola Valley, CA at 59; b. 1949 in San Francisco, CA. 


• Littlejohn, Johnny [b. John Funchess], d. 2/2/1994 at 62. 


• Lively, John R., American organist, choir director, and music professor, d. 8/20/2001 at 80; b. in Charleroi, Pennsylvania. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001. 
• **Livengood, James, Jr.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/2004 in Dallas, TX at 57; b. 12/27/1946 in Kansas City, MO. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.


  
  **Alan W. Livingston**, d. in Beverly Hills, CA; b. 10/15/1917. Los Angeles Times online, 3/14/2009
  
  
  STLtoday.com, 3/14/2009
  

  **Alan Wendell Livingston**.
  
  New York Times online, 3/16/2009
  
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/17/arts/music/17livingston.html];
  
  guardian.co.uk, 3/20/2009
  

  
  

  

  
  
  d. in St.Andrew at 63; b. **Barrington Llewellyn** 12/24/1947 in Kingston.
  
  


• **Lloyd, David**, tenor, d. 2/8/2013 in the Bronx at 92; b. **David Lloyd Jenkins** 2/29/1920 in Minneapolis, MN.
  New York Times online, 2/12/2013
  Opera America, Spring 2013;
  also administrator.
  Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.


• **Lloyd, Geoff**, Canadian rock bassist, d. 1/30?/2010 in Vancouver?, British Columbia.
  CHARTattack, 2/2/2010


• **Lock, James**, British sound engineer, d. at 71. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Locke, John Tilden**, keyboard player and songwriter, d. 8/4/2006 in Ojai, CA; b. 9/25/1943 in Los Angeles, CA.
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219285.ece].


• **Locklin, Hank**, country singer, Grand Ole Opry member, d. 3/8/2009 at 91.
  d. in Brewton, AL; b. **Lawrence Hankins Locklin** 2/15/1918 in McLellan, FL.
  Times online, 3/11/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5882877.ece];
  guardian.co.uk, 4/14/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/14/hank-locklin-obituary-country-music].


• **Lockwood, Robert Jr.**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 11/21/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 91; b. in Turkey Scratch, AR.
  Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007;
  b. 3/27/1915.
Robert Jr. Lockwood; b. near Marvell, AR.
Guardian Unlimited, 11/30/2006
[http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1960078,00.html].


- **Loder, Phillip B.**, jazz pianist, singer, bandleader, producer, composer, and arranger, d. 6/16/2009 in Chesterfield, MO at 48.
  STLtoday.com, 6/20/2009

- **Lodge, Francesca Braggiotti**, Italian-American dancer, dancing teacher and arts patron, d. 2/25/1998 at 95 in Marbella, Spain; b. 1902.

- **LoDuca, Vincent G.**, accordianist, d. 12/31/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 60.
  JSOnline.com, 1/3/2007

- **Loebel, Ingrid**, music librarian, d. 10/2/2004 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1947 in Berlin, Germany.
  Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, January-March 2005.

- **Loebel, Kurt**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009?
  Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.

- **Loehr, Erwin**, d. 8/10/1991 at 85, d. 2/27/1906.


- **Loest, Roland**, American piano technician and restorer, and former museum curator, d. 10/26/1995 at 46.

• **Loew, Henry L.**, American bassist, d. 3/10/1996 at 74 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/12/1996.


• **Lofstrom, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/20/2003 in Seattle, WA at 38; b. in Minneapolis, MN. seattletimes.com, 10/29/2003 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/2001777480_obit29m.html].


• **Logan, Bertie H., Jr.**, American drummer, d. 4/29/2000 at 75 in Wilkinsburg, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.


• **Logothetis, Anesthis**, d. 1/6/1994 at 72; b. 10/27/1921.

• **Lohmann, Heinz**, German organist, d. 3/11/2001 in Berlin at 66.
  American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.


• **Lomax, Alan**, folk music preserver & popularizer, d. 7/19/2002 at 87. seattletimes.com, 7/21/2002
  musicologist and folklorist, d. 7/19/2002 in Safety Harbor, FL. latimes.com, 7/20/2002
  Boston Globe Online, 7/20/2002
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/201/obituaries/Alan_Lomax_87_traced_roots_music+.shtml];
  musicologist, author, disc jockey, singer, photographer, talent scout, filmmaker, concert and recording producer, and television host, d. 7/19/2002 in Sarasota, FL; b. 1915 in Austin, TX. New York Times online, 7/20/2002
  b. 1/31/1915. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

• **Lomax, Jackie**, British rock singer and guitarist, d. 9/15/2013 in Wirral at 69; b. **John Richard Lomax** 5/10/1944 in Wallasey.
  New York Times online, 9/19/2013
  Los Angeles Times online, 9/16/2013
  [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-jackie-lomax-20130917,0,2128180.story].


• **London, Julie**, American singer and actress, d. 10/18/2000 in Los Angeles at 74;

• **Long, Corin Walter**, British bassist and teacher, d. 3/29/2007 at 40; b. 9/12/1966 in King’s Lynn.
  Times Online, 5/22/2007
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece];

• **Long, Huey**, jazz/bebop/R&B guitarist, banjo player, songwriter, and arranger, d. 6/10/2009 in Houston, TX at 105; b. in Sealy, TX.
  KHOU.com, 6/11/2009
  also bandleader.
  Hays Daily News Online, 6/12/2009
  [http://www.hdnews.net/apnationstory/a1251-BC-Deaths-1stLd-Writethru-06-12-0949].
  also singer and ukulele player.
  New York Times online, 6/13/2009
  b. 4/25/1904.
  Independent online, 6/17/2009

• **Long, Mary LaRue**, co-editor of GFA Soundboard, d. 2/1/2005; b. 1945.

  d. in Kansas City, MO.
  Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.


• **Longo, Vincent (Pee Wee)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Longstreet, Stephen**, artist, screenwriter, and author, whose works depicted the world of jazz, d. 2/20/2002 in Los Angeles at 94; b. 1907 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/22/2002
  Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


  Rey M. Longyear, d. at 64. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.


• **López, Israel “Cachao”**: see Cachao.


Lopez, Richard “Scar”, doo-wop singer, d. 7/30/2010 in Garden Grove, CA at 65; b. 5/18/1945 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/19/2010
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-richard-lopez-20100819,0,7133208.story]; Spinner, 8/19/2010


Lord, Bobby, country musician and television host, d. 2/16/2008 in Stuart, FL at 74. MiamiHerald.com, 2/17/2008

Lord, Jon, British rock and classical keyboardist and composer, d. 7/16/2012 in London at 71; b. in Leicester. STLTtoday.com, 7/16/2012
[http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/jul/16/jon-lord]; CNN.com, 7/17/2012


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
Lord Sutch. see Sutch, Lord.


Lorenz, Ellen Jane. see Porter, Ellen Jane Lorenz.


Loriod, Yvonne, French pianist, widow of Olivier Messiaen, sister of Jeanne Loriod, d. 5/17/2010 in Saint-Denis at 86; b. 1/20/1924 in Houilles.
  also ondes martenot player.

Lösch, Günter [Losch, Gunter; Loesch, Guenter], German cellist, d. 10/14/1996 at 60. Orchester, v. 44 no. 12, 1996.

• **Lott, Sinclair**, d. 4/14/1995 at 82; b. 8/7/1912. IHS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 3, May 1995.


• **Lourie, Charlie**, jazz reed player and publisher, co-founder of Mosaic Records, d. 12/31/2000; b. 1940 in Boston.


• **Love, Clayton**, blues/R&B pianist and singer, d. 2/28/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 82; b. 1927 in Mattson, MS. Blender blog, 3/1/2010


• Low, James, Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

• Lowden, Robert W., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• Lowe, James, Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• Lowe, Marion, English soprano, d. 2/14/2006 in Wexham, Buckinghamshire at 84; b. Molly Wilkinson 9/12/1921 in Manchester. Opera, v. 57 no. 5, May 2006.


• **Lowery, Robert “Boysie”**, d. 9/2/1996 at 82. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 1, Jan. 1996.


• **Luandrew, Albert**, see Slim, Sunnyland.


• **Lubinsky, Alexander**, see Gehrman, Shura.


• **Luca, Sergiu**, violinist, d. 12/6/2010 in Houston, TX at 67; b. 4/5/1943 in Bucharest, Romania.
New York Times online, 12/9/2010

- **Lucas, Bob**, American pianist, d. 7/4/1999 at 60 in Sebastopol, CA.

  1998.

- **Lucas, John C.V.**, jazz trumpeter and historian, d. 3/17/2001 at
  84 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/15/1917 in Minneapolis, MN. latimes.com,
  **Johnny Lucas**, d. 3/16/2001 in Southern California at 83.

- **Lucas, Robert**, blues/rock singer, guitarist, harmonica player,
  and songwriter, d. 11/23/2008 in Long Beach, CA at 46.
  [http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_11059694];
  Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008
  [http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3];

- **Lucas, Wilmer F.**, American music writer, producer and disc jockey,
  d. 4/6/2000 at 72 on Martha’s Vinyard, MA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June
  2000.

- **Luchetti, Veriano**, Italian tenor, d. 4/23/2012 in Rome at 73; b.
  3/12/1939 in Viterbo, Tuscany.
  Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.

- **Lucie, Lawrence**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/14/2009 in Manhattan at
  101; b. 12/18/1907 in Emporia, VA.
  New York Times online, 8/17/2009
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/18/arts/music/18lucie.html];
  Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
  d. at 102.
  Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

- **Lucien, Jon**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/18/2007 at 65; b. on Tortola in
  the British Virgin Islands.
  STLtoday.com, 8/21/2007
  d. in Orlando, FL; b. **Lucien Harrigan**.
  also songwriter; b. 1/8/1942.
• Luciotti, Amedeo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Lucker, Mitch, heavy metal singer, d. 11/1/2012 in Huntington Beach, CA at 28.
  New York Times online, 11/1/2012
  [http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2012/11/01/arts/01reuters-usa-music-lucker.html];
  Los Angeles Times online, 11/2/2012

• Lucky, Warren, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/11/2005 in Uniondale, NY at 85.
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.

• Ludden, Bennet R., music librarian, d. 4/16/2012 in Washington, DC at 97.
  New York Times online, 4/25/2012
  [http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?pid=157228954];
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

• Ludecke, Albert, organist, choirmaster, composer, and music professor, d. 8/29/2003 in Langhorne, PA at 82; b. in Trenton, NJ.


• Ludlow, Benjamin H., Jr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Ludwig, Gene, jazz organist, d. 7/14/2010 in Monroeville, PA at 72; b. 9/4/1937 in Twin Rocks, PA.
  Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online, 7/16/2010

• Ludwig, Herb, folk-rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/3/2005 at 58.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• Ludwig, William Frederick II, drum (and other percussion) manufacturer, d. 3/22/2008 at 91; b. 9/13/1916 in Evanston, IL.
William F. Ludwig, Jr.

Luening, Otto, American composer, conductor and teacher, d.

Luescher, Fredi, jazz pianist, d. 5/30/2006 in Uerzlikon near Zurich, Switzerland.
Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich von, d. at 83.


Luft, Sid, movie producer and onetime husband of Judy Garland, d.
9/15/2005 in Santa Monica, CA at 89.
AOL.com, 9/16/2005 [http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050916130609990001];

Lühmann [Luhmann] [Luehmann], Hugo, d. 1/17/1992 at 92.

Luke, Ray E., composer, conductor, educator, and instrumentalist,
d. 9/15/2010 at 82; b. 5/30/1928 in Fort Worth, TX.


• **Lumzy-Wiggins, Chequita**, gospel singer, d. 10/24/2009 in New Brunswick, NJ at 50. myCentralJersey.com, 11/2/2009

• **Lundberg, Mark**, tenor, d. 8/15/2008 in Ronkonkoma, Long Island, NY at 50; b. in Denver, CO. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.


• **Lundstrem, Oleg Leonidovich**, Russian big-band leader, d. 10/2005 at 89; b. 4/2/1916 in Chita, Russia. theworld.org, 10/27/2005


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Lurtsema, Robert J.**, classical music radio host and producer, d. 6/12/2000 at 68. Alice Abraham {alice_abraham@wgbh.org}, on MLA-L 6/14/2000. 

  **Don (Gordon Douglas) Lusher**, also bandleader, d. in Cheam, Surrey; b. 11/6/1923. Independent Online Edition, 7/7/2006 [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1164544.ece]; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006;


  

• **Lutcher, Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87.
  

• **Lutcher, Nellie**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 6/8/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. in Lake Charles, LA.
  
  
[http://www.americanpress.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1212&Itemid=105];
  

  b. 10/15/1915.

  
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2643064.ece].

  b. 10/12/1912.

  Guardian Unlimited, 6/14/2007
  
[http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2102320,00.html].

  b. 10/15/1912.

  


  

AOL.com, 10/10/2006
  
[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/french-jazz-musician-claude-luter-dies/200610101849099990001];

STLtoday.com, 10/10/2006
  
[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE_OBIT_LUTER?SITE=MOSTP];

Boston.com, 10/11/2006
  

  also bandleader, d. in Paris.

  
[http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/10/arts/music/10luter.html];

latimes.com, 10/12/2006
  
[http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.4oct12,1,2113546.story];

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Lutz, Queva Jayne**, jazz club owner, d. 2/22/2007 in New York City; b. in Harlingen, TX.

• **Lutzemberger, Cesare**, Italian composer and guitarist, d. 8/2008; b. 1918.
  Fronimo, v. 37, no. 145, June 2009.

• **Lux, Lillian**, actress and singer of the Yiddish stage, d. 6/11/2005 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Lillian Sylvia Lukashefsky** 6/20/1918 in Brooklyn.
  d. 6/12/2005.
  latimes.com, 6/17/2005


• **Luzzati, Emanuele**, Italian opera designer and animator, d. 1/26/2007 in Genoa at 85; b. in Genoa.
  AOL.com, 1/27/2007

• **Lyall, Dorothy H.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 11/19/2005 in Park Ridge, IL at 85; b. 5/24/1920 in Buffalo, NY.
  Diapason, v. 97 no. 1, January 2006.


• **Lyle, Malcolm**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2009 in Dayton, OH.
  Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009
  d. at 87.
  Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• **Lyles, Bertha Caroline**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/18/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

• **Lyman, Arthur**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 2/24/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

• **Lyman, Lewis**, doo wop singer and bandleader, brother of Frankie Lymon, d. 7/9/2013; b. in Harlem. harlem world, 7/10/2013 [http://harlemworldmag.com/2013/07/10/lewis-lymon-passes-video/].


• **Lynn, Charles**, jazz trumpeter and trombonist, d. in Pittsburgh, PA at 65. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.


• **Lynn, Judy**, country singer, d. 5/26/2010 in Jeffersonville, IN at 74; b. **Judy Lynn Kelly** in Boise, ID.


• **Lynne, Carole**, a.k.a. **Lady Delfont**, British actress and
  singer, d. 1/17/2008 at 89; b. **Helen Violet Carolyn Heyman**
  9/16/1918 in Rochester, Kent.
  Times Online, 1/22/2008
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3226640.ece}.

• **Lynne, Frances**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/14/2008 in San Francisco, CA
  at 82.
  Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Lynne, Gloria**, jazz singer, d. 10/15/2013 in Newark, NJ at 83; b.
  **Gloria Mai Wilson** 11/23/1929 in Harlem, NY.
  Washington Post online, 10/18/2013
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/jazz-chanteuse-gloria-lynne-dies-at-83/2013/10/18/223c08c4-3808-11e3-ae46-e4248e75c8ea_story.html];
  CNN.com, 10/18/2013
  d. 10/8/2013.
  Los Angeles Times online, 10/21/2013
  [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-gloria-lynne-20131022,0,3944800.story].

• **Lyon, Annabelle**, ballerina, d. 11/4/2011 in Mansfield, MA at 95;
  b. 1/8/1916 in New York, NY.
  New York Times online, 11/10/2011

• **Lyon, Margaret E.**, musicologist, d. 4/7/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 90;
  b. 1914 in New York City.
  SFGate.com, 4/22/2004

• **Lyon, Raymond H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June
  1999.

• **Lyons, Donald**, d. 2/11/1996; b. 1925. Instrumentalist, v. 51
  no. 2, Sept. 1996.

• **Lyons, James “Jimmy”**, d. 4/10/1994 at 78. Down Beat, v. 61 no.

• **Lyons, Jamie**, rock singer, d. 9/25/2006 in Little River, SC at
  57; b. in Galion, OH.
  Columbus Dispatch online, 9/27/2006

• **Lyons, Jeremy Zachariah Mario**, composer, saxophonist,
  keyboardist, and music teacher, d. 4/30/2003 in Seattle, WA; b. **James
  Ackerman** 12/29/1948 in California. seattletimes.com, 5/9/2003
  [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/134703378_lyonsobit09m.html].


  Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

• **Lyubimov, Yuri**, Russian actor and stage director, d. 10/5/2014 in Moscow at 97; b. 9/1917 in Yaroslavl. Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / M

  
d. 4/16/2001 at 81; b. in St. Gall, Switzerland. chicagotribune.com, 4/22/2001
  Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
  
  
  
- **Maas, Chris**, Dutch musicologist, d. 4/4/1998; b. 1922. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Vereniging
- **Maazel, Lorin Varencove**, conductor, d. 7/13/2014 in Castleton, VA at 84; b. 3/6/1930 in Neuilly-
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/14/arts/music/lorin-maazel-brilliant-intense-and-enigmatic-
  conductor-dies-at-84.html].
  
d. in Castleton Farms, VA. Washington Post online, 7/13/2014
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/M/MO_OBIT_MABE_MOOL20100227005/?SITE=MOSTP].
- **Mac Collins, Lil'**. see **Collins, Lil' Mac**.
- **Mac Low, Jackson**, poet, composer, and performance artist, d. 12/8/2004 in Manhattan at 82; b.
- **MacArthur, Margaret**, specialist in Vermont folk music, d. 5/23/2006 in Marlboro, VT at 78.
  b. 1928 in Chicago, IL. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip_macauda_used_tapes_to
  _become_one_man_orchestra/].
- **Macaulay, Margaret Anne Oliphant**, Scottish instrument collector and scholar, d. 11/5/1998. Galpin
  d. 4/16/1993 at 91? American Lutherie, no. 35, Fall 1993.


MacColl, Kirsty, British singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 41. CNN.com, 12/19/2000

MacCombie, Bruce, composer and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.


Macdonald, Brian Ronald, Canadian choreographer and ballet director, d. 11/29/2014 in Stratford, Ontario at 86; b. 5/14/1928 in Montreal, Quebec. New York Times online, 12/3/2014


MacDonald, Euphemia (May Moxon), d. 11/26/1996 at 91; b. 20/9/1905. Obituary Page

MacDonald, Florence Rosemary Jones, magazine editor and music teacher, d. 10/21/2008 in Vienna, VA at 89; b. in Wilmington, DE. washingtonpost.com, 11/16/2008


Macdo


• **Maciet, Adrien**, d. Orgue, no. 237, Jan.-March 1996.
  French organ builder, d. 9/13/1995 in Jouars-Ponchartrain (Yvelines); b. 1930. Orgue, no. 238, Apr.-June 1996.

• **Mack, Forrest Campbell**, librarian and organist, d. 5/24/2006 in Worcester, MA at 64; b. 1/18/1942 in Newburyport, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.


• **Mack, John**, oboist and teacher, d. 7/23/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 78; b. 1927 in Somerville, NJ.
  Cleveland.com, 7/25/2006


  **John Wilfred Mack**; b. 10/30/1927. washingtonpost.com, 7/26/2006

  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/25/AR2006072501497.html];
  Boston.com, 7/27/2006

  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/27/john_mack_was_considered_dean_of_oboists_in_us_at_78/].

• **Mackay, Donald**, artist, illustrator of the Metropolitan Opera House, d. 12/17/2005 in Frederick, MD; b. 1914 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.

• **Mackay, Myra**, British orchestra librarian, d. 9/25/2008 at 60; b. 6/29/1948 in Kilsyth, North Lanarshire. Herald online, 10/2/2008

  [http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra_mackay.php].


• **MacKenzie, Gisele**, Canadian-American singer and actress, d. 9/5/2003 in Burbank, CA at 76; b. 1/20/1927 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. latimes.com, 9/6/2003


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2614575.ece].

• **Mackerras, Sir Charles**, Australian conductor, d. 7/14/2010 in London, England at 84. Sidney Morning Herald online, 7/15/2010

  STLToday.com, 7/15/2010

Mackey, Keith, American tenor and actor, d. 9/12/1997 at 78 in Mentor-on-the-Lake, OH. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/22/1997.

Mackie, Virginia French, organist, harpsichordist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/20/2005 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 8/15/1900 in Lancaster, MO. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Madden, David H.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/17/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 82; b. in Elkhart, IN. SFGate.com, 6/17/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/17/BAGPAJFSDR1.DTL].


• **Maddox, Irene**, d. 5/2/1995 at 60. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 11, June 1995.


• **Madriguera, Sabine**, guitarist and professor, d. 2/22/2012 in Texas; b. in Berlin, Germany. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.


• **Magic Slim**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 2/20/2013 in Philadelphia, PA at 75; b. **Morris Holt** in Torrence, MS. Ground Zero, 2/21/2013 [http://journalstar.com/entertainment/music/magic-slim-holt-lincoln-bluesman-dies-at/article_22ee1a0f-69a4-558c-9b7c-48048cfce142.html].


• **Magill, Craig.** Canadian jazz supporter, d. 12/31/2009 in New York, NY at 69; b. 1941. jazz elements blog, 1/10/2010 [http://www.jazzelements.com/2010/01/10/edmonton-jazz-supporter-craig-magill-dies/].


• **Magnoni, Jolanda,** Italian soprano, d. 7/28/2001 in Rome at 88; b. in Alatri, Frosinone. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.


• **Maguire, Hugh,** British violinist and teacher, d. 6/14/2013 at 86; b. 8/2/1926 in Dublin. Guardian online, 7/7/2013 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/07/hugh-maguire].

• **Maher, Jack,** jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2002 in Mahwah, NJ at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, November 2002.


• **Maheu, Jack,** jazz clarinetist, d. 8/27/2013 in Ithaca, NY at 83; b. in Troy, NY. WAER online, 8/29/2013 [http://waer.org/post/salt-city-five-co-founder-jack-maheu-dead-83].

• **Mahigian, Leo,** d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Mahoney, Owen J.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


Maier, John E. (Jack), music teacher and trumpeter, d. 1/20/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/26/2003.


Maine, Wade E., pioneering bluegrass banjo player, d. 9/12/2011 in Flint, MI at 104; b. 4/21/1907 near Weaverville, NC. Washington Post online, 9/13/2011
Wade Eckhart Mainer, also singer. New York Times online, 9/15/2011

Mairants, Lily, wife and business partner of Ivor Mairants, d. 6/16/2009 at 99; b. 1909?. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.


d. 11/10/2008 in Castel Volturno, Italy. STLtoday.com, 11/10/2008
d. 11/10/2008 near Naples, Italy. Los Angeles Times online, 11/11/2008


• **Malagrida, Luisa**, Italian soprano, d. 8/4/2008 in Rome at 87; b. 11/5/1920 in Loreo (Rovigo). Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.


• **Malaniuk, Ira**, mezzo, d. at 91; b. 1923 in Ukraine. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.

• **Malayev, Ilyas**, Uzbek folk musician and poet, d. 5/2/2008 in Flushing, NY at 72; b. in Mary, Uzbekistan. New York Times online, 5/7/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/07/arts/music/07malayev.html].


• **Malone, Kasper “Stranger”**, clarinetist, flutist, bassist, and guitarist, d. 5/30/2005 at 95. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Mancini, Mike**, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 1/1/2009 in Niceville, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Mandikian, Arda**, Armenian–Greek soprano, d. 11/8/2009 in Athens at 85; b. 9/1/1924 in Smyrna (now Izmir). Opera, v. 61 no. 1, January 2010.


• **Manicki, Walter** Maniates. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Mankwane, Marks**, Bandleader, composer and producer. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.

also recorder player and bassist, d. 9/21/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN; b. 1917 in Hamburg, Germany.
d. 9/21/2006; b. 4/28/1917. 17th-Century Music, v. 16 no. 1, Fall 2006; BACH, v. 37 no. 2, 2006;

• **Mann, David**, American composer and pianist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 85; b. in Philadelphia.
New York Times online, 3/19/2002

• **Mann, Henry Ray**, organist, choir director, and organbuilder, d. 6/30/2007 in Grenville, MI at 72;
b. 9/19/1934 in Richmond, VA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.

• **Mann, Herbie**, jazz flutist, d. 7/1/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 73; b. **Herbert Solomon** 1930 in Brooklyn.
d. in Pecos, NM; b. 4/16/1930. New York Times online, 7/3/2003
[http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/03/obituaries/03MANN.html]; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003;


• **Mann, Johnny**, choral director and television host, d. 6/18/2014 in Anderson, SC at 85; b. **John Russell Mann** 8/30/1928 in Baltimore, MD. Los Angeles Times online, 6/20/2014

• **Mann, Kal**, American lyricist, producer, and comedy writer, d. at 84. latimes.com, 12/3/2001
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mann3jul03,1,...].

• **Mann, Keith**, Canadian music educator, d. 5/2001; b. 1939. Instrumentalist, August 2001.

• **Mann, Mary Jane**, organist, pianist, music professor, d. 4/17/2004; b. 1941 in Gainesville, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 2, Fall 2004.


• **Mannino, Franco**, Italian composer and conductor, d. 2/1/2005 in Rome at 80; b. 4/25/1924 in Palermo. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
- Marcovitch, Jim, British klezmer musician and bandleader, d. 10/21?/2008 at 34; b. in London. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2008/oct/22/3].


• **Mares, Rolf**, German opera director, d. 2002? at 71. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.

• **Marez Oyens, Tera de**, see **Oyens, Tera de Marez**.


• **Markan, Maria**, d. 5/16/1995 at 89; b. 6/25/1905. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.


• **Markle, Sysan Meyer**, editor, d. 1/19/2009 in Silver Springs [sic], MD at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Marks-Pleva, Anni**, German ballerina, d. at 85. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.


• **Marlow, Richard Kenneth**, British choral conductor, teacher, keyboardist, editor, and composer, d. 6/16/2013 at 73; b. 7/26/1939 in Banstead, Surrey. Guardian online, 7/2/2013 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/02/richard-marlow].


• Marr, Hank, jazz organist, d. 3/16/2004 in Columbus, OH at 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.


• Marriner, Neville, British conductor, d. 10/2/2016 in London at 92; b. 4/15/1924 in Lincoln. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.


• Marsh, Joy Anne Moore, organist, music and piano teacher, d. 7/9/2005 in Plano, TX at 69; b. 7/19/1935 in Dallas. Diapason, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005.

• Marsh, Robert C., classical music critic and author, d. 5/12/2002 in New Glarus, WI; b. 1924 in Columbus, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.


• Marshall, John, British opera administrator, d. 12/29/2011 in Tunbridge Wells at 49; b. in Bromley. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.


b. 1924. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.

- **Martell, Paul**, Canadian lutenist, guitarist, musicologist, and professor, d. 8/7/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 50. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.


• **Martin, Eleanor**, d. 10/14/1994 at 70; b. 1924. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 1, May-June 1995.

• **Martin, Emory**, one-armed banjo player, d. 4/17/2006 in Mount Vernon at 89; b. 1916 in Bon Aqua, TN. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• Martin, Lecil. see BoxCar Willie.


• Martin, Walter, American dulcimer builder and founder of Sunhearth Folk Instruments, d. 8/1/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.


• **Martinez, Refugio “Kookie”**, Tex-Mex drummer, d. 3/31/2006 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


d. at 68; b. 1/12/1927. Perspectives of New Music, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 1996.

• **Martland, Steve**, composer, d. 5/7/2013; b. 10/10/1954. Schott Aktuell, September/October 2013.

• **Martohartono, Gesang**, Indonesian singer and songwriter, d. 5/20/2010 in Solo, Central Java at 92. San Francisco Chronicle online, 5/20/2010 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2010/05/20/international/i075209D67.DTL].


- **Martz, Alice**, American pianist and voice coach, d. 7/12/2001 in Chicago; b. in Ohio. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.


- **Masciadri, Milton Romay**, Uruguayan-Brazilian bassist and teacher, d. at 79. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
- **Masiello, Alberto**, MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Maslennikova, Irina**, Russian lyric-coloratura soprano, d. 2/9/2013 in Moscow at 94; b. 6/3/1918 in Kiev. Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
• Massimino, Joe, American media bandleader and pianist, d. 5/24/2000 at 64 in Tustin, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.
• Masters, Freddie, see Motzer, Fred.
• Masters, Joanne, music and language arts educator, piano and voice teacher, d. 2013; b. 1926 in Latrobe, PA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 63 no. 4, Spring 2014.


• **Matheson, John**, New Zealand conductor, d. 3/6/2009 in Brisbane, Australia at 80; b. **Henry John Parke Matheson** 5/14/1928 in Seacliff, Otago. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.

• **Matheson, William H.**, d. 9/10/1997 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1997.

• **Matheson-Bruce, Graeme**, d. 2/12/1994 at 48; b. 7/19/1945. Opera, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994.


• **Mathews, Mat**, accordionist, d. 2/12/2009 in Rotterdam, Netherlands at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Mathieson, Bruce E.**, organist, d. 7/19/2007 in Morgantown, WV at 50; b. 6/1/1957 in Holyoke, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.

• **Mathieu, Phil (Philip Joseph)**, multigenre guitarist/multi-instrumentalist and composer, d. 2/10/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 50; b. 11/30/1961 in Rockville, MD. Washington Post online, 3/10/2012 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQAp6az3R_story.html].


Matlock, Joseph, a.k.a. Joey Casio, punk and electronic musician, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 36.
also administrator. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
Matthews, Kenneth W., organist and music director, d. 1/19/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 54; b. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
• **Matthews, Thomas**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/10/1999 in Tulsa, OK. Lee Ridgway {ridgway@mit.edu} on PIPORG-L, 4/12/1999.

• **Matthews, Tony**, see Cerniglia, Anthony.


also pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.


• **Maxwell, Robert**, harpist and composer, d. 2/7/2012 at 90; b. **Max Rosen** in New York, NY. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 [http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/].
• **May, David**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/25/2006 at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.

• **Mayerhofer, Elfie**, d. at 75. Orchester, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.

• **Mayes, Samuel H.**, d. 8/24/1990 at 73; b. 1917. American String Teacher, v. 40 no. 4, Autumn 1990.


• **Mayo, Virginia**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/17/2005 near Los Angeles at 84; b. in St. Louis. CNN.com, 1/17/2005

• **Mayora, Flame Joseph**, d.j. and breakdancer, creator of “Hip House” style, d. 7/1/2011 in Chicago, IL at 38; b. Flame Mayora in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun Times online, 7/5/2011


• **David Park McAlister**; b. 8/16/1916. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.


• **McBeth, W. Francis**, composer, conductor, and music professor, d. 1/6/2012 at 78. Ouachita Baptist University website, 1/7/2012 [http://media.obu.edu/2012/01/francis-mcbeth-world-renowned-
composer-and-longtime-ouachita-professor-dies-at-78/].
b. 3/1933 in Lubbock, TX. Southern Music Company website, 1/6/2012
[http://www.smcpublications.com/mbeth.htm].

- McBride, Robert Guyn, composer and music professor, d. 7/1/2007; b. 2/20/1911 in Tucson, AZ.
- McClure, John Taylor, producer and engineer, d. 6/17/2014 in Belmont, VT at 84; b. 6/28/1929 in Rahway, NJ. New York Times online, 6/24/2014
• **McConathy, Osbourne**, hornist, d. 12/29/2005 in Boston, MA at 97; b. in Chelsea, MA. Boston.com, 1/1/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/01/osbourne_mcconathy_played_french_horn_in_the_boston_symphony_orchestra_at_97/].
b. 5/17/1908. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.


• **McConnell, Mark “Bam Bam”**, rock drummer, d. 5/24/2012. Noisecreep, 5/24/2012
  [http://www.noisecreep.com/2012/05/24/mark-bam-bam-mcconnell-dead-dies/].

• **McConnell, Rob**, Canadian jazz trombonist, arranger, composer, and bandleader, d. 5/2/2010 in Toronto at 75. Vancouver Sun online, 5/3/2010


• **McCorkle, George**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/29/2007 in Lebanon, TN at 60.
  TENNESSEAN.com, 6/30/2007
  [http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070702_George_McCorkle___Rock_musician___60.html].
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2737097.ece].

• **McCorkle, Susannah**, jazz and cabaret singer and prose writer, d. 5/19/2001 in New York City at 55.


• McCormick, Lawrence, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• McCrae, Kevin, cellist, composer, and arranger, d. in East Lothian, Scotland at 43. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.


• McCray, Malvin, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/9/2002 in Highland Park, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• McCroby, Ron, jazz “puccalist” (whistler), also reeds, d. around 8/10/2002 in Aurora, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.

• McCue, William (Bill), Scottish bass-baritone, d. 9/10/1999 at 65 in Airdrie; b. 8/17/1934. Opera, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.


• McCulley, Janis, pianist and teacher, d. 1/14/2011. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.
• McCune, Harry, Jr., d. 4/11/1996 at 65; b. 1931. Mix, v. 20 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
• McDaniel, Mel,
• McDonald, Charles, hornist, d. 5/21/2012; b. 1939 in Arizona. Horn Call, v. 44 no. 3, May 2014.
• McDonald, Elwood Elijah (Big Mac), American musician, d. 6/30//2000 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/2000.
• McDonald, Kent, organist, pianist, teacher, choir director, d. 5/18/2004 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 7/25/1925 in Phoenix. Diapason, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004.
• **McDowell, Michael A.**, organist, pianist, music professor, choir director, d. 2/14/2005 in Atlanta, GA at 95; b. in Greenville, FL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.


• **McFarlin, Joe**, jazz DJ, d. 2/14/2004 in Minnetonka, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


b. in Saint-Sauveur-des-Monts, Quebec. Times Online, 1/20/2010
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6993782.ece].

- **McGillivray, Katherine**, violist, violinist, player of various early bowed stringed instruments, and teacher, d. on or before 8/18/2006 at 36. Guardian Unlimited, 8/18/2006
  also CBMR Editorial Advisory Committee member, musicologist, and administrator; d. at 79. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
d. at 55; b. **John Alexander McGlinn 3rd** in Bryn Mawr, PA. New York Times online, 2/19/2009
b. 9/18/1953. Times Online, 3/7/2009
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5860237.ece].
d. in New York, NY. Independent online, 3/30/2009

• **McGovern, Dennis**, writer on music, also actor, d. 1/10/2003 in New York, NY; b. 1/9/1944 in Germyn, PA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.


• **McGrath, Bob**, ragtime enthusiast and collector, d. 10/2001; b. 1937. Sedalia Rag, Spring/Summer 2002.


• **McGrath, Bob**, ragtime enthusiast and collector, d. 10/2001; b. 1937. Sedalia Rag, Spring/Summer 2002.


• **McGuire, Robert V.**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, organbuilder, and piano technician, d. 11/12/2007 in Haines City, FL at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.


• McIntyre, Bruce, d. Cleveland Institute of Music Newsletter, May/Summer 1992.
• McIntyre, David, organist, d. Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.


• McKamey, Dorothy Hunt, piano teacher and church organist, d. 11/9/2005 in Memphis, TN; b. 6/20/1930 in Gregory, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
• McKee, George W., bass-baritone, stage director, and artistic director, d. 4/14/2013 at 71. Opera America, Summer 2013.

• McKelvy, James, Jr., choral conductor, d. 3/21/2003 in Santa Clara, CA; b. 10/31/1917 in Detroit, MI. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 2, September 2003.

**David J. McKenna.** Independent online, 10/24/2008

- **McKenny, Patti.** playwright, librettist, and lyricist, d. 6/28/2008 in Chicago, IL at 57; b 1951 in Dayton, OH. Playbill online, 7/1/2008 [http://www.playbill.com/news/article/119140.html].
- **McKibbon, Al,** jazz bassist, d. 7/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. in Chicago. Boston.com, 7/31/2005
• **McKnight, Anne**, soprano, d. 8/29/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 88; b. 7/24/1924 in Aurora, IL. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.


{http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/03/arts/music/03mclean.html}.


- **McLellan, Joseph Duncan**, music critic, d. 12/26/2005 in Hyattsville, MD at 76; b. in Quincy, MA.


- **McLennan, Grant**, rock singer, d. 5/6/2006 in Brisbane, Australia at 48; b. in Rockhampton, Australia. latimes.com, 5/9/2006
  {http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/22/music.mclennan/index.html}.


  {http://blog.seattlepi.nwsource.com/thebigblog/archives/130542.asp}. 

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• McMurry, Lillian, American blues producer, d. 3/18/1999 at 77 in Jackson, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.


• McNamara, Adrian, musical theater performer and food broker, d. 4/17/2005 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate.com, 4/30/2005 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/30/BAGKNC123A1.DTL].


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


McQuater, Tommy (Thomas Mossie Sr), British jazz trumpeter, d. 1/20/2008 at 93; b. 9/4/1914 in Maybole, Ayrshire. Guardian Unlimited, 1/26/2008
[http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2247321,00.html].
d. in London. Independent online, 4/8/2008

Tommy McQuarter. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


McReynolds, Jim (James Monroe), bluegrass musician, d. 12/31/2002 in Gallatin, TN at 75; b. 2/13/1927 in Carfax, VA. New York Times online, 1/3/2003
[http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/03/obituaries/03MCRE.html].


McShann, Jay, a.k.a. “Hootie”, jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 12/7/2006 in Kansas City at 90; b. James Columbus McShann 1/12/1916 in Muskogee, OK. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/9/2006


Meader, Vaughn, bluegrass/country musician and political satirist, d. 10/29/2004 in Auburn, ME at 68; b. in Maine. CNN.com, 10/29/2004


• **Medico, Ígor**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, mandolin, bouzouki, bass pedals, and vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. World Music Central, 6/24/2006.

• **Medley, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


  
  **Lewis Allan**, Broadside, no. 177, Nov. 1986.


• **Meldrum, Thomas W., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

• **Meldrum, Verity**, British actress, singer, and lyricist, d. 8/2009 at 58; b. in Kingston-upon-Thames. guardian.co.uk, 8/17/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2009/aug/17/verity-meldrum-obituary].


• **Melnick, Jacqueline “Jackie”**, administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.


• **Melvoin, Jonathan**, d. 7/12/1996 at 34. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/1996.

• **Melvoin, Mike**, studio pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. 5/10/1937 in Oshkosh, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mike-melvoin-20120224,0,2738819.story].


• **Mendehall, Patricia “Patty”,** jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 5/13/2002 in Hyannis, MA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


• **Mendl, Hugh**, British record producer, d. 7/7/2008 at 88; b. 8/6/1919 in London. Times Online, 7/12/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4317752.ece].


- **Mercadal, Juan**, Cuban-American guitarist and pedagogue, d. at 72 in Florida. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


- **Mercer, Ruby**, American-Canadian opera and musical theatre singer, reviewer, radio personality and opera journal founder-editor, d. 1/26/1999 at 92 in Toronto; b. 7/26/1906. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11,
May 1999.

Mercer-Por, Ruby, Canadian children’s opera chorus founder and founder-editor of _Opera Canada_ magazine. OPERA America Newsline, v. 8 no. 6, Mar. 1999.

- Mercurio, Alfred J., American tenor, d. 9/16/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/18/1999.
- Merkel, Emma (nee Krauss), American pianist and teacher, d. 1/10/1999 at 91 in Houston, TX; b. 1907. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/13/1999.
- Merker, Kathryn Ethel, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
• **Merrill, Nathaniel**, opera director, d. 9/9/2008 in Denver, CO; b. 2/8/1927 in Newton, MA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008; Opera America, Winter 2008.

• **Merrill, Mrs. Nathaniel**. see Sherman, Louise.


• **Merriman, Nan**, mezzo, d. 7/22/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 4/28/1920 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera, v. 63 no. 11, November 2012.


• **Merz, Josef**, German cellist, d. at 86 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.

• **Mesker, Polly**, d. Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 18th season, 1993.

• **Mesker, Polly**, d. Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 18th season, 1993.


- **Metzger, Heinz-Klaus**, German publicist, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009.


- **Meuschel, Stefan**, opera and dance administrator and magazine publisher, d. 4/8/2009 in Munich at 75. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


  [http://www.cybergrass.com/taxonomy/term/455].
• Meyers, Bob, jazz pianist, d. 1/10/2009 in Long Island, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Meyers, Raymond J., American newspaper distributor and former symphony violinst, d. 1/14/1999 at 84 in Olivette, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/16/1999.


d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

• **Mhlongo, Busi**, South African singer, d. 6/15/2010 in Durban at 62. Billboard.biz, 6/16/2010 [http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c].


• **Michaels, Timothy**, tenor and voice teacher, d. 12/10/2003 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


  Italian pianist, d. at Lugano. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.


- Mieszala, Jim, polka drummer and exterminator, d. 11/2011 in West Bend, WI at 59; b. in Bucktown, Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/17/2011


• **Mikuls, Richard**, jazz guitarist, d. in Hemet, CA at 56. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Miller, Ann/Anne**, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/22/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. Johnnie Lucille Collier in Chireno, TX. CNN.com, 1/22/2004 [http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/22/obit.miller.ap/index.html]; AOL.com,
Miller, Bill, pianist and accompanist to Frank Sinatra Sr. and Jr., d. 7/11/2006 in Montreal at 91. Army Archerd’s blog, 7/12/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.


Miller, Craig, d. 6/7/1994 at 43. OPERA America Newsline, v. 4 no. 1, Sept. 1994.


• **Miller, Jim**, Jr., American cleric and theatre organist, d. 2/6/1999 near Grand Blanc, MI. Scott Foppiano {ScottFop@aol.com}, 2/6/1999.
• **Miller, M. Louise**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2008 in Wallingford, CT at 94; b. 3/16/1914 in Bridgeport, CT. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
• **Miller, Maurice**, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 10/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
• **Miller, Mitch**, conductor, producer, arranger, and television personality, d. 7/31/2010 in New York, NY at 99; b. 1911 in Rochester, NY. comcast.net, 8/2/2010
{http://www.comcast.net/articles/music/20100802/US.Obit.Miller/}.
also oboist, d. in Manhattan; b. **Mitchell William Miller** 7/4/1911. New York Times online, 8/2/2010
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/02/AR2010080202954.html}.
also English horn player. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2010
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitch-miller-20100803,0,5868486,full.story}.
• **Miller, Mulgrew**, jazz pianist, d. 5/29/2013 in Allentown, PA at 57; b. 8/13/1955 in Greenwood, MS.
• **Miller, Nolan**, hornist, d. 4/7/2013 in Philadelphia, PA at 73; b. in Hamburg, PA. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 2, May 2013.
• **Miller, Patrick**, avant-garde rock musician, d. 12/14/2003 in Los Angeles at 51; b. in Glendale, CA.
• **Miller, Philip Lieson**, American music librarian, d. 11/23/1996. William Shank
{wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 11/24/1996.
d. at 90. William Shank {wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 12/1/1996.
b. 1906. William Shank {wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 2/10/1997.


Milligan, Carman H., Canadian organist-choirmaster and teacher of organ, piano and voice, d. 8/14/1999 at 90 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.


Milliken, Ruth, organist, choir director, music director, and teacher of organ, piano, voice, and choirs, d. 10/19/2008 in Wilton, CT at 86; b. 10/25/1921 in Gower, MO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.


Mills, Donald, American brothers’ quartet singer, d. 11/13/1999 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1999.
also arranger, d. near Atlanta, GA at 70; b. in Guelph, Ontario. KBS Radio online, 9/8/2009
d. in Atlanta, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
• Mills, Fred W., d. 8/15/1997 at 84; b. 1913. Theresa Mills [YamahaT@AOL.COM] on EORG-L, 8/17/1997.
• Mills, Gloria, symphony fundraiser, d. 7/22/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 78. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2010
{http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9c98-c0e1c8b96dbd.html}.
• Mills, Louis R. Jr., recording engineer, d. 9/16/2011 in Towson, MD at 76; b. in Houston, TX.
d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 838, March 1993.
• Mimaroglu, Ilhan, composer and producer, d. 7/17/2012 in Manhattan at 86; b. 3/11/1926 in Istanbul, Turkey. New York Times online, 7/18/2012
• **Minger, Jimmy**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 12/24/2008 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Miolla, Don**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/19/2006 in Lilburn, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


• Mistak, Alvin F., music critic, teacher, and orchestra director, d. 2/26/2007. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 9, April 2007.

Mitchell, Dwike, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2013 in Jacksonville, FL at 83; b. Ivory Mitchell, Jr. 2/14/1930 in Dunedin, FL. New York Times online, 4/18/2013

Mitchell, Gordon “Whitey”, jazz bassist and comedy writer, d. 1/16/2009 in Palm Desert, CA at 76. mydesert.com, 1/19/2009
[http://www.mydesert.com/article/20090119/LIFESTYLES01/90119027/0/LIFESTYLES01].

Mitchell, Grover, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 8/6/2003 in Manhattan at 73; b. in Whatley, AL. New York Times online, 8/8/2003

Mitchell, Guy, American crooner, d. 7/1/1999 at 72 in Las Vegas, NV. Rolling Stone, no. 819, 8/19/1999.


b. in Ealing, Middlesex, England. Independent Online, 11/14/2008
[http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mitch-mitchell-drummer-and-last-surviving-
member-of-the-jimi-hendrix-experience-1017828.html.
d. at 61; b. in London. Rolling Stone, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.

- **Mitchell, Sweetie.** see Walker, Jewel.
- **Mitchell, Whitey**, jazz bassist, d. 1/17/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mitchum, Robert**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
  b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 10/19/2009
  [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118010124.html]; STLtoday.com, 10/20/2009


• **Mocarski, Henry**, see **Henry, Ray**.


• **Mock, Frances**, pianist, organist, and choir director, d. 2/20/2004 in Plainview, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.


• **Modesti, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 9/2/1999 in Cremona; b. 1914. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


  b. in American Samoa. latimes.com, 7/5/2004
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.3jul05,1,1211040.story].


• **Möckel, Gottfried**, German publisher, d. 2009 in Bad Soden im Taunus at 82. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.

• **Mödl [Moedl], Martha**, German (mezzo-)soprano, d. 12/??/2001 in Stuttgart at 89; b. 3/22/1912 in Nuremberg. The Australian, 12/18/2001


  d. 2/19/2003. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.
• Moiseyev, Igor, Russian choreographer, d. 11/2/2007 in Moscow at 101; b. 1/21/1906 in Kiev.
  STLtoday.com, 11/2/2007
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MOISEYEV?SITE=MOSTP}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/03/arts/dance/03moiseyev.html}.
• Moldoctt (sic), Helen, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  Jason Andrew Molina, alt-rock singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. in Indianapolis, IN; b. 12/30/1973 in Oberlin, OH. New York Times online, 3/26/2013
• Molinari-Pradelli, Francesco, d. 8/7/1996 at 85; b. 7/4/1911. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
  Italian opera conductor, d. at Castenaso, Bologna. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
• Moncrief, Elmo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Moncrieff, Margaret, a.k.a. Helen McClelland, British cellist and author, d. 11/12/2008 at 87; b. Helen Margaret Moncrieff 2/6/1937 in Bristol. Times online, 12/6/2008
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5295050.ece}.
• Monelle, Raymond, British music critic, conductor, and jazz pianist, d. 3/12/2010 in Edinburgh at 72; b. 8/19/1937 in Bristol. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
• Money, David Arthur Wigram, British accompanist and music critic, d. 7/17/2009 at 97; b. 1/4/1912 in Chelsea. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2009
• Money Ray. see Hoskins, Eric.
• Montana Slim. see Carter, Wilf.
• Montano, Theresa, Trinidadian minstrel singer, d. 11/10/2001 in Maraval, Trinidad at 84. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
• Montgomery, Charles L. “Smoky”, record shop owner, d. 9/16/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN at 84; b. in Cleveland, TN. Fort Wayne News-Sentinel, 9/19/2006.
• Montgomery, John, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Montgomery, Marion, jazz vocalist, d. 7/22/2002 in London at 67. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
• **Moody, James**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, composer, and bandleader, d. 12/9/2010 in San Diego, CA at 85; b. 3/26/1925 in Savannah, GA. Sign On San Diego, 12/9/2010
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/12/10/AR2010121005887.html}; Chicago Tribune online, 12/10/2010
{http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-moody-20101210,0,6273155.story}; Straits Times online, 12/11/2010
{http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_f332a29b-61e8-51e8-b860-157d226188c7.html}; Associated Content from Yahoo!, 12/12/2010
{http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/6108914/legenday_jazz_saxophonist_james_moody.html}.
d. 12/10/2010. Post Mortem blog, 12/10/2010
{http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/jazz-great-james-moody-dies-at.html};
• **Moog, Robert**, inventor of the Moog synthesizer, d. 8/21/2005 in Asheville, NC at 71; b. 1934 in New York City. CNN.com, 8/22/2005
Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
{http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/20/anet-mook-cay-bus-crash}.
• **Mook, David**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
• **Moondog**, see **Hardin, Louis T.**
• **Mooney, Grover**, jazz drummer, d. 10/24/2007 in the Boston, MA area at 60. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• **Mooney, Ralph**, country steel guitarist, d. 3/20/2011 in Arlington, TX at 82; b. in Duncan, OK. Tune In Music City blog, 3/21/2011
d. in Kennedale, TX; b. 9/16/1928. Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ralph-mooney-20110322,0,3909277.story}.


- **Moore, Anita.** Jazz singer, d. 4/28/2001 at 51. latimes.com, 5/22/2001
  {http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010522/t000042935.html}.


- **Moore, Constance.** Actress and singer, d. 9/16/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. in Sioux City, IA.

- **Moore, Danny.** Jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2005 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.

- **Moore, Derek.** Jazz clarinetist, d. 7/15/2008 in England at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


- **Moore, Dudley.** British comedian, actor, jazz pianist, and composer, d. 3/27/2002 in Plainview, NJ at 66; b. in Dagenham, east of London.
  AOL.com, 3/27/2002
  ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002
  CBSNEWS.com, 3/27/2002
  detnews.com, 3/27/2002
d. in Plainfield, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.


- **Moore, Frank Ledlie.** American composer, filmmaker and author, d. 9/26/1999 at 75 in Chester, CT.


- **Moore, “Gatemouth” (Arnold Dwight).** Blues singer and songwriter, d. 5/19/2004 in Yazoo City, MS at 90.
  Boston.com, 5/21/2004
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/gatemouth_moore_90_blues_singer/};
- **Moore, Gerald**, d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 64 no. 767, April 1987. 


- **Moore, Johnny** Jamaica ska/reggae trumpeter, d. 8/16/2008 in Kingston at 70. Associated Press online, 8/16/2008

  Johnny Arlington “Dizzy” Moore, also composer and arranger; b. 10/5/1938 in Kingston.


- **Moore, Kermit Diton**, cellist, conductor, and composer, d. 11/2/2013 in Manhattan at 84; b. 3/11/1929 in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 11/11/2013


- **Moore, LeRoi**, jazz/rock saxophonist, d. 8/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 46. CNN.com, 8/19/2008
  [http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/17238563/detail.html]; Variety online, 8/19/2008
  also composer. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.


- **Moore, Mary Olga (Troshkin)**, singer and model, d. 4/9/2005 in Concord, MA at 54; b. in New York. Boston.com, 4/9/2005


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Moorer, Gilbert Jr.**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/31/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 67; b. in Birmingham, AL. JSOnline, 8/31/2008 [http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=789474].

• **Moorhead, Scott.** see **Buckley, Jeff**.


• **Mordenti, Dick “Rico”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/1/2003 in Reno, NV. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.


• Morell, Barry, American tenor, d. 12/4/2003 in East Sandwich, MA at 75; b. in Manhasset, NY.  
• Morelli, Giuseppe, Italian conductor, d. 7/16/1998 at 90 in Rome; b. 8/2/1907.  
• Morello, Joe, jazz drummer, d. 3/12/2011 in Irvington, NJ at 82; b. Josephe A. Morello 7/17/1928 in Springfield, MA.  
• Moretti, Joe, British rock guitarist, d. 2/9/2012 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 73; b. 5/10/1938.  
  Herald Scotland online, 2/17/2012 [http://www.heraldscotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e4cecc003edd1a143].  
• **Moritz, Frederick**, d. 7/13/1993 at 96. Double Reed, Win.1993.
• **Morizot, René (Rene)**, French luthier and bow maker, d. 6/8/2001 in Mirecourt, France at 84. Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
also saxophonist, d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  d. in Little Elm, TX. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.


- **Morris, James Corbett**. see Driftwood, Jimmy.


• Morris, Paul, violinist, also conductor, pianist, and arranger, d. 8/22/2002; b. in America. Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.

• Morris, Ralph, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

• Morris, Wilber, jazz bassist, d. 8/8/2002 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


• Morrison, Thurman Lee, professor of piano and music history, d. 3/12/2008; b. 1917 in Coleman, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.


• Morse, Dorothy Hurley, piano teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 2/19/2005 in Elizabeth City, NC at 91; b. 1/31/1914 in Tyner, NC. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.

• Morse, Ella Mae, American vocalist, d. 10/16/1999 at 75 in Bullhead City, AZ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.

• Morse, Peter, d. 1/3/1993 at 57. ARSC Newsletter, no. 62, Winter 1993.


• Mortier, Gerard, festival director, d. 3/8/2014 in Brussels, Belgium at 70; b. in Ghent, Belgium. Opera America, Spring 2014.

• Mortimer, Harry, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.


• Mosch, Ernst, German jazz trombonist, d. at 73. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.


• Moses, Julian Morton, discographer, d. 1997. ARSC Newsletter, no. 81, Fall 1997.

• Mosher, John, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Mote, Steve**, folk musician and teacher, d. 7/18/2002 in St. Louis, MO at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• **Motzer, Fred (Freddie Masters)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• **Mouloudji, Marcel**, d. at 71. Orchester, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.


• **Moulton, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

• **Mounka, Pamela**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.
  d. 1/14/1996 at 51. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/18/1996.


• **Mowrey, Dent**, American composer, d. 8/1960(?). Jim Carmin [jimc@nethost.multnomah.lib.or.us] on MLA-L, 8/14/1998.


• **Moyle, Will**, d. 1/14/1996 at 78. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.


Müller [Muller, Mueller]-Adolphi, Heiner, German radio music director, d. at 52. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.

• Mullin, John T. (Jack), American electrical engineer of magnetic audio and video tape recording, d. 6/24/1999 at 85 in Camarillo, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/1999.


• Mulvad, Johannes, Danish musician, d. 8/13/1997 at 85; b. 4/10/1912. Dansk Årbog for Musikforskning, v. 25, 1997.

• Mumford, Don, jazz drummer, d. 7/6/2007 in Des Moines, IA at 53. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.


• Munday, Myron Carl, d. 11/1995. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.

• Mundi, Peter, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

• Munguía, Carlos, Basque tenor, d. 2/20/2012 in San Sebastián (Donostia) at 90; b. 11/4/1921. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.


• Munro, Donald, New Zealand baritone and administrator, d. 1/18/2012 in Wilhunga, South Australia, at 99; b. 1/10/1913 in Mosgiel. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


• Munsel, Patrice, soprano, d. 8/4/2016 in Schroon Lake, NY at 91; b. 5/14/1925 in Spokane, WA. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.


• Muranyi, Joe, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/20/2012 at 84; b. 1/14/1926 [sic]. Wonderful World of Louis Armstrong (blog), 4/21/2012 [http://dippermouth.blogspot.com/2012/04/in-loving-memory-of-joe-muranyi.html].


• **Murhammer.** see **Vondenhoff, Eleonore**.


• **Murphey, Maggie**, Irish folk singer, d. 6/2/2006; b. 1924 in Tempo, Co Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

• **Murphree, June.** see **Herrington, Olga**.


• **Murphy, Joseph Lord**, d. 10/6/1996 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/8/1996.

• **Murphy, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.


• **Murphy, Robert**, American organist and music director, d. 9/22/2001 in Traverse City, Michigan; b. 4/30/1936 in Benton Harbor, Michigan. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.


• **Murray, Albert**, jazz critic and novelist, d. 8/18/2013 in Harlem at 97. Down beat, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013.

  Albert L. Murray, also poet. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.


• Murray, Constance Wright, American piano teacher, d. 9/27/1997 at 50 in West Chester, PA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 47 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
• Murray, Henry, jazz producer and publisher, d. 2/8/2005 in New York, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Murray, Thomas Wilson, hornist, d. 4/29/2007 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 7/24/1925 in Omaha, NE. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
• Muslingauze. see Jones, Bryn.
• Musumeci, Dora, jazz pianist, d. 10/12/2004 in Cicily, Italy at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
• Muszynski, Francis V. (Frank Mason), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• **Myers, Alan**, new wave drummer, d. 6/26/2013?. Billboard online, 6/26/2013
d. 6/24/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2013
• **Myers, Charles**, English organist-choirmaster, organ consultant, writer and editor of Musical
• **Myers, Coleman**,
• **Myers, Corliss**, American viola da gambist, d. 10/28/1998 at 85 in Carmel, CA; b. 1/20/1913.
• **Myers, Gordon**, baritone, composer, actor, writer, poet, and conductor, d. 2006; b. **James Gordon**
• **Myers, James E.**, musician, record promoter, songwriter, music publisher, d. 5/9/2001 in Florida at
  81; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 5/12/2001
• **Myers, Kurtz**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2004 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 91; b. 2/16/1913.
  CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
• **Myers, Louis**,
• **Myers, Sam**, blues harmonica player, drummer, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2006 in Dallas, TX at 70; b. in
  Laurel, MS. Clarionledger.com, 7/18/2006
  [http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060718/FEAT05/607180329&SearcHID=73251057759530];
  Boston.com, 7/20/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/20/sam_myers_70_blues_singer_harmonica_player_was_blind_most_of_his_life/].
• **Myerscough-Jones, David**, British stage designer, d. 4/21/2010 in Saint-Omer, France at 75;
b. 9/15/1934 in Southport. Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
• **Myrick, Elwin L.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music teacher, d. 2/28/2003 in Hillsboro, OR
  at 88; b. 4/18/1914. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / N

- **Nalle, Billy**, theatre organist, composer, and arranger, d. 6/7/2005 in Fort Myers, FL; b. 4/24/1921 in Fort Myers. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Nanney, Herbert**, d. 5/20/1996 at 77; b. 8/1/1918. James Welch {jwelch@netcom.com} on PIPORG-L, 5/25/1996.
- **Napier, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/30/2003 in Haywood, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.


• **Naumburg, Edward S., Jr.**


• **Neal, Abbie**, fiddler and country musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **Near, H. Wells (Gerry) Near**, American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


• **Nee, Thomas**, conductor, music director, and professor of music, d. 7/7/2008 in Encinitas, CA at 87; b. 10/25/1920 in Evanston, IL. SignOnSanDiego.com, 7/10/2008 [http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news_1m10nee.html].


• Neely, Sam, country singer and songwriter, d. 7/19/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 58. Caller.com, 7/20/2006 [http://www.caller.com/ccct/local_news/article/0,1641,CCCT_8114857547,00.html].


• Neidhardt, Elke, German-Australian actress and director, d. 11/25/2013 in Sydney at 72; b. 7/1941 in Ludwigsburg. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.


• **Nelson, Albert**, see King, Albert.


[http://www.filarmonicamarchigiana.com/addio_nelsson.htm].


• **Nerina, Nadia**, Royal Ballet ballerina, d. 10/6/2008 at Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France at 80; b. **Nadine Judd** 10/21/1927 in Bloemfontein, South Africa. New York Times online, 10/10/2008

• **Nero, Jed**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/2003 in Florida at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.


• **Nettleford, Rex**, Jamaican scholar, dancer, and choreographer, d. 2/2/2010 in Washington, DC at 76; b. 2/2/1933 in Trelawny parish. STLtoday.com, 2/3/2010
[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_JAMAICA_OBIT_NETTLEFORD_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP].
b. 2/3/1933 in Falmouth, Trelawny. New York Times online, 2/17/2010


• **Neuman, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, d. 9/2/2003 in Edina, MN at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.


• **Neumeister, Werner**, German orchestral photographer, d. at 71. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.

• **Neustadt, Herbert M. (H.?)**, American musician, engineer, physicist and inventor, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.


• **New, Steve**, a.k.a. Stella Nova, punk guitarist and singer, also arranger and producer, d. 5/24/2010 at 50; b. ca. 5/14/1960. uRdead2me blog, 5/24/2010 [http://urdead2me.wordpress.com/2010/05/24/rip-steve-new/].


- **Newlin, Dika**, composer, punk rocker, musicologist, d. 7/22/2006 in Richmond, VA at 82. TimesDispatch.com, 7/23/2006
  - d. in Lincolnwood, IL; b. 1/24/1919. Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.


Newstone, Harry, conductor, d. 4/16/2006; b. 6/21/1921 in Canada. Times Online, 7/1/2006 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251232.html].


Nicholas, Steven, jazz guitarist, d. 4/21/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.


• **Nicola, Noel**, pioneering Cuban trova singer, d. 8/7/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 58; b. 10/7/1946 in Havana. [STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NICOLA).

• **Nicolai, Elena** born **Elena Stoianka Nikolova**, d. 10/24/1993 at 88; b. 1/24/1905. Opera, v. 45 no. 1, Jan. 1994.


• **Nielsen, Inga**, Danish soprano, d. 2/10/2008 at 61; b. 6/2/1946 in Holbæk, near Copenhagen. [guardian.co.uk, 2/13/2008](http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2256019,00.html); Telegraph.co.uk, 2/14/2008 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/02/14/db1402.xml]; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008; Orchester, v. 56 no. 4, April 2008.


  d. 2/10/2008 in Gentofte, Copenhagen. Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.

• **Nielsen, Sherrill “Shaun”**, gospel singer, d. 12/10/2010 in Cullman, AL? at 68. [STLtoday.com, 12/13/2010](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0d68dd55-8f26-5cec-1b2a1724543a.html).


• Niessen, Charly, German composer, librettist and musician, d. at 67 in Prien am Chiemsee. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
• Nieto, Carlos. Argentinian folk singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 1/31/2008 in Buenos Aires at 63; b. in Salta province. philly.com, 2/2/2008
{http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202_Carlos_Nieto___Argentine_folk_singer___63.html}
• Niklaus Wilson, Peter, jazz bassist and writer, d. 10/26/2003 at 46. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
• Nilson, Niels Andreas, organist and choirmaster. d. 3/22/2000 at 85 in Galveston, Texas. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.
• Nilsson, Bengt, Swedish luthier and conductor, d. at 82. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.


• **Nisenson, Eric**, writer on jazz, d. 8/15/2003 in Malden, MA at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.


• **Niss, Ute**, German voice teacher and soprano, d. in Lübeck at 69. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 2, February 2008.

• **Nisse, Danielle Salvignol**-. see **Salvignol-Nisse, Danielle**.


• **Nitro, Johnny**, blues guitarist, d. 2/19/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 59; b. **John Newton**. SFGate, 2/21/2011 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2011/02/20/BAN81HR1FE.DTL}.


• **Nobles, Edward Lamond**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music educator, d. 1/2/2008 in Meridian, MS at 72; b. 11/17/1935 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.


• **Noelte, Rudolf**, German opera director, d. 11/8/2002 in Garmisch-Partenkirchen; b. 3/20/1921 in Berlin. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.


• **Nolan, Richard Francis “Dick”**, Canadian country singer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2005 at 66; b. in Newfoundland. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Nomkonwana, Bonakele**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/10/2009 in New Brighton, South Africa at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Nordgren, Pehr Henrik**, Finnish composer, d. at 64; b. 1944. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.


  d. 8/27/2005 in Chicago, IL at 72; b. 1932 in Evanston, IL. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Nori, Al**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/10/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  not producer, but dance instructor. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.


• Norris, Jim, American luthier, d. 3/15/2000 in LaFarge, WI. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 9, May 2000.

• Norris, John, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/21/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.


• Norup, Bent, Danish baritone, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.


• Notorious B.I.G., see Smalls, Biggie.


d. at 87. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1991.


• **Nuechterlein, Herbert**, music professor, choral conductor, music critic, and organist, d. 5/22/2008 in Fort Wayne, IN at 89; b. in Bay City (Frankenlust), MI. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.

• **Nugent, George**, American musicologist, d. Vivian Ramalingam [vivian@me.umn.edu] on AMS-L from Patricia Ann Myers [MYERS_P@HWS.EDU], 10/27/1998.


• **Nygaard, Margaret**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


  d. at 64. Cadence, v. 30. no. 4, April 2004.


• O’Connell, Helen, d. 9/9/1993 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/10/1993.


• Ó Domhnaill, Micheál, Irish folk musician, d. in 7/7/2006 at 53; b. 1952 in Kells, County Meath. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **O’Flaherty, Thomas Columba, Fr.**, priest, AGO member, d. 3/19/2005 in Pensacola, FL at 82; b. 1/21/1923 in Cork, Ireland. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.


• **O’Hearn, Robert**, opera designer, d. 5/26/2016 in Bloomington, IN at 95; b. 7/19/1921 in Elkhart, IN. Opera, v. 67 no. 11, November 2016.


• O’Reilly, Dermot, Canadian folk singer, guitarist, and mandolinist, d. 2/17/2007 in St. John’s, Newfoundland in his mid-60s; b. in Ireland. CTV.ca, 2/17/2007 [http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly_obit_070217/20070217].


• Oatridge, Mel, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Obinna, Christogonus Ezebuiro. see Dr. Sir Warrior.

• Obraztsova, Elena Vasilyevna, Russian mezzo, d. 1/12/2015 in Germany at 75; b. 7/7/1939 in Leningrad. New York Times online, 1/17/2015 [http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/18/arts/elena-obraztsova-jewel-of-the-bolshoi-opera-is-dead-at-75.html].


• Ochoa, Manuel, conductor, musical director, and founder of the Miami Symphony, d. 7/15/2006 at 80; b. in Holguín, Cuba. MiamiHerald.com, 7/16/2006 [http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/living/15053032.htm].


Oelsner, Martin, German-Canadian organist, d. 1/2/2000 at 77 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.


Ogilvie, Brian, jazz reeds, d. 8/14/2004 in Inverness, Scotland at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.


- **Okudzhava, Bulat Shalvovich**, Russian poet and songwriter, d. 6/2/1997 in Paris, France. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.


b. 9/6/1926 in London. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.


• Oliver, Blanche R., d. 2/3/1996. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 6, May-June 1996.

• Oliver, Dennis, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

• Oliver, Eugene F., Jr., American clarinetist, d. 4/19/2000 at 70 in Ocean City, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.


• Oliver, Stephen, d. at 42. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 829, June 1992.

• Oliver, Timothy J., organist and choirmaster, d. 1/5/2009 in Frankfort, KY at 71; b. 5/23/1937 in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Olnick, Harvey Joel**, Canadian musicologist, d. 10/30/2003 in Toronto at 86; b. 1917. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.


• **Ordower, Sid**, television host (gospel show “Jubilee Showcase”), d. 1/4/2002 in Chicago at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.


• **Orf, Getrud**, music therapist, d. at 85. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.


• **Orszaczky, Jackie**, jazz bassist and bandleader, d. 2/4/2008 in Sydney, Australia at 59. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  d. at 96. Orchester, v. 44 no. 7-8, 1996.


• **Ortolano, Joe**, d. 6/19/1996 at 85. Down beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.


Osborne, Verna, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/7/2006 in Novato, CA at 102; b. 5/12/1903 in Brooklyn, NY. SFGate.com, 4/30/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/30/BAGCQII7OK1.DTL].


• **Osterling, Eric Alfred**, composer, d. 7/26/2005 in Plant City, FL at 79; b. in West Hartford, CT. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 3, October 2005.


• **Ostrovsky, Fredy**, Bulgarian violinist, d. at 84. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.


- **Ouzer, Louis**, photographer of musicians, d. 2/14/2002; b. 1913 in Rochester. Instrumentalist, v. 56 no. 9, April 2002.


- **Overmann, Leandra**, mezzo, d. 4/20/2012 in Stuttgart, Germany at 55; b. in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


• **Owens, Bonnie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2006 in Bakersfield, CA at 76; b. **Bonnie Campbell**.


• **Owens, Calvin**, blues and jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, d. 2/21/2008 in Houston, TX at 78; b. 4/23/1929 in Houston, TX. chron.com, 2/21/2008 [http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/5556752.html]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  d. 2/10/1997; b. 11/17/1904(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.


• **Oxley, Harrison “Fred”**, British organist and choirmaster, d. 4/6/2009 at 76; b. **Thomas Frederick Harrison Oxley** 4/3/1933. Times Online, 4/29/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6187433.ece].


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / P

- **Pace, Pat**, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• Page, Patti, pop and country singer, d. 1/1/2013 in Encinitas, CA at 85; b. 11/8/1927 in Claremore, OK. STLtoday.com, 1/2/2013 {http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/tennessee-waltz-singer-patti-page-dies-at/article_b94d2fdd-06ff-5213-9f70-535fc256d822.html}.


• Paik, Nam June, video artist and composer, d. 1/29/2006 in Miami, FL at 74; b. in Korea. STLtoday, 1/30/2006 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PAIK?SITE=MOSTP}.


• Painter, Mildred I. Riddle, d. 10/2/1997. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/5/1997

• Painter, Roger Alan. see Williams, Rozz.


• Pakledinaz, Martin, costume designer for Broadway, opera, and ballet, d. 7/8/2012 in New York, NY at 58. STLtoday.com, 7/10/2012 {http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_61d1f8a5-d95f-5241-a302-424778305858.html}.

b. 9/1/1953 in Sterling Heights, MI. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.


• **Palermo, Joe**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2004 in North Reading, MA at 89. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


  d. at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.


• Palmer, William A., Jr., d. 4/30/1996. Accordian Music: Classical
  [http://www.th.rug.no/~nijhof/composed.html]


• Pambrun, Marcella, d. 7/17/1996 at 68. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.

• Pamela, Lucia, eccentric/delusional composer and musician, d. 7/28/2002 in Los Angeles at 98; b. in St. Louis. New York Times online, 8/18/2002

• Pamplin, Terry (Terence), instrument maker, piano tuner, and performer on various stringed instruments, d. 2004 at 62; b. 1941. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 10, June 2004.

• Panasevich, Leo, violinist, d. 5/5/2007 in Needham, MA at 85; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Boston.com, 5/20/2007
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/leo_panasevich_was_violinist_with_bso_for_46_years_at_85/]


• Pandit, Korla, Indian-American organist-pianist and star of early TV and radio, d. 10/1/1998 at 76. Jim Lokken
  {jlokken@pacbell.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/5/1998 from San Francisco Examiner, 10/5/1998.


• Panuzzo, John, d. 7/16/1996 at 47. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/1996.

• Pantscheff, Ljubomir, Bulgarian bass, d. 8/30/2003 in Vienna at 89; b. 1913 in Sofia, Bulgaria. Boston Globe Online, 8/31/2003
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/243/obituaries/L_Pantscheff_89_was_opera_singer+.shtml]


  Yannis G. Papaioannou, city planner, d. at 85 in Athens.

• **Papakhian, Ralph**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2010 in Bloomington, IN. Ralph Papakhian (actually his family) on FaceBook, 1/14/2010; Ruthann McTyre on MLA-L, 1/14/2010.


• **Parcells, Maria Teresa**, pianist, violist, and piano teacher, d. 2/20/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/03/AR2008030101637_2.html].


• Park, Ray, bluegrass and country fiddler, d. 5/15/2002 at 70. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

• Park Yong-Ha, South Korean actor and singer, d. 6/30/2010? at 33. BBC News online, 6/30/2010 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia_pacific/10459061.stm].


• Parker, Carl, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• Parker, Eleanor, singer and actress, d. 12/9/2013 in Palm Springs, CA at 91; b. 6/26/1922 in Cedarville, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 12/9/2013 [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-eleanor-parker-20131210,0,454195.story].

  d. at 73. Orchester, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.


• **Parker, Johnny**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2004 in New York City, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.


• **Parker, Johnny (John Robert)**, British jazz and blues pianist and bandleader, d. 6/11/2010 at 80; b. 11/6/1929 in Beckenham, Kent. guardian.co.uk, 6/21/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/21/johnny-parker-obituary].


• **Parker, Ray**, jazz pianist and clarinetist, d. 2/14/2002 in Pensacola, FL at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.


  William Parker, Gramophone v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.

• **Parker, William F., Rev.**, organist and minister, d. 4/16/2005 in Philadelphia, PA; b. in Philadelphia.
  Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Parsh, Peter**, German baritone, d. 2009. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.


• Partridge, Rob, British music publicist, d. at 60; b. Robert John Partridge 6/2/1948. Billboard.biz, 11/26/2008 [http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i9417c5a4a703467deccc5a3800facd9de].

• Pascucci, Vito, wind and brass instrument manufacturer, d. 8/18/2003 at 80; b. 1922 in Kenosha, WI. Instrumentalist, v. 58 no. 3, October 2003.


• Pasteur, Ralph Good “Uncle Ralph”, d. 6/20/1996. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.


• **Patricio, Francisco Carlos** see Dunga.

• **Patrick, Julian**, baritone, d. 5/8/2009 in Santa Fe, NM at 81; b. 1927 in Meridian, MS. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.


• **Patterson, Russell**, conductor and artistic director, d. 10/1/2013 in Cape Cod at 85; b. in Mississippi. Opera America, Winter 2013.


• **Patton, John**, lyric tenor and authority on Negro spirituals, d. 4/21/2005 in Richmond, CA at 75. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


Paulsen, Gordon W., lawyer, organist, and music director, d. 12/20/2008 in Gwynedd, PA at 91; b. 9/14/1917 in Yonkers, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.


d. in Brooklyn. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Payton, Asie**, American vocalist and guitarist, d. 5/19/1999 at 60 in Rolly Ride, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.


• **Pearce, Stewart**, opera administrator, d. 7/17/2016 in New York, NY at 65; b. 6/1/1951 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera, v. 67 no. 11, November 2016.
• **Pearl, Minnie.** see **Minnie Pearl.**


• **Pearse, Sir John Melville**, British guitar string manufacturer, also guitarist, record producer, author, TV personality, etc., d. 10/31/2008 in Germany; b. 1939. Breezy Ridge Instruments webpage, 10/31/2008 [http://www.jpstrings.com/].  


• **Peaston, David**, R&B/gospel singer, d. 2/1/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 54; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/2/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article_2a6830ba-4dd9-11e1-be0d-001a4bcf6878.html].


• **Peck, Fletcher.** see **Greenberg, Adrian.**


Musicians Necrology 
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


**Aladár Pege.** Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.

- **Pegg, Dorothy,** arts benefactor and civil rights pioneer, d. 4/2010 at 104; b. in Washington, DC. CIM Notes, Summer 2010.
- **Pelizzoni, Rinaldo,** Italian baritone, then tenor, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Sissa (Parma); b. 4/24/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Pellegrini, Norman,** radio host and program director, d. 7/2/2009; b. 7/18/1929 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Pellegrini, Rina,** Italian soprano, d. 2/15/2002 in Trieste at 83; b. 1918 in Trieste. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Pelton, Marion Herfort,** American organist, d. 3/1/2001 at 97; b. 11/1/1903 in Reedsburg, WI. Diapason, v. 92 no. 6, June 2001.
• **Peluso, Tony**, session guitarist, producer, and engineer, d. 6/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Hollywood Reporter online, 6/10/2010 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0f60fbeef2ad97deb].


• **Pentland, Barbara**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/6/2000; b. 1912. Lisa Philpott [philpott@lib.uwo.ca], 3/1/2000.


• **Pérez, Irván**, décimas singer, d. 1/8/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. on Delacroix Island, LA. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2008 (http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/16/AR2008011603882.html).

• **Perez, Selena Quintanilla**. see **Selena**.


• Perkins, Norval E., jazz critic and elections officer, d. 7/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 84; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2006 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/19/AR2006081900836.html].

• Perkins, Percell, gospel singer, d. 1/31/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


b. 5/26/1904 in Kowno, Poland, now Kaunas, Lithuania. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 960, November 2002.


• **Perrin, Norman**, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 12/28/2008 in Pensacola, FL at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Perry, Audrey**, see Moreno, Perri.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations 850
d. in Middle Island, NY. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
• **Perry, Evelyn “Daisy”**, string band bassist, d. 2/10/2002 at 82. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
• **Perry, Marjorie.** see Marjorie A. West-Perry.
• **Perry, Zenobia Powell**, composer, pianist, and educator, d. 1/17/2004 in Xenia, OH at 95. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Peter, Dennis L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• **Peters, Fred R., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Peterson, Jeanne Arland**, pianist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.

• **Peterson, Jeffrey M.**, organbuilder, d. 1/18/2009 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 6/9/1960 in Erie, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Peterson, Katherine**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/14/2002 in Madison, Heights, MI at 84. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


d. in Mississauqa [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


Petric, Faith, folk singer and guitarist, d. 10/24/2013 in San Francisco, CA at 98; b. in Idaho. Sing Out! online, 10/25/2013 [http://singout.org/2013/10/25/faith-petric-passes-98/].


• Peverett, Dave (Lonesome), American singer and co-founder of Foghat, d. 2/7/2000 at 56 in Orlando, FL. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.

• Pevitt, Stuart “Pev”, British rock singer and harmonica player, d. at 56; b. in Sale, Cheshire. guardian.co.uk, 1/22/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/jan/22/obituary-stuart-pevitt].

• Pevney, Joseph, television director, onetime singer, Broadway actor and director, d. 5/18/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 96; b. 1911 in New York. STLtoday.com, 5/30/2008 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PEVNEY?SITE=MOSTP].


• Pflueger, Clarence “Raye”, d. 10/21/1996 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1996.


• Phelps, Lawrence, American organbuilder, d. 2/22/1999. Ken W. List {terpodion@earthlink.net} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999.


• Philips, John B., d. 10/9/1993 at 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/10/1993.


Philpott, Larry LaFayette, horn player and teacher, d. 10/1/2011 in Indianapolis, IN; b. 4/5/1937 in Alma, AR. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.


Piazza, Marguerite, operatic soprano with crossover appeal, d. 8/2/2012 in Memphis, TN at 86; b. Marguerite Claire Luft 5/6/1926 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/6/2012


d. at 65. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.


• **Piguet, Jean-Claude**, Swiss philosopher and musicologist, d. 7/1/2000 at 76. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.


• **Pilarczyk, Helga**, German soprano, d. 9/15/2011 in Hamburg at 86; b. 3/12/1925 near Braunschweig. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.

• Pilgrim, Papa, reggae enthusiast, d. 10/5/2003 in Aberdeen, Scotland; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. Beat, v. 22 no. 6, 2003.


  d. in Colchester at 53. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.


• Pinardi, Dave, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 9/13/2004 in Massachusetts at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• Pinckney, Maria Muribus, harpist, d. 4/11/2006 in University City, MO at 70; b. in San Francisco, CA. STLtoday.com, 4/15/2006


• **Pinkerton, Peter**, American music educator and band director, d. 10/14/1997 at 76. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.

  d. in Natick, MA at 83; b. in Lynn, MA. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2006.
  b. 1923. Playbill Arts online, 12/19/2006.

  b. 8/15/1925 in Dalzell, SC. Rolling Stone, no. 1032, 8/9/2007.


• **Pintado, Jesse**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 8/26 or 27/2006 in Holland. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 8/28/2006.

• Pinto, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


  **Plate, Edward (Eddie Bell)**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Plumridge, Joseph**, British classical violinist and bassist, d. at 89; b. in Tooting, south London. guardian.co.uk, 3/30/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/mar/30/joseph-plumridge-obituary].


• **Podis, Eunice**, pianist, d. 4/2008 at 86. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.


• **Point, Michael**, jazz correspondent, d. 10/7/2013 in Houston at 63. Down beat, v. 80 no. 12, December 2013.


• **Pokorny, Eberhard**, German radio dance orchestra director, d. at 76 in Saarbrücken. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.


• **Pola, Arrigo**, Italian tenor, d. 11/3/1999 at 80 in Modena; b. 7/5/1919. Opera, v. 52 no. 6, June 2000.

• **Pola, Stella B.**, piano teacher, d. 6/3/2013 in Palm Coast, FL at 97; b. 12/9/1915 in Port Chester, NY. Piano Guild notes v. 63 no. 2, Fall 2013.


• **Polette, James Russell “Russ”**, popular singer and bassist, d. 10/10/2010 in Sunset Hills, MO at 92. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2010 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html].


• **Polk, Mary Margaret**. see **Cavender, Maggie**.


• **Pollar, Mary Ann**, American concert promoter, d. 9/11/1999 at 72 in Oakland, CA; b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 825, ll/ll/1999.

d. at 73. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.


y_dies_after_battle_with_cancer/}. d. at 76; b. 4/15/1930. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2007
also bandleader, d. on Rust Island, MA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.


- **Poole, John**, American drummer, d. 4/11/1999 at 73 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.


- **Pooler, Frank Mairsch**, choral director, d. 1/19/2013 in Los Alamitos, CA at 86; b. 3/29/1926 in Onalaska, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 1/25/2013 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frank-pooler-20130126,0,2275471.story}.


• **Popescu, Bob**, jazz club owner, d. 1/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  

• **Popp, André**, French composer, d. 5/10/2014 in Puteaux at 90; b. 2/19/1924 in Fontenay-le-Comte. 
  

  
  
  


• **Popso, Joseph, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Por, Ruby Mercer**. see Mercer-Por, Ruby.

  


• **Portenga, Ann Rogalla**, organist, hornist, teacher, and music director, d. 11/18/2005 in Muskegon, MI at 51; b. 6/26/1954 in Muskegon, MI. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.

  


• **Porter, Robert (Pops)**, American jazz and blues pianist and singer, d. 3/31/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/4/1999.


• **Poto, Attilio**, clarinetist, conductor, and teacher, d. 7/24/2003 in Boston, MA at 88; b. in Boston. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003


• **Potts, Joe**, British novelist and singer-songwriter, d. 1/30/2012? at 70; b. in Newcastle upon Tyne. Guardian online, 1/30/2012 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/jan/31/joe-potts].


  [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/04/arts/music/04powell.html]; Los Angeles Times online,
• Powell, Billy, rock keyboardist, d. 1/28/2009 in Orange Park, FL at 56. STLtoday.com, 1/28/2009
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_POWELL?SITE=MOSTP]; New York Times online,
  b. 1952 in Corpus Christi, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/29/2009
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-powell29-2009jan29,0,5762694.story];
  Telegraph.co.uk, 1/30/2009 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/4397721/Lynyrd-Skynyrd-keyboard-player-Billy-Powell-dies-aged-56.html].
  William Norris Powell, also songwriter; b. 6/3/1952. Independent online, 2/2/2009
• Powell, Mel, American composer, d. 4/24/1998. Bradley Short [Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu] from
  John Rothgeb [rothgeb@binghamton.edu] on smt-list, 4/27/1998.
• Powell, Specs, jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2007 in San Marcos, CA at 85; b. Gordon Powell 6/5/1922 in
  November 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
• Powell, Travis R., organist, pianist, music instructor, and choral director, d. 1/19/2009 in Carey, OH at
• Powell, Victor, organist and pianist, d. 5/1/2005 in Sneden’s Landing, NY at 98; b. 12/5/1906 in Austin,

• **Powers, Frank**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/25/2002 in Cincinnatti [sic], OH at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.

  jazz reeds player, d. in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


• **Poznanovic, Dan, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

• **Pradelli, Francesco Molinari**, see Molinari-Pradelli, Francesco.

• **Prandelli, Giacinto**, Italian tenor, d. 6/14/2010 in Milan at 96; b. in Lumezzane. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.


• **Prausnitz, Frederik William**, conductor, author, teacher, d. 11/12/2004 in Lewes, DE at 84; b. 8/26/1920 in Cologne, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 11/18/2004


  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.4nov19,1,1453612.story]; New


• **Prerauer, Maria**, Australian soprano turned critic and editor, d. 5/30/2006 in St. Leonards, New South Wales at 84. NEWS.com.au, 5/31/2006
  b. **Marea Wolkowsky** 5/2/1922 in Sydney. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.


• **Presnell, Harve**, singer and actor on stage and screen, d. 6/30/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 75; b. **George Harvey Presnell** in Modesto, CA. New York Times online, 7/2/2009
  b. 9/14/1933. Los Angeles Times online, 7/2/2009

  b. 11/30/1946. Personal email from Julie Schnepel, 4/18/2003.


  [http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,198353,00.html]; MSNBC.com, 6/7/2006
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article652376.ece]; SFGate.com, 6/7/2006


- **Preti, Sabino**, Cremonese luthier, d. at 46. Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.


• **Price, George**, horn player, d. 6/9/2012 in Northridge, CA at 85; b. 2/3/1927 in Oak Par, IL [sic]. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

• **Price, Jimmy**, jazz brass and piano player, songwriter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 2/15/2006 in Vacaville, CA at 75; b. 2/19/1930 in Maine. SFGate.com, 2/17/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/17/BAGOVHAF701.DTL].


• **Pride, Glenn Edward**, organist and music director, d. 2/26/2008 on St. Simons Island, GA at 57; b. in Nashville, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.


• **Priestman, Brian**, British conductor, d. 4/18/2014 in Broze, France at 87; b. 2/10/1927 in Birmingham. Opera, v. 65 no. 7, July 2014.


• **Primavera, Joseph**, violist and conductor, d. at 80. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.


• **Primich, Gary**, jazz harmonica player, d. 9/23/2007 in Austin, TX at 49. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Prina, Giampiero**, jazz drummer, d. 8/12/2002 in Milan, Italy at 45. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Pring, Bobby**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/8/2009 in Florida at ca. 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Pritts, Roy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/20/2007 in Aurora, CO at 70. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.


• **Procasky, Charles “Pro”**, American music educator, choral conductor, pianist and singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.


  d. at 73 in New York State. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


• **Proffitt, Frank, Jr.**, folk singer, banjoist, dulcimerist, and folklorist, d. 8/7/2005 in Todd, NC at 58; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Prosen, Sidney**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.


d. ca. 6/15/2006 in the Czech Republic. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• **Prymus, Fiermon**, Kansas City jazz bandleader, drummer, and singer, d. 10/26/2000 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/31/00.


• **Pscherer, Kurt**, Bohemian-German opera impresario and administrator, d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.


  Tito Puente, bandleader and percussionist, d. at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000. 
  Tito Puente, d. 5/31/2000 age reported as 77, 80, and 82 in NYC during a heart operation. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000. 

  also vocalist, d. 3/25/2008 in San Anselmo, CA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Puffer, Merle E. “Ted”,** music professor, founder of the Nevada Opera, d. 10/22/2003 at 75. 


• **Pugh, Virginia Wynette**, see **Wynette, Tammy**.


• Pundmann, Elmer, American instrumental music teacher and bandmaster, d. 4/17/1999 at 80 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/19/1999.


• Purcell, Randy, jazz trombonist, d. 5/16/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 63. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• Purcell, Ron (Ronald Charles), guitarist, musicologist, teacher, and editor, d. 9/7/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 10/5/1932. Soundboard, v. 37 no. 4, 2011.


• Purrington, Edward Cobb, opera administrator, d. 4/14/2012 at 82. Opera America, Summer 2012.


• Purslow, Frank, British folk music singer, instrumentalist, songwriter, teacher, author, and editor, d. at 81. Witney Gazette online, 5/17/2007 [http://www.witneygazette.co.uk/display.var.1406089.0.folk_music_man_dies_81.php].


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Q


- **Quaife, Pete**, British rock bassist, d. 6/24/2010 at 66. Rolling Stone online, 6/24/2010


- **Quaye, Nellilewis Winger**, secretary and singer, d. 5/30/2009 in Montgomery Village, MD at 95; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951_5.html].

- **Quaye, Augustus Kwamlah**, see Kaye, Cab.


• **Quennet, Arnold**, German conductor, d. at 93. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.


• **Quigley, Jack**, composer, conductor, arranger, and pianist, d. 12/14/2008 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in Taunton, MA. Variety online, 12/30/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997836.html]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  Louis Quilico, Canadian baritone, d. 7/15/2000 at 75 in Montreal; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. Opera, November 2000.


• **Quinn, Helen**, self-appointed organizer of the standing-room lines at the Met, d. 8/2/2000 in New York City; b. 4/15/1924 in New Jersey. Opera News, November 2000.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / R


• **Rachou, Carol, Jr.**, folk recording engineer and publisher, d. 1/28/2004 at 71. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• **Radulescu, Alex**, guitarist, d. 5/2/1999 at 56. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


• **Rae, Jackie**, Canadian singer, songwriter, bandleader, and television personality, d. 10/5/2006 in Toronto at 84; b. in Winnipeg. CBC.ca Arts, 10/13/2006 [http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/10/13/jackie-rae-obit.html].

d. in Ivinghoe, Buckinghamshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009.

• **Rae, Jackie**, Canadian singer, songwriter, bandleader, and television personality, d. 10/5/2006 in Toronto at 84; b. in Winnipeg. CBC.ca Arts, 10/13/2006 [http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/10/13/jackie-rae-obit.html].

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

[http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/05/arts/music/05rafferty.html].


• **Ragovoy, Jerry**, songwriter and producer, d. 7/13/2011 at 80. American Songwriter online, 7/15/2011

[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWFyl.Mh8iNpt2MokknAD95MLNIO0].

Mansour Al Rahbani, also producer, instrumentalist, and poet; b. 1925. Independent online, 2/3/2009


• **Raica, Roc**, hip-hop d.j., d. 9/19/2009 at 37; b. in Harlem, NY. NPR online, 11/3/2009

• **Raider, Nat**, Canadian bandleader, arranger, and trumpeter, d. 7/24/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. 8/3/1929 in Montreal, Quebec. Globe and Mail online, 8/6/2010


• **Raimondi, Gianni**, Italian tenor, d. 10/19/2008 in Pianoro, near Bologna at 85; b. 1923. AFP via Google News, 10/25/2008 [http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5iAoqAlIWFanxYgT6al-6bTOWOGVw].

b. in Bologna. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2008


• **Raitch, Anna L.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/6/2003 in Findlay, OH at 94; b. 7/25/1908 in Mansfield, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.


also arranger and teacher. washingtonpost.com, 8/11/2004 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
dyn/articles/A55306-2004Aug10.html].
also conductor. Independent.co.uk, 8/11/2004
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=550092].


- **Ramachandran, Padmini**, Indian actress and dancer, d. 9/25/2006 in Chennai at 74; b. 6/12/1932 in
[http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/02/arts/02ramachandran.html].

- **Ramaker, Miriam**, singer, voice teacher, founder of Indianapolis Opera, d. 10/5/2008 at 87. Opera


[http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/14/arts/music/14rambo.html].
also guitarist. Independent online, 5/14/2008 [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dottie-
rambo-charismatic-gospel-singer-827659.html].

- **Ramirez, Ariel**, Argentinian composer, d. 2/18/2010 in Buenos Aires at 88; b. 9/4/1921 in Santa Fe
province. washingtonpost.com, 2/21/2010 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
dyn/content/article/2010/02/20/AR2010022003418_pf.html].

- **Ramirez, Jose, III**, Argentine-Spanish master luthier, d. 3/2/1995; b. 1922. Classical Guitar, v. 13 no. 8,
April 1995.

- **Ramirez, Jose, IV**, head of the lutherie of Jose Ramirez, d. 6/5/2000; b. 5/21/1953. Classical Guitar, v. 18
no. 12, August 2000.


- **Ramm, Andrea von**. see von Ramm, Andrea.

- **Rammellzee**, graffiti artist, rapper, and performance artist, d. 6/27/2010 in Far Rockaway, Queens, NY
at 49. New York Times online, 7/1/2010
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/02/arts/02rammellzee.html].

- **Ramón y Rivera [Ramon y Rivera], Luis Felipe**, d. 10/21/1993; b. 1913. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 48
no. 181, Jan.-June 1994.
b. in Fort Lee, VA. New York Times online, 6/7/2002
d. at 49; b. 9/18/1952. Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.

• **Ramone, Joey**, seminal punk rocker, founding member and lead singer of the Ramones, d. 4/15/2001 at 49; b. [Jeffrey Hyman](http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17679593&e=6461). Boston Globe online, 4/16/2001

[http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1306670,00.html]; Independent.co.uk, 9/17/2004


d. in Ridgewood, Queens, NY. New York Times online, 7/12/2014


• Ramsey, David, organist, music director, conductor, and professor, d. 1/17/2008 in Memphis, TN at 68. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.


• Ranck, Jean Elizabeth, organist, pianist, teacher of voice, piano, and organ, and music professor, d. 12/9/2005 in Green, Bay, WI at 80; b. 6/22/1925 in Appleton, WI. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.


• Randafison, Sylvestre, Madagascan valiha player and maker, d. 7/12/2003 at 75. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Randle, Doug**, Canadian arranger, d. 8/30/2013 at 85. Robert Catt on alt.obituaries, 9/5/2013 [https://groups.google.com/forum/#!topic/alt.obituaries/ZJaqUIHdbZU].


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings** / **Annual Cumulations**


  d. at 74. *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.

• **Rather, Jack**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/1/2009 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 65. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Ratner, Leonard G.**, musicologist and composer, d. 9/2/2011 at 95; b. 7/30/1916 in Minneapolis, MN. *Beethoven Journal*, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.


• Redford, Brian, American flatpicking festival director, d. 11/12/1997. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.

[http://www.jazzpolice.com/content/view/6299/2/].
d. 9/1/2006. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 11, November 2006.


• Redmond, Mike, d. at 59. Goldmine, v. 22 no. 20:422, 9/27/1996.

• Redondo, Carlos, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, bass, vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 [http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384].


• Reed, A.C., blues saxophonist, d. 2/25/2004 in Chicago at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
also vocalist and bandleader. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• Reed, Herb, pop/rock singer, d. 6/4/2012 in Boston, MA at 83; b. in Kansas City, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/5/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a6a2b769bbaa.html].


• Reed, Ola Belle, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2002; b. 1916. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

• Reed, Ray, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/30/2008 in Northridge, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• Reeder, Tom “Cat”, country d.j., d. 6/30/2012 in Virginia at 77; b. in Abbeville, AL. WAMU 88.5 online, 6/30/2012 [http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom_cat_reeder_passes_at_age_of].


• Reese, Thomas, jazz pianist, d. 2/10/2005 in Ft. Worth, TX at 67. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


William Heartt Reese; b. in New York State. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006.


• **Reid, David**, Welsh folk and jazz bassist, guitarist, pianist, composer, arranger, poet, and novelist. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• **Reid, Roy Samuel**. see I Roy.


• **Reid, Tam**, Scottish balladeer, d. 1/29/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Reins, Georgette**, National Opera Association member, d. early summer 2006. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 4, July/August 2006.

• **Reinau, Poul**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/12/2005 in Gentofte, Denmark at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


• Reininger, Johnny, American clarinetist, d. 9/14/1999 at 91 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
• Reinoso, María Teresa, Chilean soprano, d. in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Rennert, Wolfgang**, German conductor, d. 3/24/2012 in Berlin at 89; b. 4/1/1922 in Cologne. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.

• **Rennison, Michael**, d. 4/8/1992 at 43; Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.


• **Renwick, Wilke Richard Jr.**, hornist and composer, d. 5/23/2014 in Florence, OR at 92; b. 12/17/1921 in Stockton, CA. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.


• **Rescigno, Nicola**, conductor, co-founder of two opera companies, d. 8/4/2008 in Viterbo, Italy at 92; b. in New York, NY. [washingtonpost.com, 8/7/2008](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- **Respighi, Elsa**, see Sangiacomo, Elsa Olivieri.


• **Rey de la Torre, José [Jose]**, d. 7/21/1994 at 76.; b. 1917. Soundboard, v. 21 no. 2, Fall 1994.


• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• Reynolds, Nick, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. Nicholas Wells Reynolds in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• **Riccio, Mancello**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/2002 in Rome, Italy at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Rice, Larr**, bluegrass mandolinist and songwriter, d. 5/13/2006 in Inverness at 57; b. 4/24/1949 in Danville, KY. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **Richardson, Ann (Rockhouse Annie)**, American nightclub singer, d. 7/20/2000 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/2000.


• **Richardson, William**, jazz drummer, d. 6/3/2008 in Dallas, TX at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

[Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations]


  b. **John B. Richmond, Jr.** 1939. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Richter, Svyatoslav [Sviatoslav]**, Russian pianist, d. 8/1/1997 at 82 in Moscow. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/2/1997.


  b. 3/7/1915. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 52 no. 9, 1997.


- **Rickman, Jolie Christine**, musician and social activist, d. 1/19/2005 at 34. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Ridley, Harrison**, jazz programmer and historian, d. 2/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Ridout, Alan, d. 3/19/1996 at 61. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 877, June 1996.
d. in Normandy (France(?)). Choir & Organ, v. 4 no. 4, July-Aug. 1996.

• Ridout, Maggie, luthier, guitarist, and dancer, d. 10/16/2003; b. 2/15/1936. Classical Guitar Magazine,
v. 22 no. 5, January 2004.

• Riecker, Charles J., opera administrator, pianist, and voice teacher, d. 8/9/2006; b. 7/21/1934 in New

• Riedel, Deborah, Australian soprano, d. 1/8/2009 in Sydney; b. 7/31/1958 in Sydney. Independent
online, 3/21/2009 [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/deborah-riedel-versatile-lyrical-
soprano-admired-in-europe-and-the-united-states-1650632.html]; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009;
Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

• Riediger, Walter, American violist, d. 11/24/1998 at 78; b. 11/22/1911. St. Louis Symphony program


• Riesco Grez, Carlos, Chilean composer, d. 2007; b. 1925. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 61, no. 208,


[http://www.dangerousminds.net/comments/zoogz_rift_r.i.p].


• Rigler, Lloyd E., industrialist and arts philanthropist, d. 12/7/2003 in Los Angeles at 88; b. in Lehr, ND.

• Rilen, Ian, Australian rock bassist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 10/30/2006 at 58. theage.com.au,

• Riley, Adolphus Snooks, jazz trombonist, d. 5/3/2002 in Washington, DC at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7,
July 2002.

• Riley, Billy Lee, rockabilly singer, songwriter, and studio musician, d. 8/2/2009 in Jonesboro, AR at 75;


• **Rinaldi, Maurizio**, d. 5/2/1995 at 58; b. 4/14/1937. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.


• **Rivers, Sam**, jazz saxophonist, composer, bandleader, flutist, clarinetist, harmonica player, and pianist, d. 12/26/2011 at 88; b. in Enid, OK. Jazzblog, 12/27/2011; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.


• **Roar, Leif**, Danish baritone, d. 3/26/2003 at 65; b. 8/31/1937 in Copenhagen. Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- Robbins, Evelyn Wall, organist, choirmaster, and teacher of organ, piano, and voice, d. 2/5/2007 in Atlanta, GA; b. in Lake City, SC. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.


- Roberts, Aldwyn. see Kitchener, Lord.


• **Roberts, Barbara (Gilroy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Robinson, Edna Mae, jazz dancer, d. 5/2/2002 in New York City at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• Robinson, Gertrude Rivers, d. 3/12/1995 at 67; b. 6/30/1927. CBMR Digest, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.


• Robinson, Kenneth, Sir, d. 2/16/1996 at 84. Opera, v. 47 no. 5, May 1996.


• **Robinson, “Weepin’” Willie**, blues singer, d. 12/30/2007 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Atlanta, GA. Google News, 12/31/2007 [http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5gBxZ00bNAESMTHOQ6dRB-z8ldK1wD8TSFND01].


• **Robotham, Barbara**, English mezzo and teacher, d. 7/1/2013 in Lytham St. Annes at 77; b. 1/15/1936. Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013.

---

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• Robyn, William [Rubin, William, Cantor], d. 4/12/1996 at 101; b. 1894. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.

• Rocchi, Manlio, Italian tenor and voice teacher, d. 8/29/2008 in Olevano Romano (near Rome) at 75; b. 11/29/1932 in Olevano Romano. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.


• Roche, Betty, American jazz and pop singer, d. 2/16/1999 at 81 in Pleasantville, NJ. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999.


• **Rodgers, Dick (Richard L.),** folklorist and folk musician, d. 5/6/2008 in Laurel, MD at 70; b. in Youngstown, OH. washingtonpost.com, 6/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/01/AR2008060102242.html].


• **Rodgers, Oliver**, violin acoustician, d. 2007 in Kennett Square, PN at 91. Strad, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.


• **Rodriguez, José Antonio “Macco”**, Cuban son singer, d. 11/6/2005 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Rodriguez, Maria**. see Butler, Jean Marie.


• **Rogers, Bonnie**, viol player, also recorder, crumhorn, and rackett, d. 5/18/2008 in Needham, MA at 64; b. 1943. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.


• Rogers, James S., organist and choir director, d. 3/24/2005 in Agawam, MA at 44; b. in Valley Center, KS. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.


• Rogers, Jimmy. see Scileny, James (Jimmy Rogers).

• Rogers, John, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Rogers, Raymond. see Tah, Freaky.


• Roggero, Margaret, mezzo, d. 11/10/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 93; b. 8/4/1918 in Manhattan. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.


• Rohner, Elizabeth J., d. 7/12/1997; b. 1913. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 1, Aug. 1997.

• Rohwer, Jens, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.

{http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituarie


• **Roland, Duane**, rocker, d. at 53. antiMUSIC News, 6/21/2006  

b. 11/3/1940. Independent online, 7/29/2010 

• **Rolle, Alex**, jazz percussionist, d. 6/24/2005 in Forno Canavese, Italy at 40. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


{http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/19/arts/music/19rollins.html}.  

• **Roloff, Elisabeth**, German organist and teacher, d. 12/14/2008 in Bielefeld at 71; b. 1937 in Bielefeld. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.


d. at San Diego, CA; b. 3/2/1913. Fronimo, v. 24 no. 96, July-Sept. 1996.
- Romero, Charlie, jazz clarinetist, d. ca. 11/22/2007 in Escondido, CA at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- Romero, Raoul, reeds player, d. at ca. 60 in Mexico. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- Ronayne, John, Irish violinist, d. at 77. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.


• Rooney-Evans, Adele, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Ros, Lazaro, Afro-Cuban traditional musician, d. 2/8/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• Rose, David, d. at 80. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 809, Oct. 1990.


  b. 2/16/1971 in Fredericksburg, VA. guardian.co.uk, 1/24/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jan/24/jack-rose-obituary].
• **Rose, Lewis “Lew”**, singer in opera and musical theater, and cantor, d. 6/10/2010 in College Park, MD at 93; b. in Roanoke, VA. Washington Post online, 6/30/2010 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/30/AR2010063005116_5.html].


• **Rosenfeld, Len**, American agent and manager of folk and jazz performers, d. 2/10/1998 at 77; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


• Rotondo, Ralph T., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• Rouse, Bruce, folk presenter/promoter, d. 2/26/2005 at 62. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• **Rouvalis, George M.**, bassist and singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Sun City, AZ at 84; b. in Manchester, NH. washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2006 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/03/AR2006070301115.html].


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- Roy, Klaus George, radio host and composer, d. 5/28/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 86; b. 1924 in Vienna, Austria. Cleveland.com, 5/31/2010 [http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/klaus_george_roy_was_a_comment.html].


- Royle, Mrs. Julian. see Harwood, Elizabeth.


- Rozhdestvenskaya, Natalya, Russian soprano, d. 9/1/1997 at 97 in Moscow; b. 5/7/1900. Opera, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1997.


  Glenn A. Ruby, also cellist, keyboardist, and recorder player, d. 5/16/2004 in Fall Church, VA at 65.
  ARS Newsletter, January 2005.


• Rudas, Tibor, impresario, d. 9/8/2014 in Santa Monica, CA at 70; b. 2/20/1920 in Budapest, Hungary.

• Ruddy, William H. Jr., jazz guitarist, d. 3/14/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 86.

• Rudel, Julius, opera impresario, conductor, and director, d. 6/26/2014 in New York, NY at 93; b. 3/6/1921 in Vienna, Austria. New York Times online, 6/26/2014


• Rudolph, Max, German-American conductor, opera administrator and teacher, d. 3/1/1995 at 92.
  Opera America Newsline, v. 4 no. 7, April 1995.


• Rudzena, Alex, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.


• Ruelas, George, Latin percussionist, d. 8/17/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 45; b. 8/17/1959 in Detroit, MI.


  Jimmy Lee Ruffin, b. 5/7/1936 in Collinsville, MS. New York Times online, 11/19/2014

• **Ruhl, Jack R.**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/7/2007 in Fort Wayne, IN at 82; b. 8/23/1925 in Fort Wayne, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.


• **Ruiz, Juan Amenábar.** see **Amenábar Ruiz, Juan.**


• **Rundquist, Fred**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/5/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

   


• **Russakoff, Mark L.**, organist, harpsichordist, choir director, music minister, and composer, d. 4/12/2009 in Homewood, IL at 58; b. 9/16/1950 in Birmingham, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.


• Russell, George H., jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2008 in Laguna Beach, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


- **Russell, Robert**, see Wise, Chubby.


• Russo, William, composer, arranger, trombonist, bandleader, and music professor, d. 1/11/2003 in Chicago, IL at 74; b. in Chicago. New York Times online, 1/14/2003
• Rutherford, Maude Russell “The Slim Princess”, singer and dancer in the early days of black theater, d. 3/8/2001 at 104. latimes.com, 4/1/2001
• Rutsey, John, Canadian rock drummer, d. 5/11/2008 at 55. Rush is a Band, 5/13/2008


**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / S**

- **Sacchi, Franca**, Italian soprano/mezzo, d. 10/5/2011 in Genoa at 89; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.
• **Sadi, Fats**, jazz vibes player, d. 2/20/2009 in Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Saffiotti, Paola Amman**, pianist and administrator, d. 9/5/2008 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Milan, Italy. washingtonpost.com, 9/7/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/06/AR2008090602808.html]; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.

• **Saffo, Sharon H. (Sharon Hope)**, d. 9/13/1992 at 47. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/16/1992.


• **Sagi-Vela, Luis**, Spanish tenor-baritone, d. 2/17/2013 in Madrid at 99; b. 2/17/1914 in Madrid. Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.


• Sailer, Friederike, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.

• Sain, Oliver, blues saxman and songwriter, also keyboardist, bandleader, producer, and arranger, d. 10/28/2003 in St. Louis, MO; b. in Dundee, MS. STLtoday.com, 10/29/2003
   b. 1932. Independent.co.uk, 11/1/2003
   [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=459345].
   d. at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.


   [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1090909.ece].


• Saks, Toby, cellist and administrator, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.

• Sala, Oskar, German composer and physicist, inventor of the trautonium, d. at the end of 2/2002. National Public Radio’s All Things Considered, 3/1/2002
   [http://search.npr.org/cf/cmn/cmnpm01fm.cfm?PrDate=3%2F1%2F2002&PrID=2].


• Salamunovich, Paul, music director, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.


   [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725_5.html].

• Salbert, Dieter, German composer, d. 7/6/2006 at 73; b in Berlin. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


• **Salerno, Pellegrino (Bill)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Sales, Grover**, jazz critic, d. 2/14/2004 in Tiburon, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


• **Salisbury, Barbara**, British rock publicist, d. 11/28?/2007 in Lowestoft at ca. 57 or 58; b. in Taunton, Somerset. Guardian Unlimited, 11/29/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,2218718,00.html].


• **Salomon-Lindberg, Paula**, German oratorio and concert singer, d. 4/17/2000 at 102. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.

• **Salpeter, Max**, British violinist and orchestra leader, d. 1/1/2010 at 101; b. 4/16/1908 in Whitechapel. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/9/2010 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7198718/Max-Salpeter.html].


• **Salter, Richard**, British baritone, d. 2/1/2009 in Karlsruhe, Germany at 65; b. 11/12/1943 in Hindhead, Surrey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

Salvador, Mario, organist/director of music at the St. Louis New Cathedral for more than 50 years, d. 7/29/1999 in St. Louis, MO, at 82. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.


Salzman, Pnina, Israeli pianist and teacher, d. 12/16/2006 in Tel Aviv at 84; b. in Tel Aviv. HAARETZ.com, 12/17/2006 [http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/ ShArt.jhtml?itemNo=801973].


Samohyl, Franz, Austrian violin pedagogue, d. 6/14/1999; b. 1911. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.


• **Samuel, Gerhard**, conductor and composer, d. 3/25/2008 in Seattle, WA at 83; b. in Bonn, Germany. seattletimes.com, 3/27/2008 [http://archives.seattletimes.nwsource.com/cgi-bin/texis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=samuelobit27&date=20080327].


• **Sanburn, Margaret**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.


• **Sandeen, Darrell**, actor and singer, d. 1/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 2/10/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999943.html].


• **Sanderling, Kurt**, German conductor, d. in Berlin at 98; b. 9/19/1912 in East Prussia. n-tv online, 9/18/2011 [http://www.n-tv.de/panorama/Kurt-Sanderling-ist-tot-article4330961.html].
great-conductor-dies.html].
b. in Aryst, East Prussia (now Orzysz, Poland). Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2011
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kurt-sanderling-20110919,0,4340423.story]; New
eastern-bloc-conductor-dies-at-98.html]; Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.

- **Sanders, Hugh**, American music educator and conductor, d. 8/30/2001; b. 3/10/1935. Choral Journal,
v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Sanders, John Derek**, British organist, choral and orchestral conductor, composer, and professor of
- **Sanders, Marcella Ann**, American organist and pianist, d. 12/15/1997 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-
Dispatch, 12/16/1997.
- **Sanders, Neill J.**, d. 4/19/1992 at 68; b. 11/24/1923. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 22 no. 4,
- **Sanders, Samuel**, American pianist-accompanist, d. 7/9/1999 at 62 in New York City; b. 6/27/1937.
- **Sanderson, Nick (Nicholas Robert)**, British punk rock singer, d. 6/8/2008 in London; b. 4/22/1961 in
Sheffield, South Yorkshire. Independent Online, 6/18/2008
[http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nick-sanderson-singer-with-art-rockers-earl-brutus-
849176.html].
- **Sandford, Gordon Thomas**, gambist, musicologist, and early music specialist, d. 3/3/2004 at 74; b.
- **Sandman, Mark**, American rock band singer, d. 7/3/1999 at 47 near Rome, Italy. St. Louis Post-
Dispatch, 7/5/1999.
American rock band leader, guitarist and slide bass player, d. in Palestrina, Italy. New York Times,
- **Sandole, Dennis**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/30/2000 at 87 in Philadelphia, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov.
2000.
- **Sandor, Gyorgy**, pianist and teacher, d. 12/9/2005 in Manhattan at 93; b. in Budapest. New York Times
On the Web, 12/14/2005 [http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/14/arts/music/14sandor.html];
washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2005 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402269.html].


- **Sangiacomo, Elsa Olivieri**, d. at 102. Bradley Short from Italian newspapers {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu}, 4/1/1996.
  Elsa Respighi, d. at 101. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.


- **Sannella, Ted**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.


  also bandleader, b. 4/7/1922. Independent.co.uk, 2/4/2003


• **Santos, Juma**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/10/2007 in Chicago, IL at about 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.


• **Sapp, Allen**, American composer, music professor and administrator, d. Jonathan D. Kramer [jdk4@columbia.edu], 1/6/1999.


• **Sares, Art**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/24/2005 in Delray Beach, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• Sarjeant, Hazel (King), English folk singer, d. 8/12/2003; b. 1948. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• Satterfield, John, jazz pianist, d. 9/16/2004 in Chapel Hill, NC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
• Sauer, Angelica Morales. see Morales, Angelica.
• Saunders, James, d. 8/24/1996. Orchester, v. 44 no. 11, 1996.
• Savarese, Ugo, Italian baritone, d. 11/1997 at 85 in Genoa; b. 12/2/1912. Opera, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
• Savary, Jérôme, opera director, d. 3/4/2013 in Levallois-Perret, France at 70; b. 6/27/1942 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Savio, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1/20/2004 in Bolzano, Italy at 83; b. 1/19/1921 at Molina di Malo (Vicenza). Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
  d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opera, v. 50 no. 5, May 1999.
  d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.


• **Scaccia, Mike**, rock guitarist, d. 12/22/2012 in Fort Worth, TX at 47; b. 7/14/1965 in Babylon, NY.

• **Scaffidi, Ralph (Ralph Fay)**, d. 11/7/1996 at 82. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.


• **Scalise, Tony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Scarpova, Anna**. see Youskevitch, Anna Scarpova.


- **Schaffner, John Thomas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/13/2008 in Gulfport, MS at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


d. in Orrville, OH. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.


Schat, Peter, Dutch composer, d. 2/3/2003 in Amsterdam; b. 6/5/1935 in Utrecht, The Netherlands. Independent.co.uk, 2/21/2003

Schatzkamer, William, pianist, conductor, music professor, d. 9/12/2012 in Olivette, MO at 96; b. 1916 in New York, NY. Washington University in St. Louis Newsroom, 9/17/2012


Schaum, Louis P., American office manager and organist-choirmaster, d. 2/12/1999 at 95 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/19/1999.


• Schiano, Mario, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 5/10/2008 at 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• Schlegel, Dorothy H., organist, d. 7/26/2009 in Colorado Springs, CO at 94; b. 6/19/1915 in Colorado Springs, CO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.


• Schlesinger, John, movie director, also directed operas, d. 7/25/2003 in Palm Springs, CA; b. 2/16/1926 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.
• **Schlette, Klaus**, d. 1996 at 68. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 4, April 1996.


• **Schlingensief, Christoph**, German stage director, d. 8/21/2010 at 49; b. 1960 in Oberhausen. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.


• **Schmid, Daniel**, Swiss film and opera director, d. 8/5/2006 at 64; b. in Flims. Variety.com, 8/8/2006  
  b. 12/26/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/8/2006  
  d. in Flims. philly.com, 8/9/2006  
  b. in Flims-Waldhaus. Guardian Unlimited, 8/15/2006  


  b. in Eagle Pass, TX. Opera, v. 57 no. 1, January 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.


• **Schmidt, Anthony**, country bassist, cobbler, and owner of a recording studio, d. 7/30/2006 in Port Charlotte, FL at 90; b. in Philadelphia, PA. HeraldTribune.com, 8/5/2006  


• Schmidt, Michal, artist agency founder, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.

• Schmidt, Ole, Danish composer and conductor, d. 3/6/2010; b. 7/14/1928 in Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 5/30/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/30/ole-schmidt-obituary].

• Schmidt, Orlando, American music professor and organist, d. 2/14/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 77; b. 6/6/1924 in Hutchinson, KS. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.


• Schmitt, Elizabeth Ann Towne, organ historian, d. 6/26/2007; b. 6/20/1939 in Oak Park, IL. Tracker, v. 51 no. 4, Fall 2007.


• Schmitt, Frederick, hornist and teacher, d. 2009; b. 1922. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.

• Schmitt, Hubert Maria, German singer, d. 4/14/2001 at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.


• Schneider, Alexander, d. 2/2/1993 at 84. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 8, March 1993.

• Schneider, Bernard, trombonist, d. 3/30/2014 in Naples, FL at 87. STLtoday.com, 4/4/2014

• Schneider, Everett, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.


• Schneider, Otto, d. 4/1/1991 at 79; b. 6/19/1912. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 5, May 1991.


• Schneider, Richard Lawrence, American guitar maker, d. 1/31/1997 at 60; b. 3/5/1936. Classical Guitar, v. 15 no. 9, May 1997.

• Schneiderhan, Wolfgang, violinist and teacher, d. 5/18/2002 in Vienna at 86. Boston Globe Online, 5/22/2002
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/142/obituaries/W_Schneiderhan_renowned_violinist+.shtml];
  Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
b. in Vienna. Strad, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.

• Schneyer, Helen Bonchek, folk singer and pianist, d. 7/16/2005 in Barre, VT at 84; b. 1/21/1921 in New York.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• Schneider, Doris Pollack, singer and music teacher, d. 6/19/2004 in Reisterstown, MD at 81.

• Schnittke, Alfred, Russian composer, d. 1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from
  Martin {MartinToc@aol.com} on mlist, 8/3/1998.

  {http://alteredzones.com/posts/1756/rip-conrad-schnitzler/}.


• Schoenbach, Sol, American bassoonist, d. 2/25/1999. Kim Walker {kimwalke@indiana.edu}; Rebecca J. Littman {rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU}, 2/26/1999.


• Schönstedt [Schoenstedt], Arno, German organist and educator, d. 12/3/2002; b. 1913 in Sondershausen/Thüringen, Germany. Musik und Kirche, v. 73 no. 2, March/April 2003.


• Schönzeler [Schoenzeler, Schonzel], Hans-Hubert, German-British conductor and musicologist, d. 1997 at 71. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 891, Aug. 1997.


• Scholl, Timothy J., Piano Guild member, d. 2/22/2005; b. in Tomball, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 1, Summer 2005.


• **Schorr, Helmut**, German lyric tenor, d. at 71. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.


• **Schreiber, Joseph William**, organist, choirmaster, and music director, d. 9/20/2007 in Mountain Brook, AL at 77; b. 8/14/1930 in New Albany, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.

• **Schreibman, Alex (Allan Small)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• **Schreyer, Lowell**, banjo player, d. 11/9/2007 in Mankato, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

• **Schrieber, Emma Jean LeRoy**, piano teacher, d. 4/2/2007; b. 7/20/1918 in Lansing, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.

• **Schroedel, Frances Louise (Newsom)**, American operetta singer, d. 8/17/1998 at 91 in Rochester, MN; b. 2/14/1907. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/19/1998.


• **Schuh, Bernard**, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 34 no. 4, April 2005.


• Schulz, Reinhard, German music publisher, d. at 59. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9, April 2002.


• Schuman, Marty, d. 9/15/1994 at 56; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.


• **Schwaen, Kurt**, German composer, d. at 98. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007. d. in Berlin; b. 1909 in Kattowitz (Katowice), Poland. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.

• **Schwalm, C. Thomas**, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 1/9/2003 in Hummelstown, PA at 60; b. 9/19/1942 in Harrisberg, PA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.


• **Schwartz, Tony**, media consultant, art director, advertising executive, urban folklorist, radio host, sound designer, and professor, d. 6/14/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Anthony Schwartz** 8/19/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/16 (not 17)/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/business/media/16cnnd-schwartz.html].


• **Schwarz, Reinhard**, conductor, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


**Francisco de Assis França.** Brazilian Music UpToDate [http://www.brmusic.com/uptodate/].


• **Schimeca, Patricia Dowell**, dramata soprano and voice teacher, d. 9/23/2013 in the Bronx; b. in Garland, TX. Opera America, Winter 2013.

• **Scioni, Isabel Laughlin**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2002 in Denton, TX; b. 2/16/1912 in Premont, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.


• **Scott, Bill**, d. 9/12/1993 at 64. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.


• **Scott, Clifford D.**, d. 4/19/1993 at 64. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 9, Sept. 1993.

• **Scott, Clive**, British pop keyboardist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/10/2009 in Ascot, Berkshire; b. 2/24/1945 in Coventry. Independent online, 6/15/2009


• **Scott, Donald**, British actor and singer, d. 5/18/2007 at 87; b. 10/4/1919. Times Online, 6/7/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1899937.ece].


• **Scott, Frankie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2004 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• **Scott, George Lewis**, gospel singer, d. 3/9/2005 in Durham, NC at 75; b. in Notasulga, AL. Boston.com, 3/11/2005
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/12/arts/music/12scott.html].


• **Scott, Howard Hillison**, co-developer of the LP record, d. 9/22/2012 in Reading, PA at 92; b. 5/31/1920 in Bridgeport, CT. New York Times online, 10/6/2012


• **Scott, Kathleen Steele**. see Steele Scott, Kathleen.

• **Scott, Kermit**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2002 in Houston, TX at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.


  d. at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


• **Scott, Tommy Lee**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/30/2013 in Toccoa, GA at 96; b. 6/24/19 in Eastanollee, GA. New York Times online, 10/14/2013


• **Scudero, Ray**, songwriter, singer, and luthier, d. 12/3/2005 at 59; b. in Brooklyn. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• **Scurfield, Joe**, folk musician and activist, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


  **“Frank” Son Seals**, d. in Richton Park, IL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.


• **Seaman, Marie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Seaton, Jerry L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Secon, Morris**, horn player, d. 2010; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 2, February 2011.


• **Sedov, Viktor**, Russian violinist, d. 7/17/2013 in Moscow at 65. BBC News online, 7/17/2013 [http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-23348430].


  d. at 70. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1989.


  d. at 70. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1989.


- **Seeger, Toshi-Alina Ohta**, organizer, activist, filmmaker, and wife of Pete Seeger, d. 7/9/2013 at 91; b. in Munich, Germany. Sing Out! online, 7/10/2013 [http://singout.org/2013/07/10/toshi-seeger-passes/].


- **Segal, Marie Hayward**, British soprano, d. 11/2011 in London at 72; b. Marie Hayward. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.


• Selhorn, Werner, jazz producer and writer, d. 5/17/2009 in Berlin, Germany at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• Sellick, Phyllis Doreen, British pianist, d. 5/26/2007 at 95; b. 6/16/1911 at Ilford, Essex. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/28/2007
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2090806,00.html].
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2606424.ece].


• Semkow, Jerzy, conductor, d. 12/23/2014 near Lausanne, Switzerland at 86; b. in Poland. BWW classicalworld.com, 12/23/2014
  b. 1928 in Radomsko, Poland. STLtoday.com, 12/23/2014

• Semmann, Kenneth, organist and music director, d. 2/5/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 71; b. 1933.


• Semyonova, Marina, Russian ballerina and teacher, d. 6/9/2010 in Moscow at 102; b. 1908 in St. Petersburg. New York Times online, 6/9/2010
  b. ca. 6/4/1908. STLtoday.com, 6/9/2010

• Sendak, Maurice, author, illustrator, and opera designer, d. 5/9/2012 in Danbury, CT at 83; b. 6/10/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
  d. 5/8/2012. Opera America, Summer 2012.


  d. at 82. Billboard, v. 108 no. 35, 8/31/1996.

• **Sengpiel, Jennifer**, oboist, d. 5/12/2007 near Marion, MT at 25. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.


• **Senior, Jim Buck**, British horn player, d. 6/1999 at 92. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.


• **Sentpaul, Frithjof**, d. at 84. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.


• **Serf, Monique**. see Barbara.

• **Serfas, Rick**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/31/2005 in Herndon, VA at 49. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Sarkin, Rudolf**, d. at 88. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 817, June 1991.


• **Sessely, Renée**, lyric coloratura soprano, d. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 11, Nov. 1999.

• **Setzer, Elmer**, violinist, d. at 86. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.

• **Setzer, Marie**, violinist, d. at 86. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.


• **Shabalala, Ben**, South African singer, d. 6/16/2004 in Durban, South Africa at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 954, 8/5/2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


  *Jockey Shambalala*. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• **Shader, Aline B.**, composer of children’s songs, d. 8/10/2002 in Cambridge, MA at 66; b. **Aline Brown** in Cleveland. Boston Globe Online, 8/12/2002


• **Shafer, Ann Dickson**, pianist, composer, singer, dancer, dance teacher, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.

• **Shafer, Charles**, organist, teacher, and organbuilding enthusiast, d. 5/2/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 11/17/1930 in Akron, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.


• **Shaheed, Khalil**, jazz trumpeter, drummer, and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.


• **Shanight, Maxine Vancil**, American art and music educator, d. 10/1999 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1999.


• Shanklin, Wayne, Jr., d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.


• Shanks, Donald, Australian bass-baritone, d. 4/8/2011 in Melbourne at 70; b. 7/5/1940 in Brisbane. Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.

• Shanley, Brian, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/28/2002 in Lodi, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


Shapiro, Esther Ringel, blues singer, d. 1/5/2004 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 84; b. in Brooklyn, NY. washingtonpost.com, 1/8/2004.


Shapiro, Harry, hornist and manager, d. 6/2014 at 100; b. 1914. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.


Sharp, Milton Irwin, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.


Sharp, Kevin, country singer, d. 4/19/2014 at 43; b. 12/10/1970 in Redding, CA. Billboard online, 4/20/2014.

d. in Fair Oaks, CA. CNN.com, 4/21/2014.
• **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.


Shaw, John, Australian baritone, d. 2/24/2003 in Sydney at 78; b. 10/12/1924 in Newcastle, NSW. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Shean, Ranald**, Canadian violinist, d. 4/12/1997 at 82. Strad, Aug. 1997.


• **Sheik, Kid.** see Kid Sheik.


• **Shelton, Peter**, cellist, d. at 54; b. 1954 in Livermore, CA. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.


• Shepherd, Ken, folk musician, d. 7/20/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• Sherba, Charles, violinist and concertmaster, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.


• Shomate, James, American accompanist and vocal coach, d. 10/13/2001 in Manhattan; b. 11/13/1914 in Bakersfield, CA. Opera News, February 2002.


- **Shorter, Andy**, jazz drummer, d. 6/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


- **Shukolov, Boris**, Russian bass, d. 1/6/2005 in St. Petersburg at 74; b. 3/19/1930 in Kuznetsk, Russia. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.


• **Shurtleff, Michael**, casting director for stage and screen, d. 1/28/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 86;

• **Siagel, Louis Elliot**, violinist, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 82;
  b. in Quincy, MA. Boston.com, 5/20/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis_elliot_siagel_82_violinist_was_a_mentor_to_musicians/].

• **Sibert, John**, steel guitarist, d. 12/21/2013 at 80; b. in Indianapolis, IN. Tennessean Music blog,

• **Sibley, David**, jazz bassist, d. 9/17/2008 in Columbus, OH at 74. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3,


• **Siciliani, Francesco**, d. 12/17/1996 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/1996.

• **Siders, Irving**, American musical theater producer, talent manager and booking agent, d. 10/13/1999 at

• **Sidibe, Coumba**, Malian singer and composer of traditional Wassoulou/Wasulu music, d. 5/9/2009 in
  the Bronx, NY; b. in Wasulu, Mali. Afropop Worldwide, 5/11/2009


• **Sidney, George**, director of movie musicals, d. 5/5/2002 in Las Vegas at 85; b. in Long Island City, NY.
  Boston Globe Online, 5/6/2002
  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/126/obituaries/George_Sidney_85_directed_Show_Boat_Kiss_Me_Kate_+.shtml];

• **Siebert, Konrad**, German double bassist and teacher, d. 9/22/1995 at 82. Strad, v. 107 no. 1276, Aug.
  1996.

• **Siebert, Mary D.,** organist, pianist, and librarian, d. 8/11/2008 in Peoria, IL at 80; b. 6/30/1928 in

• **Siebert, Ned**, American organ company regional manager, d. 2/2000 (?) in San Diego (?), CA. Roy
  Daniels [Kalsbadorg@aol.com], 2/26/2000.


• Siewer, Ruth, alto, d. 7/2002 in Königsfeld at 89. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 9/10, September/October 2002.

• Sifel, Larry, luthier, d. 5/8/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• Sigman, Carl, American composer and lyricist, d. at 91. Time, v.156 no. 15, 10/9/2000.


• **Silber, Sylvia Kahn**, singer and peace activist, d. 10/22/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


- **Silva, Raymond T.**, saxophonist, d. 6/21/2010 at 64. mySA, 6/26/2010
[http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva_was_part_of_the_west_side_sound_playing_with_the_royal_jesters_97203409.html].
- **Silver, Ramsay**, d. 1996 at 64. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Choir & organ, 11-12/1996.
- **Silverstein, Shel**, American writer, poet, cartoonist, children’s book author, lyricist and composer, d. 5/10/1999 in Key West, FL; b. 1932. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Silvo, Johnny**, British folk singer and guitarist, d. 12/18/2011 in Stavanger, Norway; b. **John Frederick Woods** 12/2/1936 in Wimbledon. Independent online, 1/27/2012


• **Simeone, Harry Moses**, choral conductor and arranger, d. 2/22/2005 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 2/25/2005  
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings1.1mar01,1,2985092.story].

• **Simic, Goran**, German bass, d. late 11/2008 at 55; b. in Belgrade. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.  
  Goran Simić, Serbian bass, d. 11/24/2008 in Vienna; b. 10/14/1953. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Simionato, Giulietta**, Italian mezzo, d. 5/5/2010 in Rome at 99; b. 5/12/1910. STLtoday.com, 5/5/2010  
  b. in Forli, near Bologna. washingtonpost.com, 5/6/2010  
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/05/AR2010050505001.html]; New York Times online, 5/6/2010  
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/07/arts/07simionato.html]; Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010  


• **Simmonds, Ron**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Vania, Spain at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

• **Simmons, Anthony**, violinist, violist, teacher, d. 2/24/2005 in Camden County, NJ at 38. philly.com,  
  2/26/2005  


• **Simmons, Bill**, swing/country gospel pianist, d. 1/24/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

• **Simmons, Charlene E. (Betty)**, American piano teacher and a founder of the Organ Historical Society,  
  d. 6/1/1999 at 75. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.

• **Simmons, Emmett**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/31/2005 in Boston, MA at 66; b. in Kinston, NC.  
  Boston.com, 9/3/2005  

• **Simmons, Frank J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

• **Simmons, Gene (“Jumpin’ Gene”),** rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 8/29/2006 in Tupelo, MS at 69;  
  b. 1937 in Itawamba County, MS. AOL.com, 8/30/2006  


Simon, Morris (Mori), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Simone, Don**. see DeSimone, Dominick.


• **Simpson, Derek**, British cellist and teacher, d. 2007 at 79; b. 1928 in Nottinghamshire. Strad, v. 118 no. 1410, October 2007.


• **Sinatra, Frank** ("Ol’ Blue Eyes") ("Chairman of the board"), American singer-actor, d. 5/14/1998 at 82 in Los Angeles; b. Francis Albert Sinatra, 1915. KSDK(NBC-TV), 5/15/1998.


• **Singh, Ishmeet**, Indian TV singing contest winner, d. 7/29/2008 in Maldives at 20; b. in Ludhiana, Punjab. Reuters India online, 7/30/2008 [http://in.reuters.com/article/bollywoodNews/idINIndia-34743120080730].


• **Sion, Claudio**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Denver, CO at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• **Sipser, I. (Isidore) Philip**, lawyer active in labor issues for musicians, d. 3/31/2001 in New York City at 82; b. 1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/5/2001
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/arts/05SIPS.html].


• **Sir Lancelot**, pioneer calypso musician, d. 3/12/2001 at 98 in Anaheim, CA; b. Lancelot Victor Pinard in Cumuto, Trinidad. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2001

• **Siracusa, Ross**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. in Auburn, NY. thedesertsun.com, 9/19/2006


• **Sirucek, Jerry**, American oboist and teacher, d. 8/3/1996 at 74 in Bloomington, IN. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Double Reed, 96/2.


• **Sivuca**, Brazilian accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 12/14/2006 in Paraiba, Brazil at 76; b. **Severino Dias de Oliveira** 5/26/1930 in Itabaiana. Yahoo!TV, 12/15/2006


• **Skalická, Marie**, Czech musicologist, d. 5/20/2008; b. 4/13/1932. Hudební věda, v. 45 no. 3-4, 2008.


• **Skinner, Carroll (Skurzynski)**, jazz pianist, d. 12/16/2002 in Towson, MD at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.


• **Skoczylas, Mike (Scott)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.


• **Skones, Maurice**, choral director, d. 5/2/2002 in Tucson, AZ; b. 7/24/1926 in Harve, MT. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.


• **Skowroneck, Martin**, instrument maker and flautist, d. 5/14/2014 in Bremen; b. 12/21/1926 in Berlin. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 19 no. 1, Autumn 2014.


• **Skroblin, Gislinde**, German ballet dancer, d. at 53. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
• **Skylar, Sunny**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/2/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 95. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Slack, Adrian**, British opera director and administrator, d. 5/21/2007 in Brighton at 57; b. 8/23/1949. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.


• **Sletten, Dave**, reed player, d. 9/19/2000 at 45. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.

  d. at 86. Keyboard, v. 21 no. 6, June 1995.


• Sloan, Irene, opera critic and magazine editor, d. 5/20/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 9/19/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.


• Slogteren, Koen van, Dutch oboist and teacher, d. 12/14/1995 at 73 in Essen, Germany. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Double Reed, Spr. 1996; Mens & Melodie, 2/1996.


d. in La Jolla, CA; b. in Detroit, MI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.


• Slye (Sly), Leonard. see Rogers, Roy.


• Smale, Jim, jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 in Sarasota, FL at about 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Small, Allan. see Schreibman, Alex.

• Small, Arnold, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 3, May 1993.


• Small, Howard Don, organist and choral conductor, d. 7/13/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 74; b. 12/7/1932 in Selma, AL. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.


• **Smalls, Biggie**. see Wallace, Christopher.


• **Smillie, Thomson**, opera company administrator, d. 1/18/2014 in Louisville, KY at 71; b. in Glasgow, Scotland. Opera America, Spring 2014.


• Smith, Bennie, blues guitarist, d. 9/10/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 10/1933 in St. Louis.
  STLtoday.com, 9/11/2006


• Smith, Bobbie (Robert), soul singer, d. 3/16/2013 in Orlando, FL at 76; b. 4/10/1936 in Georgia.
  Detroit News online, 3/18/2013
  b. Robert Steel Smith in Abbeyville, GA. New York Times online, 3/20/2013
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/21/arts/music/bobbie-smith-voice-of-the-spinners-dies-at-76.html].


• Smith, Buster, jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2003 in Englewood, NJ at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.

• Smith, Byron, folk bassist and producer, d. 10/5/2003 at 56. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

• Smith, Cal, country singer, d. 10/10/2013 near Branson, MO at 81; b. Calvin Grant Shofner 4/7/1932

• Smith, Carl, country singer and guitarist, also actor and television host, d. 1/16/2010 in Franklin, TN at 82; b. 1927 in Maynardville, TN. TuneInMusicCity blog, 1/17/2010
  Carl M. Smith; b. 3/15/1927. New York Times online, 1/19/2010

Smith, Carrie Louise, jazz and blues singer, d. 5/20/2012 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. 8/25/1925 in Fort Gaines, GA. New York Times online, 5/26/2012


Smith, Charles, percussionist, d. 6/29/2008 at 88; b. 6/30/1919 in Newark, NJ. PAS.org, 2008
[http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].


Smith, Christine Johnson, Broadway performer, d. 6/9/2010 in Owensboro, KY at 98; b. in Hopkinsville, KY. STLtoday.com, 6/10/2010
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/12/arts/12smith.html].


Smith, Craig, conductor and pianist, d. 11/14/2007 in Boston, MA at 60; b. 1947 in Lewiston, ID.
Boston.com, 11/15/2007
Smith, Dallas, bluegrass bandleader, d. 2/2/2002 at 67. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


Smith, Eve, d. 8/28/1997 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1997.


• **Smith, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• **Smith, Gerard “Smitty”**, American drummer, service station and bar owner, d. 7/2/1998 at 73 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1998.


• **Smith, Irene Britton**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/15/1999 at 91 in Chicago. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.


• **Smith, Jimmy (James Oscar)**, jazz organist, d. 2/8/2005 in Scottsdale, AZ at 76; b. in Norristown, PA.


  d. in Phoenix, AZ. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Smith, LeRoy Earl Jr. “Roy”**, music teacher, band director, school music program director, d. 10/17/2009 in Bellingham, WA at 83; b. in Detroit, MI. washingtonpost.com, 10/23/2009


• **Smith, Lloyd Arthur**, American jazz woodwind musician and instructor, businessman and community leader, d. 4/8/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1999.


• **Smith, Louise**, a.k.a. **Donna Brooks**, jazz singer and comedienne, d. 6/16/2009 in Fairfax, VA at 83; b. **Louise Angert** in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2009


• **Smith, Mike**, jazz drummer, d. 1/2/2006 in the Washington, DC area at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.

• **Smith, Mike**, British rock singer, keyboardist, and songwriter, d. 2/28/2008 outside London at 64. MSNBC, 2/28/2008 [http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/23395584/]; Rolling Stone online, 2/28/2008
   b. 12/6/1943. Times Online, 3/1/2008
   [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3460642.ece].

• **Smith, Myrna**, R&B/soul singer, d. 12/25/2010 at 69. Classic Pop Icons, 12/26/2010
   [http://www.classicpopicons.com/myrna-smith-obituary/].

• **Smith, Norah**, jazz saxophonist and bassist, d. 5/12/2006 at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  also drummer and vibes player, d. 3/4/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  also arranger and composer. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.


• Smith, Robert. see Jack, Wolfman.


  Ronald Richard Smith, folklorist, d. at 58. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.


• Smith, Ryan, tenor, d. 11/12/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/15/1976 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.


• **Smith, Thomas H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• **Smitton, Charles**, d. 1/1997 at 71; b. 1925. David Alldred [david.joyce.alldred@zetnet.co.uk] on PIPORG-L, 1/24/1997.

• **Smitty, Big Bad**, bluesman, d. 4/3/2002 at 62; b. **John Henry Smith** in Vicksburg, MS. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• Snow, Robert J., American musicologist, d. 6/9/1998 in Austin, TX. Bradley Short {Brad-
Short@library.wustl.edu} from Alice V. Clark {avc2@psu.edu} on amslist, 6/11/1998.


• Snyder, Eddie (Edward Abraham), songwriter/lyricist, d. 3/10/2011; b. 2/22/1919 in New York, NY.
Barbara’s Obits & Memorials, 3/30/2011 {http://www.voy.com/221392/61894.html}; Telegraph online,


• Soderstrom, Elisabeth, Swedish soprano, d. 11/20/2009 in Stockholm at 82. STLtoday.com, 11/20/2009
{http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SWEDEN_OBIT_SODERSTROM?SITE=MOSTP}.
Elisabeth Söderström; b. 5/7/1927 in Stockholm. guardian.co.uk, 11/21/2009
{http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/21/elisabeth-soderstrom-obituary}; Independent online,


• Sokol, Vilem, conductor, professor, and violist, d. 8/19/2011 in Seattle, WA at 96; b. in Pennsylvania. Seattle Times online, 8/20/2011 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2015969279_sokolobit21m.html].

• Sokoloff, Melvin. see Lewis, Mel.


• Solc, Frantisek, Czech French hornist and teacher, d. 3/11/1996 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from International Horn Society Newsletter, 11/96.

• Solloway, Gloria M., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Solomon. see Cutner, Solomon.


- **Solveni, Fedora.** see Monaco, Rina del.


• **Sosnik, Harry**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.


• **Soucez, Ina**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 837, Feb. 1993.


• **Soundtracks, Epic.** see **Godfrey, Kevin Paul**.


• **Southall, Geneva**, educator and pianist, d. 1/2/2004 in Iowa City, IA at 78. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Sovicek, Karl**, violinist, d. at 72. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.


• **Spadaccini, Mario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• **Sparrow, Naomi (Simon)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.


- Spears, Mel; jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Spence, Skip**, Canadian-American singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 4/16/1999 at 52 in Santa Cruz, CA; b. 4/18/1946. Rolling Stone, no. 813, 5/27/1999.


• **Spencer, Diana Frances**. see **Diana, Princess of Wales**.


• **Spencer, Robert “Sunny”**, country singer, multi-instrumentalist, and bandleader, d. 2/5/2005 in Tuscon, AZ at 75; b. in Bowen, KY. latimes.com, 2/11/2005


• **Spender, Natasha**, British pianist and author, d. 10/21/2010 at 91; b. 4/18/1919. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/oct/22/natasha-spender-obituary].

• **Spener, Helen Bensinger**, American lyric soprano and choral director, d. 1/9/1999 at 90 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1999.


• Spielman, Fritz, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.


• Spiess, Lincoln Bunce, d. 7/5/1997. Brad Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Eliot B Spiess {espiess@uiuc.edu}, 7/14/1997. [d. at 83]; b. 11/14/1913. Dizionario Enciclopedico Univesale della Musica e dei Musicisti, 1988.


• Spinks, Charles, d. at 77. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 832, Sept. 1992.


• Spinney, Bradley, big-band percussionist, bandleader, composer, and teacher, d. 10/14/2006 in Port Orange, FL at 91; b. in Kittery, ME. Daytona Beach News-Journal, 10/14/2006.


• Spoelstra, Mark, folk and blues singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2007 in Pioneer, CA at 67; b. in Kansas City, MO. Recordnet.com, 2/28/2007
• **Spofforth, Pamela**, British violin teacher, d. 12/2008 at 84; b. in Surrey?. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.


• **Spong, Jon Curtis**, organist, choral conductor, vocal coach, teacher, and composer, d. 11/11/2006 in Iowa City, IA at 72; b. 12/5/1933 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.


• **Spratt, Edward N. “Jack”**, musician, bandleader, and music publisher, d. 7/12/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 91; b. in Springfield, OH. Email from Christine Spratt, forwarded by Clinton F. Nieweg 7/23/2007.

• **Sprecher, Robert J. (Muggsy)**, American jazz musician and band leader, d. 5/17/1999 at 77 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/20/1999.


• **Springer, June Reimer**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 9/27/2013 in Chico, CA at 85; b. 1928 in Hackensack, NJ. Playbill.com, 10/3/2013.


- **Stabler, Benny**, trumpeter, d. at 70. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.


- **Stadlen, Peter**, d. 1/20/1996 at 85. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 875, April 1996.


- **Stadler, Rolf**, German conductor, d. 8/6/2006 at 77; b. 1929 in Colditz. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


- **Stalker, Orville Kent**, conductor, clarinetist, and organ enthusiast, d. 6/8/2009 in Lubbock, TX at 64. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


- **Standifer, Floyd**, jazz saxophonist, trumpeter, and other instruments, d. 1/22/2007 in Seattle, WA at 78; b. in Wilmington, NC. heraldsun.com, 1/24/2007 [http://www.heraldsun.com/state/6-812289.cfm].


- **Stanley, Joe (Melvin Joseph)**, multigenre tenor saxophonist and singer, d. 1/7/2007 in Glenn Dale, MD at 71; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202181.html].


• **Starer, Robert**, American composer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77; b. in Vienna. AP wire service, forwarded to MLA-L by Laura Dankner on 4/25/2001.


• **Stark, Evelyn Brill**, poet, musician, and author, d. 10/7/2006 in Middletown, CT at 93; b. 9/12/1913 in Manhattan. Newsday.com, 10/11/2006 [http://www.macroworld.net/m/m.w?lp=GetStory&id=221506421].


• **Stark, John Jr.**, recorder player, d. 1/2004 in Mobile, AL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.


• **Starkey, James D., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.


• **Starr, Eddie**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 at 47. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


Staszak, Ray, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/2/2008 in Chicago, IL at 97. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Stearns, Frank B.**, music teacher, musical director/conductor, organist, chorister, violist, d. 2/4/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 67; b. 6/7/1941 in Brattleboro, VT. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.

• **Steber, Eleanor**, d. at 74. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 810, Nov. 1990.
d. at 76; b. 7/17/1914. Opera, v. 41 no. 12, Dec. 1990.

• **Steck, Brenton C., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.


• **Steed, Nick**, d. 8/22/1996 at 84; b. 1/14/1912. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.

• **Steel, Christopher**, d. at 52. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.


• **Stefanov, Kiril**, Bulgarian composer/conductor, d. 11/14/2005 at 72. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


Symphony, v. 60 no. 6, November-December 2009.
Also historian, author, and educator. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; Opera
News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.

- **Steiner, Daniel**, president of the New England Conservatory, d. 6/11/2006 in Boston, MA at 72; b. in

- **Steiner, Edith Ann (Edie)**, American pianist and teacher, d. 9/22/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/23/1999.

- **Steiner, Frederick**, film and television composer, d. 6/23/2011 in Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico at 88; b. 2/24/1923 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 6/25/2011


- **Steiner, Karl**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/20/2001 in Belleville/CAN (Canada?); b. 3/12/1912 in Vienna.


  D. at 84. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.

- **Steinhaus, Phillip Lee**, American organist-choirmaster, pipe organ designer-executive and music
  Carillonneur, d. in Yarmouth, MA; b. 1/1/1934. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


- **Steinmeier, Werner**, d. at 82. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.


- **Steins, Karl**, German oboist, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 89. Orchester, v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.

- **Steinway, Henry Ziegler**, piano maker, d. 9/18/2008 in Manhattan at 93; b. 8/23/1915 in Manhattan.
  New York Times online, 9/19/2008
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/19/arts/music/19steinway.html]; CBCnews.ca, 9/19/2008

- **Steinweiss, Alex**, art director, graphic designer, originator of artistic album covers, d. 7/17/2011 in
  Sarasota, FL at 94; b. 3/24/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/19/2011

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1035


• **Stenehjem, Gary Allan**, music teacher, organist, and piano tuner, d. 5/2/2009 in Minot, ND at 66; b. 10/31/1942 in Williston, ND. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.


• **Štepánová [Stepanova], Štepánka [Stepanka]**, d. 9/19/1992 at 85; b. 1906. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992.


• **Stephens, William J. (Bill)**, organist, choirmaster, music teacher, and organbuilder, d. 12/19/2008 in Lawrence, KS at 84; b. 6/28/1924 in Jacksonville, TX. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.


• **Steppe, John Anthony**, organbuilder and bass-baritone, d. 10/14/2005 at 51; b. 2/3/1954 in Jersey City, NJ. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.


• Sterne, Teresa (Tracy), guiding spirit of Nonesuch Records, d. 12/10/2000 at 73. Theresa Muir [theresamuir@juno.com] on AMS-L, 12/12/2000.


• Stevens, Chuck, American drummer, d. 3/2/1996 at 64 in Las Vegas, NV. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/9/1996.

• Stevens, Dennis, luthier, d. 2009; b. 1944. American Lutherie, no. 99, Fall 2009.


• Stevens, Ian, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• Stevens, Milton Lewis Jr., trombonist, d. 7/30/2007 in Denver, CO at 64; b. in Great Barrington, MA. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/08/02/AR2007080202299.html].


• Steward, Karla, American music-fine arts librarian, violist and string teacher, d. 12/23/1999 at 44 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Mary Du Mont {mdumont@kent.edu} on MLA-L, 1/5/1999.


- **Steyert, Harry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/8/2005 in Eldersburg, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Stirling, Keith**, jazz trumpeter and flugelhornist, d. 7/16/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Stoia, Eugene**, violinist, d. in California at 88; b. in Romania. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.


• **Stokes, Eric**, American composer and teacher, d. 3/16/1999 in Minneapolis, MN; b. 1930. MadAminA!, 1999.


• **Stokowska, Magdalena**, d. 1996. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Ruch Muzyczny, 9/22/1996.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**
• **Stori, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Story, Vernon**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2007 in Rio Vista, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.

• **Stout, Carl E.**, organist, choirmaster, organ technician, and teacher, d. 2/7/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 75; b. 11/22/1930 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.


• **Stoutz, Edmond de**. see de Stoutz, Edmond.

• **Stover, Don**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.


• **Strang, Connie Howard**, jazz pianist and baseball park organist, d. 3/14/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. in Monterey, CA. SFGate.com, 3/21/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/21/BAG03HRJ111.DTL].

• **Strange, Wil**iam Everett Strange in Long Beach, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-strange-20120224,0,767015.story].


- **Street, Richard**, Motown singer, d. 2/27/2013 in Las Vegas, NV at 70; b. in Detroit, MI. LSJ.com, 2/27/2013 [http://www.lansingstatejournal.com/article/20130227/NEWS01/302270031/Temptations-Richard-Street-dies-70].
- **Strehler, Giorgio**, Italian opera director, d. 12/25/1997 at 76 in Lugano, Italy; b. 8/14/1921. Opera, v. 49 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Strickland, William Charles**, horn player and librarian, d. 1/12/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. 3/31/1945. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Strother, Percy**, blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 5/29/2005 at 58; b. in Mississippi. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• Stroup, Bob, d. 5/30/1996 at 58. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 9, Sept. 1996.


• Struble, Don, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Strunk, Roger L. “Rod”, a.k.a. Rod Lauren, singer and actor, d. 7/11/2007 in Tracy, CA at 68; b. in Fresno, CA. Tracy Press, 7/12/2007 [http://tracypress.com/content/view/10155/2242/].


• Stuart, Glenn, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/25/2002 in Laguna, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


• Staurti, Enzo, tenor, d. 12/16/2005 in Midland, TX; b. 3/3/1919 in Rome, Italy. AOL.com, 12/19/2005 [http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051219053909990001].


• **Suba (Mita Subotic)**, Serbian-born Brazilian electronic musician/producer, d. 11/2/1999 at 38; b. 6/23/1961 in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. “Brazzil” online magazine, quoted at [http://suba.isallineed.net/articles_2.htm].


• **Sudduth, James**, American band director, professor, composer, arranger, d. 12/3/1997 at 57 in Lubbock, TX. Bradley Short [Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu] from Dean McIntyre [imdbm@tacsc1.ttu.edu] on AMS List, 12/6/1997.


• **Sudigala, Rudy**, jazz accordionist and bandleader, d. 11/1/2007 at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Suhrstedt, Gerhardt J. (Gary)**, organist, pianist, teacher, and music director, d. 12/29/2005 in Somerville, MA at 59; b. in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.


• **Sulimen, Idrees**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/25/2002 in St. Petersburg, FL at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


Sur, Donald, American composer and Asian music specialist and teacher, d. 5/24/1999 at 64 in Boston, MA; b. 2/1/1935. Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS-L, 5/30/1999.


- **Suslin, Viktor**, German publisher and philanthropist, d. 7/10/2012; b. 6/13/1942. Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/October 2012.


• **Sutphin, Paul**, guitarist and singer, d. 8/26/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.

• **Sutter, Berthold**, d.; b. 7/7/1923 in Graz. Auf Fux-Jagd, v. 12 no. 1/2, October 2004.

• **Sutter, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.


• **Suttie, James C., Jr.**, d. 2/1/1985 at 62; b. 5/14/1922. Tracker, v. 29 no. 1, 1985.

• **Sutton, Frances Delyle Weller**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, and violinist, d. 6/1/2008 in Sanford, NC at 95; b. 10/3/1912. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Sutton, Ruth Virginia**, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/19/2005 in Ypsilanti, MI at 59; b. 5/12/1945 in Detroit, MI. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.


• **Suzuki, Hiromasa (Colgen)**, jazz pianist, d. 5/21/2001 in Tokyo at 60. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.


• **Svendsen, Otte**, Danish tenor, d. at 89. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 8, August 2008.


Esbjörn Svensson; b. in Västeras. Independent online, 6/17/2008


Svetlanov, Yevgeny, Russian conductor, composer, and pianist. d. 5/3/2002 in Moscow at 73.
[http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/06/obituaries/06SVET.html]; Gramophone online, 5/7/2002
Jewgenij Swetlanow, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.

Svetlichny, Andrei, Russian-American concert piano technician, d. 4/12/1998 at 41 in New York City;


d. at 82; b. 12/16/1915. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.

Svoboda, Josef, Czech stage designer, d. 4/8/2002 in Prague at 81; b. 5/10/1920 in Caslav “about 30
miles from Prague”. New York Times online, 4/22/2002

Svoboda, Karel, Czech composer, d. 1/29/2007 in Jevany, Central Bohemia at 68. CeskéNoviny.cz,

Swaby, Horace. see Pablo, Augusto.


Swan, Don. see Schwandt, Wilber.


• **Sward, Scottt** [sic], organist and music minister, d. 1/25/2006 in Chicago, IL at 43; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 97 no. 3, March 2006.


• **Swayze, Dorothy**, d. 9/9/1922 in Winchester.

• **Swedish, Mary Rose**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/7/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 90. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• Syer, Freddy, jazz alto saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. at 80; b. in Great Britain. guardian.co.uk, 6/22/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/jun/22/freddy-syer-obituary].


• Sykina, Ljudmilla, Russian soprano, d. in Moscow at 80; b. 1929 in Moscow. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.


• Synnestvedt, Peter, recorder player and professor, d. 7/11/2004 in Muskogee, OK. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.


- **Szpilman, Wladislaw**, Polish pianist and composer, d. at 89. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / T


- Tadeo, Giorgio, Italian bass, d. 2/1/2008 in Milan at 78; b. 10/2/1929 in Verona. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.


• **Tajo, Italo**, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 5, May 1993.
  d. at 77. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.


• **Takahashi, Louisa Panou**, opera singer and director, voice teacher, and music professor, d. 1/16/2006 in Charlottesville, VA; b. **Louisa Panaiotopoulos** 1949 in Limassol, Cyprus. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2006.


  d. at 65 in Tokyo. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 4, April 1996.
  b. 10/8/1930. Peters Notes, v. 1 no. 3, Fall 1996.


• **Tallerico, Joe “The Butcher”**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, flutist, and bandleader, d. 9/18/2002 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 92. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Tamás, János [Tamas, Janos]**, d. 11/14/1995 at 59; b. 5/24/1936. Orchester, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.


• **Tangeman, Clementine Miller**, American arts benefactress, d. 1/17/1996 at 90 in Columbus, IN. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.


• **Tapscott, Carl**, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.


• Tartoni, Guido, Italian journalist and music critic, d. 6/5/2005 in Genoa at 82; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.


• Tate, George, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Tátrai [Tatrai], Vilmos, Hungarian violinist and concertmaster, d. at 86 in Budapest. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.


• Tauberová, Maria, Czech soprano, d. 1/16/2003 in Prague at 92; Marie Proskeova 4/28/1911 in Vysoké Mýto. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.


  **John Kenneth Tavener**. Los Angeles Times online, 11/12/2013 [http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-john-tavener-20131113,0,5063514.story].


  **Ángel Tavira Maldonado**, also composer, d. at 83. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tavira5-2008jul05,0,1223458.story].


• **Tawhiti, Ben Te Ninihi**, New Zealander lap steel guitarist, d. 9/15/2012 at 78. Stuff.co.nz, 9/19/2012 [http://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/music/7701457/Guitarist-Tawhiti-dies-at-78].


Taylor, Derek, Beatles’ British publicist, d. 9/7/1997 at 65; b. 1932. Rolling Stone, no. 772, 10/30/1997.

Taylor, Dorothy Johnson, American teacher, organist and choirmaster, d. 5/5/1996 at 84 in Rockville Centre, NY. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.


Taylor, Mel, American rock drummer, d. 8/11/1996 at 63. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1996.
d. at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.


Taylor, Peter, jazz bassist, d. 8/28/2002 at 69; b. in India. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.


• Taylor, Tyrone, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and record producer, d. 12/1/2007 at 53; b. 1954 in St. Elizabeth. Guardian Unlimited, 12/17/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2228567,00.html]; Times Online, 1/15/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186504.ece].


• Tchekina, Tatiana, pianist, accompanist, and educator, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.


• Tchicai, John Martin, Danish jazz saxophonist, d. 10/8/2012 in Perpignan, France at 76; b. 4/28/1936 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 10/10/2012 

• Te Groen, John, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• Tebaldi, Renata Ersilia Clotilde, soprano, d. 12/19/2004 in the Republic of San Marino at 82; b. 2/1/1922 in Pesaro, Italy. New York Times, 12/20/2004 
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=594801]; Guardian Unlimited online, 12/20/2004 


also played funk and soul. nola.com, 9/11/2007


• **Teicher, Lou**, pianist, d. 8/3/2008 at 83. WFMU’s Beware of the Blog, 8/4/2008


• **Teller, Josef**, German musical instrument producer, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, May 1990.

• **Tellez, Oscar**, American Tejano musician (bajo sexto, drums, accordion, and keyboards), d. 5/26/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

• **Telphy, James W., Sr.**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 1/25/1997 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/28/1997.


• **Temple, Nat**, British jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 5/30/2008 at 94; b. **Nathan Temple** 7/18/1913 in Tower Hamlets, London. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2008


• Tenney, James, composer and educator, d. 8/24/2006; b. 1934. PostClassic, 8/26/2006
  Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.

James Carl Tenney, also theorist and pianist, d. in Valencia, CA; b. 8/10/1934 in Silver City, NM.
[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/02/james_tenney_at_72_broke_new_ground_with_his_music/].
  d. in Los Angeles. globeandmail.com, 9/2/2006

• Tennstedt, Klaus, German conductor, d. 1/12/1998. Bradley Short [Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu]
  from Martin Toc [MartinToc@aol.com] on amslist, 1/12/1998.


• Terekhov, Miguel, ballet dancer, d. 1/3/2012 in Richardson, TX at 83; b. 8/22/1928 in Montevideo, Uruguay.

• Terkal, Karl, d. 8/13/1996 at 76. Orchester, v. 44 no. 10, 1996.

• Terkel, Studs, author, radio personality, interviewer, d.j., and actor, d. 10/31/2008 in Chicago, IL at 96;
  b. 5/16/1912 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/31/2008

• Termos, Paul, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/20/2003 in Holland at about 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Terry, Kenneth Allen**, banjoist, mandolinist, bassist, guitarist, and pianist, d. 11/17/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• **Terry, Mike**, Motown saxophonist, d. 10/30/2008 at 68; b. **Andrew Alexander Terry** 7/1940 near Houston, TX. guardian.co.uk, 12/1/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/dec/01/mike-terry-obituary].


• **Teti-Kelly, Carol Angela.** see Kelly, Carol Teti.


• **Tetley, William Anthony,** band director and choral conductor, d. 6/1/2010 in Mexico, MO at 92; b. 10/11/1917 in Fredericktown, MO. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.

• **Texidor, Joe,** jazz drummer, d. 10/19/2007 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Thaler, Geoffrey A.** jazz saxophonist, d. 9/22/2003 in Centreville, MD at 42. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.

• **Thaller, Bernie.** see Fredenthal, Bernard.

• **Thatcher, Martha A.** d. 1993; b. 1941. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1994.


• **Thaw, David,** opera singer, d. at 78; b. in the U.S.A. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.


• **Thebe, Marion D.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

• Thérien [Therien], Guy, Canadian organbuilder, d. 5/11/2001 in St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. Diapason, v. 92 no. 8, August 2001.
• Thesmacher, Pauline, voice teacher, d. 2004?. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004.
• Thibodeaux, Rufus, Cajun fiddler, d. 8/12/2005 at 71; b. in Louisiana. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
• Thicke, Alan, Canadian actor, singer, songwriter, and game show host, father of Robin Thicke, d. 12/13/2016 in Burbank, CA at 69. Truth Examiner online, 12/13/2016 {https://www.truthexaminer.com/2016/12/beloved-sitcom-actor-dead-at-69-updating/}.
• Thiele, Bob, d. 1996 at 73; b. 1922. Rolling Stone, no. 730, 3/21/1996.
• Thigpen, Ed, jazz drummer, d. 1/13/2010 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. JazzTimes online, 1/14/2010 {http://jazztimes.com/articles/25625-drummer-ed-thigpen-79-dies-in-denmark}.
• Thomas, Chadd, rockabilly singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 7/11/2011 in Austin, TX; b. Charles Thomas II in Birmingham, AL. Rocks Off blog, 7/13/2011 [http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/].


• Thomas, Hugh, American choir director and music professor, d. 7/24/2002 at 90; b. 1912 in Brilliant, AL. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.


• Thomas, John Taylor, flutist, teacher, and church organist, d. 2/15/2012 in Rochester, NY at 89; b. 1922. Rochester Democrat and Chronicle online, 2/19/2012 [http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/democratandchronicle/obituary.aspx?n=john-taylor-thomas&pid=155932027].


• Thomas, Luther, jazz saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/8/2009 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 59. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

• Thomas, Marjorie Gwendolen, British mezzo, d. 9/12/2008 at 85; b. 6/5/1923 in Sunderland. Times Online, 10/3/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870019.ece].

• Thomas, Mary, Welsh mezzo-soprano and teacher, d. 1997 at 64. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 890, July 1997.


• Thomas, Michael G., British record dealer, d. 3/19/2002 at 76; b. 7/2/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002).


• Thomas, Phil “Foots”, jazz drummer, d. 8/28/2002 in Chicago, IL at about 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.

• Thomas, Ralph Charles Jr., FDA official, singer, and minister, d. 6/26/2007 in Cheverly, MD at 84; b. in Frederick, MD. Washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821_3.html].


• Thomas, Robert, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Thomas, Tabby, blues musician and club owner, d. 1/1/2014 in Baton Rouge, LA at 84. WAFB online, 1/1/2014 [http://www.wafb.com/story/24341823/legendary-blues-musician-tabby-thomas-84-dies-at-baton-rouge-home].

• Thomas, Theodore, d. 11/7/1992 at 84. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.


• Thomas, Tommy, jazz percussionist, d. 8/10/2005 in England at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.


• Thomas, Werner, German musicologist, d. 11/9/2011 in Heidelberg at 101. Schott Aktuell, January 2012.


• Thompson, Bobby, bluegrass banjoist, d. 5/18/2005 at 67. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• Thompson, Carroll L., d. 8/7/1993 at 58. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.

• Thompson, Clinton W., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

• **Thompson, Donald**, professor of music, d. 2/16/2010. Laura Dankner on MLA-L, 2/16/2010.


• **Thompson, Earma**, jazz pianist, d. 7/16/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Thompson, Hugh**, lyric baritone, d. 2/6/2006 in Estero, FL; b. 6/19/1915 in Tacoma, WA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.


• Thompson, Philip A., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• Thompson, Rudolph, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2004 at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

• Thompson, Tommy, banjo player, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/24/2003 in Durham, NC at 65; b. 1937 in West Virginia. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• Thomsen, Bobby, tour manager for Ozzy Osbourne, d. 7/24/2003 in Birmingham, MI at 50; b. in Wallyford, Scotland. AOL.com, 7/25/2003 [http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307251008000116021].


• Thomson, Claribel Gegenheimer, organist and choir director, d. 8/31/2005 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. in Vermilion, OH. philly.com, 9/16/2005


• Thomure, Helen (Hartmann), American pianist, singer and dancer, d. 3/8/1999 at 84 in Arcadia, CA; b. 5/15/1914. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/14/1999.


d. in Big Bear, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.


• **Tiefensee, Siegfried**, German composer, d. 2009 in Heimatstadt at 86; b. 1922 in Rastenburg. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Tillery, Maurice Odell**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/9/2006 in Newark, AR; b. 8/18/1944 in Benton, AR. Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.


• **Tillman, Bruce**, keyboard player and salesman, arranger, and composer, d. 5/19/2006 in Chamblee, GA at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. ajc.com, 5/25/2006 [http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html].


• **Tinkler, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/26/2000 at 84; b. 1916 in Murphysboro, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001. 


• **Tinsley, Jim Bob**, cowboy singer and historian, d. 1/18/2004; b. 8/21/1921 in Brevard, NC. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


  d. in Minneapolis, MN. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 12/2/1996.


• **Tipton, Thomas**, baritone, d. at 80; b. in America. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.

  [http://www.buenosairesherald.com/entertainment/note.jsp?idContent=389330]; washingtonpost.com, 


• **Tisdale, Wayman**, basketball player turned jazz bassist and composer, d. 5/15/2009 in Tulsa, OK at 44. 


  


- **Tocker, Mahinarangi**, New Zealander singer-songwriter, d. 4/15/2008 in North Shore City, Auckland at 52. stuff.co.nz, 4/15/2008 [http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/4481544a4500.html].


- **Todd, Oliver Cleo**, jazz pianist and trumpeter, d. 7/16/2001 in Kasnas City, MO at 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.

- **Todd, Pamela (Campbell)**, horn player, percussionist, conductor, and announcer, d. 2012; b. 1956 in Pennsylvania. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.


• **Toney, Jack**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 4/15/2004 at 70. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
• **Torchinsky, Abe**, tubaist, d. 8/2009. Email from Curtis Institute of Music, 8/19/2009.
• **Torrence, Robert W., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• **Torres, Juan Pablo**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.


• **Toscanini, Wanda**. see Horowitz, Wanda Toscanini.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1087

{http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1725805,00.html}.


Tovey, Frank, English industrial musician, d. 4/3/2002 in London at 46; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/15/2002

{http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/14/arts/music/14towers.html}.


Townsend, Ed, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/13/2003 in San Bernadino, CA at 74; b. in Fayetteville, TN. New York Times online, 8/20/2003


Townsend, Erik Buck, tenor, opera director, conductor, and setbuilder, d. 9/9/2008 in Modesto, CA at 71; b. in Modesto, CA. Opera America, Winter 2008.


Townsend, Henry, blues singer, guitarist, and pianist, d. 9/24/2006 in Grafton, WI at 96; b. in Shelby, MS. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2006; EXAMINER.com, 9/25/2006
{http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529~Henry_Townsend__who_recorded_every_decade_since_the_’20s__dies.html}. 1088

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• Trafford, Margot Leigh Milner. see Milner, Margot Leigh.

• Trager, Jack E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Tramontin, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.


• Traubner, Richard, author, critic, director, designer, and translator, d. 2/25/2013 in New York, NY at 66; b. 11/24/1946 in New York, NY. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.

• Traugott, Fern Roberta, organist, d. 11/12/2002 in Hot Springs Village, AR at 87; b. 1/1/1915 in Farmont, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.


also songwriter and producer, d. in Bearsville, NY (near Woodstock); b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 7/22/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/arts/music/22traum.html].


Mary Ellin Travers; b. 11/7/1936. Los Angeles Times online, 9/17/2009

Travers, Patricia, child prodigy violinist, d. 2/9/2010 in Montclair, NJ at 82; b. 1927. NorthJersey.com, 2/21/2010
[http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/84879372_Her_humble_world_mattered_most.html].

Traverse, Alan, British-American violinist; d. in Houston, TX at 68; b. in London. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.

Travis, Andrew, jazz trombonist and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 in Bonus Point, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

Travis, Blake, multi-instrument, multi-genre musician/singer, storyteller, and actor, d. 2/26/2010 in Webster Groves, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010


Travis, Doris Eaton, last surviving Ziegfeld Girl, dancer, and actress, d. 5/11/2010 in Commerce, MI at 106; b. 3/14/1904 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 5/11/2010
[http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/12/arts/dance/12travis.html]; STLtoday.com, 5/12/2010


Travis, Steven I., band director and teacher, d. 2/24/2009 in Florissant, MO at 58. STLtoday.com, 2/26/2009


- **Trenet, Charles**, French singer and songwriter, also poet, painter, novelist, and film star, d. at 87. BBC News online, 2/19/2001 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid_1178000/1178333.stm].
- **Tricht, Käte van**. see van Tricht, Käte.
- **Trimble, Joan**, Irish composer, d. 8/6/2000; b. 6/18/1915. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
- **Troitskaya, Natalya**, Russian soprano, d. 4/9/2006 in Moscow at about 55; b. in Moscow. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.


• **Troutman, Larry**, American funk musician, d. 4/25/1999 in Dayton, OH.

  also trombonist and musicologist, d. at 45; b. in Lambertville, MI. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 51 no. 1, January-March 2004.

• **Troutman, Roger**, American, funk singer-guitarist and innovator, d. 4/25/1999 at 47 in Dayton, OH.


• **Trubel, Gerhard**, German church musician and composer, d. 9/4/2004 in Dortmund; b. 2/21/1917 in Bochum. Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004.


• True, Mary Jane, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.


• Trueblood, Paul, composer, arranger, musical director, pianist, and vocal coach, d. 1/16/2012 in Evansville, IN; b. in Evansville, IN. Evansville Courier & Press online, 1/21/2012 [http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/courierpress/obituary.aspx?n=paul-trueblood&pid=155556107].

• Trueman, Tom, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Trussel, Bill, jazz trombonist, d. 8/20/2005 in Vancouver, BC at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Tump, Ray**, d. ARSC Newsletter, no. 68, Sum. 1994.

• **Tunney, Polly Lauder**, patron of the arts, including opera, d. 4/12/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 4/24/1907 in Greenwich, CT. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.


• Turner, Joan Teresa, British comedienne and soprano, d. 3/1/2009 at 86; b. 11/24/1922 in Belfast. Times Online, 3/5/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5847091.ece].


• Turner, Joe “Big Joe”, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. in Gulfport, FL at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

Othar Turner, d. in Gravel Springs, MS. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
Otha Turner, also drummer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.

• Turner, Robert, Canadian composer, d. 1/26/2012 at 91; b. 6/6/1920 in Montreal, Quebec. CBC online, 1/27/2012 [http://www.cbc.ca/manitoba/scene/music/2012/01/27/composer-robert-turner-dies-at-the-age-of-91/].

• Turner, Robert W., Jr., organist and choirmaster, d. 8/24/2005 in Fort Myers, FL at 58. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.

• Turner, Thomas F., d. 5/21/1993 at 43. Tracker, v. 37 no. 4, 1993.


• Turrentine, Tommy, d. ca. 5/13/1997 at 69. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1997.

• Turrini, Roberto, Italian tenor, d. 12/27/2001 at Arco (Trento) at 88; b. 11/26/1913 at Arco. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.

• Turshon, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• Tuttle, Thomas Temple, d. 6/23/2000 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1933. SEM Newsletter, v. 34 no. 4, Sep. 2000.

• Tyler, Alvin O., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Tyler, Jim, jazz arranger and conductor, d. 3/5/2005 in Middletown, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
• Tylsar, Zdenek, Czech hornist, d. 8/18/2006 at 61. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
• Tyson, Alan, musicologist, d. 11/10/2000. Posted on AMS-L by Robert Judd {rjudd@sas.upenn.edu} on Nov. 13, 2000.
Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / U


• Udovich, Lucilla, American soprano, d. 9/23/1999 at 69 in Rome, Italy; b. 9/7/1930. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.


• Uhl, Fritz, tenor, d. at 73; b. in Vienna. Orchester, 7-8/2001.


• Umemoto, Takao, music psychologist, d. 9/13/2002 at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Kyoto. Music Perception, v. 20 no. 4, Summer 2003.
• **Uncle Josh** see [Graves, “Uncle” Josh](#).


• **Underwood, Margaret Anne**, pianist, National Guild of Piano Teachers adjudicator, d. 12/2/2002 at 72. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 4, Spring 2003.


• **Urso, Phil**, jazz tenor saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 4/7/2008 in Morrison, CO at 82; b. 10/2/1925 in Jersey City, NJ. Rocky Mountain News online, 4/9/2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

*Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations*


  **Jørn Utzon**. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / V

  d. in New York, NY. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Vallis, Val (Valentine Thomas)**, Australian poet, critic, and academic, d. 1/14/2009 in Brisbane at 92; b. 8/1/1916 in Gladstone. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

• **Vambery, Robert**, Hungarian-American librettist, d. 8/2/1999 in La Jolla, CA; b. 1907. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 17 no. 1-2, Fall 1999.


• **van der Linde, Reinhour (Rein) Hermanus**, d. 7/19/1996 at 67; b. 7/14/1929. Paul Opel {popel@sover.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/15/1996.


• **Van Deusen, Donald**, writer, d. 1/13/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Van Horn, David A.** d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• **Van Lake, Turk**, jazz guitarist andarranger, also composed classical music as **Vanig Rupen Hovseopian** (birth name), d. 9/1/2002 in Staten Island at 84; b. in Boston. New York Times online, 10/5/2002 [http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/05/obituaries/05LAKE.html].


• **Van Norman, Marion Charles**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/25/2004 in Galesburg, IL at 98; b. 1/30/1906 in DeKalb, IL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.


- **Vance, George Louis**, bassist and pedagogue, d. 8/16/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 60; b. in Akron, OH. washingtonpost.com, 9/1/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103727.html].


- **Vargyas, Lajos**, Hungarian ethnomusicologist and folklorist, d. 2007; b. 1914 in Budapest. Studia Musicologica, v. 49 no. 3-4, 2008.


- **Vartanyan, Ruben Zavenovich**, Russian conductor, d. 5/7/2008; b. 6/3/1936 in Leningrad. Times Online, 7/2/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4251145.ece].


- **Vasconcellos, Domingos de**. see de Vasconcellos, Domingos.


  [http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknA].


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1998868.ece].


• **Vee, Bobby**, 1960s pop idol, d. 10/24/2016 in Rogers, MN at 73; b. Robert Thomas Velline 4/30/1943 in Fargo, ND. nytimes.com, 10/24/2016

• **Vega, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2011 in Boston, MA at 90; b. Aram Vagramian in Worcester, MA.

  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382173.ece].


• **Velazco, Emil.**, d. 7/28/1991 at 92; b. 10/20/1898. Dave Schutt {schutt@netcom.com} on PIPORG-L, 6/19/1997.


  d. at 84. Boston.com, 2/2/2005 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/02/consuelo_velacez_at_84_wrote_the_song_besame_mucho/].

• **Velez, Juan Garcia**. see **Gensel, John Garcia**.

• **Velickova**, see **Welitsch, Ljuba**.
• Velimirović, Miloš, musicologist, d. 4/18/2008; b. 12/10/1922 in Belgrade, Serbia (then Yugoslavia). AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.


• Veltri, Michelangelo, Argentine opera conductor, d. 12/18/1997 at 57 in Buenos Aires; b. 8/18/1940. Opera, v. 49 no. 4, Apr. 1998.


• Veneklasen, Paul S., d. 1996; b. 1916. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 2, Nov. 1996.


• Venuudor, Peter, a.k.a. Paul Visser, jazz discographer, d. ca. 7/5/2007 in the Netherlands at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.


• **Verna, Frank (Buddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• **Vernizzi, Fulvio**, Italian conductor, d. 2/19/2005 in Turin at 90; b. 7/3/1914 in Busseto. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
• **Verrall, John**, composer, teacher, music theorist, d. 4/15/2001 in Laurelhurst, WA at 92; b. in Iowa. seattletimes.com, 4/20/2001
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/134286325_obit19m.html}.
  d. at 76; b. 2/21/1926 in Gillingham (Kent). Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
• **Verrett, Shirley**, mezzo turned soprano, later professor of voice, d. 11/5/2010 in Ann Arbor, MI at 79; b. 5/31/1931 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 11/6/2010
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shirley-verrett-20101107,0,2421495.story}.
• **Versalee, Richard**, d. OPERA America Newsline, v. 5. no. 5, Feb. 1996.
• **Vest, Clarence “Shorty”**, drummer/labor leader, d. 5/25/2000 at 74 in Omaha, NE. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Winkle, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- **Virago, Bliss Johnston**, pianist, vocal coach, conductor, and teacher, d. 5/20/2002 in Columbus, OH; b. 4/18/1948 in Huntington, WV. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.

- **Virgil, Chalky**, jazz bassist, d. 1/19/2009 in Bermuda at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Vivier, Claude**, d. 3/7/1983 at 34. MLA Notes, v. 40 no. 4, June 1984.


• **Vlachopoulos, Zoe**, Greek soprano, d. 8/17/2001 in Athens at 84; b. 1907 in Athens. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002.


d. at 73; b. 10/8/1923. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.


• **Vollmer, Juergen [Jurgen]**, German bass, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 6, 2000.
• **von Bomhard, Moritz**. see **Bomhard, Moritz von**.
• **von Canon, Claudia**, music and Latin professor, d. 6/11/2002 in Amsterdam at 79; b. in Vienna. Boston Globe Online, 6/21/2002
{http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia_von_Canon_79_was_author_MIT_musici
nstructor+.shtml}.
• **von Christierson, Frank**. see **Christierson, Frank von**.
• **von Einem, Gottfried**. see **Einem, Gottfried von**.
• **von Essen, Eric**. see **Essen, Eric von**.
• **von Karajan, Herbert**. see **Karajan, Herbert von**.
• **von Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich**. see **Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich von**.
• **von Ramm, Andrea**, German early music mezzo-soprano, d. 11/30/1999. Angela Mariani
{SMTP:harmonia@indiana.edu}, 12/1/1999.
• **von Sauer, Angelica Morales**. see **Morales, Angelica**.
{http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03schmidt.html}.
• **von Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth**. see **Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth von**.
• **von Senden, Helmut**. see **Senden, Helmut von**.
• **von Trapp, Agathe**, Austrian folk guitarist, of the Trapp Family Singers, d. 12/28/2010 in Towson, MD at 97. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010
member-of-family-that-inspired-the-sound-of-music-dies-at-97.html}.
• **von Trapp, Maria Franziska**, Austrian folk singer and instrumentalist, of the von Trapp Family Singers, d. 2/18/2014 in Stowe, VT at 99; b. 9/28/1914 in Zell am See. New York Times online,
2/23/2014 {http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/24/arts/maria-von-trapp-sound-of-music-daughter-

• von Winterstein, Olivier, music director, d. in Dresden at 53. Orchester, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.

• Von Wurtzler, Astrid, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Voris, Lorraine “Lalee” (Rall), d. 10/10/1997 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/11/1997.


• **Voyak, John, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• **Vuicich, Eugene**, American violinist, d. 5/2/2002 at 78; b. in Chisholm, MN. startribune.com, 5/5/2002 {http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/2720801.html}.

• **Vukov, Vice**, Croatian singer and member of parliament, d. 9/24/2008 at 72; b. 8/3/1936 in Sibenik on the Dalmatian coast. Times Online, 10/5/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886751.ece}.


• **Wacek, Rudy**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.

- **Wagner, Russell William**. see Russell, Bill.
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05WAGN.html].
- **Wagner, Wolfgang**, German opera director, producer, and festival organizer, grandson of Richard Wagner, d. 3/21/2010 at 90; b. 8/30/1919 in Bayreuth. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2010
  [http://www.hdnews.net/Print/p0232_BC_Deaths_10_29_0581]; STLtoday.com, 10/30/2007
**Porter Wayne Wagoner**; b. 8/12/1927 near West Plains, MO. CMT.com, 10/28/2007
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/30/arts/music/30wagoner.html]; Guardian Unlimited,
  10/31/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2201936,00.html]; Rolling Stone, no.
b. in West Plains, MO. latimes.com, 10/29/2007
b. in Howell County, Missouri. Reuters online, 10/30/2007
• **Wahls, Judge Myron**, American pianist, d. 11/24/1998 in his late 60s in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.

• **Wahlstrohm, Theodore R.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/27/2002 in Everett, WA at 76; b. in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Wakasugi, Hiroshi**, Japanese conductor and music director, d. in Tokyo at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.


Walker, Eric. see Celestial, Samurai.
Walker, Hugh, jazz drummer, d. 1/15/2008 in Oklahoma City, OK at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
Walker, Phillip, blues singer and guitarist, d. 7/22/2010 at 73; b. 2/11/1937 in Welsh, LA. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/10/phillip-walker-obituary].


• **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Wallin, Doug (Martin Douglas)**, folk singer, d. 3/15/2000 in Madison county, NC at 80; b. 1920 in Madison county. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.


• **Wallowitch, John**, cabaret singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/15/2007 in New York City at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. TheaterMania.com, 8/15/2007 [http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/11388].


• **Waln, George Elbridge**, American woodwind teacher, writer and editor, d. 2/2/1999 at 95 in Lake Forest, CA; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 8, Mar. 1999.


• **Walser, Don**, country singer, yodeler, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 9/20/2006 in Austin, TX at 72. austin360.com, 9/22/2006 [http://www.austin360.com/music/content/music/stories/2006/09/21walser.html].

• **Walsh, Janet Kelsey**, organist and music teacher, d. 12/20/2002 at 75; b. 10/2/1927 in Eugene, OR. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.


- Walter, David, American bassist and teacher, d. at 90; b. in New York. Strad, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
- Wand, Günter [Guenter], German conductor, d. 2/14/2002 at 90; b. 1/7/1912 in Elberfeld, Germany. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 953, May 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 4, April 2002.


• **Ward, Robert**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 12/25/2008 in Dry Branch, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

  d. 4/2/2013. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.


• **Warda**, Algerian singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Cairo at 72; b. **Warda Aldjazairia** 1939 in France.


• **Ware, Herta**, activist singer and actress, d. 8/15/2005 at 88. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Ware, Louie**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.


• **Warrack, Guy**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 63 no. 755, April 1986.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Warren, Guy, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2008 in Ghana at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Warriner, Kenneth Stanley, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
• Warwick, Dee Dee, soul singer, niece of Cissy Houston, sister of Dionne Warwick, cousin of Whitney Houston, d. 10/18/2008 in Essex County, NJ at 63. CNN.com, 10/20/2008 [http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/20/obit.dee.dee.warwick.ap/index.html].


**Waters, Monty**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/23/2008 in Munich, Germany at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Wayne, Presley**. see **Spriet, Presley Wayne**.


• **Weaver, Joe**, jazz pianist, d. 7/15/2006 in Detroit, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

• **Weaver, Raymon D. S., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

• Webster, Donald, British composer and choirmaster, d. 3?/2002; b. 1926. Organ, no. 320, May-June 2002.
• Webster, Gerald Keith, d. at 59. American Organist, v. 27 no. 8, August 1993.
• Webster, Katie, American vocalist and pianist, d. 9/5/1999 at 63 in League City, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
• Webster, Peter, rock guitarist and luthier, d. 4/30/2010 in Oakland, CA at 60. East Bay Express online, 5/3/2010 {http://www.eastbayexpress.com/EarBud/archives/2010/05/03/peter-webster-of-guitar-o-rama-dies-in-bike-accident}.
Malcolm H. Wechsler, also concert manager and organbuilder, d. in Fairfield, CT at 70. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.
• Wedekind, Hermann, German opera administrator, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
• Weed, Sterling Dorwin, swing bandleader, d. 9/11/2005 in St. Albans, VT at 104. Boston.com, 9/14/2005
• Weems, Herman, singer, composer, producer, and painter, d. 6/27/2010 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 2/21/1938 in Georgia. Detroit News online, 7/28/2010


• **Weiss, Klaus**, jazz drummer, d. 12/11/2008 in Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Weiss, Sam**, jazz record publisher, d. 3/19/2008 in Boca Raton, FL at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Weissenborn, Günther [Guenther]**, pianist and composer, d. in Detmold at 89. Orchester, May 2001.


• **Weissman, George**, supporter of the arts, d. 7/24/2009 in Greenwich, CT; b. 7/12/1919 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.


• **Welitsch [Velickova], Ljuba**, Bulgarian-Austrian soprano, d. 9/1/1996 at 83 in Vienna. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/7/1996.
  b. 7/10/1913. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.
• **Welles, Leigh**, ballerina and ballet instructor, d. 6/8/2006 in Boulder, CO at 73; b. in Saint Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/16/2006
• **Wellington, Cecil**, see Nicodemus,
• **Wellington, Valerie**, d. 1/2/1993 at 33. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/4/1993.,
• **Wellman, Dorothy “Dottie”**, actress and dancer, d. 9/16/2009 in Brentwood, CA at 95; b. 11/25/1913 in Minneapolis, MN. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009
• **Wells, Mary**, country singer and guitarist, d. 7/16/2012 in Madison, TN at 92; b. **Muriel Ellen Deason** 8/30/1919 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 7/16/2012
  b. Ellen Muriel Deason Wright. WKRN-TV online, 7/16/2012
• **Wells, Ronnie**, jazz singer and voice teacher, d. 3/7/2007 in Silver Spring, MD at 64; b. **Veronica Burke**. JazzTimes.com, 3/12/2007
• **Wells, Wayne Richard**, a.k.a. **Wayne Static**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/1/2014 at 48. CNN.com, 11/2/2014
also guitarist and keyboardist. Billboard online, 11/2/2014

- **Welting, Ruth**, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Asheville, NC. Nancy Biederman {Tangentnbm@prodigy.net}, 1/3/2000
• **Wentworth, Laeta**. see **Guerra, Laeta Wentworth**.
• **Werner, Heinz**, d. 2/10/1997 at 76. Bradley Short [Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu] from Inger Enqvist [mab-ingre@NORDM.SE] on IAML-L@nm.se, 3/11/1997; Brio, v. 35 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
• **Wertitsch, H.P.**, d. 1996; b. 1939. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 9, 1996.
• **Wescoat, Donald Eldon**, musical director for the stage, composer, arranger, pianist, d. 5/19/2007 in Sun Valley, CA at 61; b. 9/16/1945 in Riverside, CA. SFGate.com, 5/26/2007 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/05/26/BAGLRQ24FQ1.DTL].
• **Wesley, Irene Caroline**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Walkerton, Ontario at 92; b. in Carrick Township, Ontario. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.


• **West, Bobby**, jazz bassist, d. 6/10/2008 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• **West, Clifford Charles**, harpsichord technician, d. 12/12/2010; b. 4/10/1939. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 1, Autumn 2011.


• **West, Hedy**, folk singer, d. 2005; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• **West, Helen Joyce**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 8/8/2004 in Boston, MA; b. 1913. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.


  


• **Weston, Billy**, jazz trombonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2002 in Sydney, Australia at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• Weyand, Don, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• Weygandt, Albertina H. Flach, harpist, d. 9/15/2002 in Redmond, WA at 90; b. in Bellville, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/2002.


• Wheeler, Hart, jazz tenor saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 6/10/2005 in Guelph, Ontario, Canada at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

• Wheeler, Janet D., American organist and teacher, d. 2/14/2000 at 61 in Tyler, TX. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.

• Wheeler, Jerome, early-music and theatrical performer and composer, d. 2/20/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


d. in Woodbury, TN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.


• **Whiskey, Nancy**, English folk and skiffle singer, d. 2/1/2003 at 67. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Whitacre, John**, d. 8/24/1996. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.


• **White, Carla**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/9/2007 in New York City at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.


Singer, songwriter, artist manager and social reformer. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
• **White, Cedric “Bozy”**, jazz producer and writer, d. 2/2004 in Oakland, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.

• **White, Chappell**, musicologist and violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84; b. 1920. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.


• **White, Cleveland “Schoolboy Cleve”**, jazz harmonica player and guitarist, d. 2/5/2008 in Daly City, CA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **White, Kip**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• **White, Marie W.**, d. 4/5/1995 at 84; b. 6/14/1908. Piano Guild Notes, v. 44 no. 6, May-June 1995.
• **White, Michael Joseph**, American symphony chorister, d. 2/10/1999 at 47; b. 8/2/1951. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/14/1999.
• **White, Pat**, American folk musician, wife of Buck White and mother of Cheryl White and Sharon White Skaggs (“The Whites”), d. 6/16/2002 in Hendersonville, TN. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**
b. Otis Dewey Whitman 1/20/1923. Guardian online, 6/19/2013
[http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jun/19/slim-whitman-dies-89].

- **Whitney, Marva**, soul singer, d. 12/22/2012 in Kansas City, KS at 68; b. **Marva Ann Manning** 5/1/1944 in Kansas City, KS. New York Times online, 12/31/2012
- **Whitted, Virtue Hampton**, jazz singer and bassist, d. 1/17/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 84; b. in Middletown, OH. Journal and Courier Online, 1/18/2007
- **Whitwell, Michael**, trumpeter, d. 9/17/2009 in Petaluma, CA at 56; b. in Oakland, CA. Petaluma360.com, 9/17/2009
[http://www.pressdemocrat.com/article/20090917/COMMUNITY/909179945/1043/OPINION04].
- **Wicks, Allan**, British cathedral organist and chorus master, d. 2/4/2010 at 86; b. **Edward Allan Wicks** 6/6/1923 near Skipton, Yorkshire. Times Online, 2/11/2010
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7022331.ece].
- **Wicks, Dennis**, English bass, d. 6/11/2003 in Brighton at 77; b. 10/6/1925 at Ringmer. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
  d. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.


- **Wilbrink, Hans**, baritone, d. 2003 in Munich at 69; b. in Rotterdam. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.


  Newell L. Spiegel Wilcox, American jazz musician, d. 1999 at 96; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.


• **Wildberg, Carl (James Devlin)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


Williams, Camilla, soprano, d. 1/29/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 92; b. 10/18/1919. Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2012 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-camilla-williams-20120131,0,7966732.story].
Camilla Ella Williams; b. in Danville, VA. New York Times online, 2/2/2012
Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
• Williams, Chickie, country singer and songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 in Wheeling, WV at 88; b. Jessie
Wanda Crupe 1919 in Bethany, WV. Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register online, 11/21/2007
{http://www.news-register.net/page/content/detail/id/502570.html}; Herald Dispatch.com,
• Williams, Chris, American rock band leader and songwriter, d. 8/5/2001 in Malibu, CA at 31.
• Williams, Claude (Fiddler), jazz violinist and guitarist (and other string instruments), d. 4/25/2004
in Kansas City at 96; b. Claude Gabriel Williams 2/22/1908 in Muskogee, OK. New York Times
no. 6, June 2004; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004;
Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
• Williams, Dave, rock singer, d. 8/14/2002 in Manassas, VA at 30. latimes.com, 8/16/2002
9/19/2002.
David Wayne Williams. AOL.com, 9/27/2002
• Williams, Davey, jazz drummer, d. ca. 11/17/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3,
March 2006.
• Williams, David H., music minister, organist, choirmaster, and composer, d. 11/22/2002 in Tucson,
AZ at 83; b. 11/21/1919 in Caerphilly, Wales. Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003; American
Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
• Williams, Dewey, d. 11/11/1995 at 97. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.
• Williams, Doc, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/31/2011? in Wheeling, WV? at 96; b.
1914 in Cleveland, OH. State Journal online, 1/31/2011
• Williams, Donald W., organist and choirmaster, d. 9/22/2005 in Chelsea, MI at 66. Diapason, v. 96
no. 11, November 2005.
• Williams, Edwin George, American trombonist, d. 3/16/1999 at 48 in Chicago. Down Beat, v. 66 no.
6, June 1999.
• Williams, Emery “Detroit Junior”, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/9/2005 in Chicago, IL
at 73; b. in Haynes, AR. AOL.com, 8/10/2005
{http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050810124909990022}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9,
September 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• Williams, Helen Howell, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 8/10/2004 in Charlottesville, VA at 84; b. 8/30/1919 in Mendham, NJ. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.


• Williams, Jerry Lynn, songwriter and singer, d. 11/25/2005 in St. Martin, French West Indies at 57. SFGate.com, 12/15/2005 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/15/BAGH2G8F0T1.DTL}.


• Williams, Joe, American jazz and blues singer, d. 3/29/1999 at 80 in Las Vegas, NV. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/1999.


• Williams, Kenneth Edward, organist and choir director, d. 8/22/2006 in Venice, FL at 78; b. in Medford, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
• Williams, Martin, d. 4/13/1992; b. 1924. ARSC Newsletter, no. 59, Spr.-Sum. 1992. 
• Williams, Nancy, mezzo, d. 9/9/2006 in Sarasota, FL; b. 7/28/1932 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006.
• **Williams, Paul**, rock critic, d. 3/21/2013 in Encinitas, CA at 64; b. 5/19/1948 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 3/31/2013 [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/01/arts/music/paul-williams-father-of-rock-criticism-is-dead-at-64.html].

• **Williams, Peter Fredric**, British harpsichordist, organist, musicologist, and teacher, d. 3/20/2016; b. 5/21/1937 in Wolverhampton. Bach Notes, no. 25, Fall 2016.


• **Williams, Rodney J.**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 7/14/2005 in San Antonio, TX at 68; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. San Antonio Express-News, 7/19/2005.


• **Williams, Sarah “Sally”**, arts supporter, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2012.


• **Williams, Tony**, d. 2/1997 at 52. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Michael Morse {mmorse@yorku.ca} on AMSlist, 2/25/1997.

• **Williams, Trevor James**, British violinist, d. 5/11/2007 at 78; b. 2/10/1929 in Acton, West London.

• **Williams, Vern**, bluegrass singer, mandolinist, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in San Andreas, CA at 75; b. in Newton County, AK. SFGate.com, 6/10/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/10/BAGS4JBSQB1.DTL].
  b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

  d. in El Segundo, CA at 53; b. **Mary Vesta Williams** 12/1/1957 in Coshocton, OH. STltoday.com, 9/23/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fd0eb216ab.html].

• **Williams, Walter**. see **Dizz, Lefty**.


• **Williamson, Alix**, classical music publicist, d. 8/26/2001 in New York City at 85; b. 4/6/1916 in New York City. New York Times online, 8/31/2001


• **Williamson, John, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1999713,00.html].
  also organist, choirmaster, and pianist. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Willie, BoxCar**. see BoxCar Willie.


• **Willis, Jim**, jazz pianist, d. 1/5/2009 at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


Wilson, Bert, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/30/2013 in Olympia, WA at 73; b. 1939 in Evansville, IN. Down beat, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.


Wilson, Fredric Woodbridge “Ric”, curator of the Harvard Theatre Collection, choral conductor, editor, arranger, lecturer, and author, d. 5/15/2010 in Watertown, MA at 62; b. 9/8/1947 in Point Pleasant, NJ. Asbury Park Press online, 5/30/2010
• **Wilson, Gerald**, jazz composer, bandleader, orchestrator, and trumpeter, d. 9/8/2014 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 9/4/1918 in Shelby, MS. Down beat, v. 81 no. 11, November 2014.


  also educator. Los Angeles Times online, 9/8/2014

  [http://touch.latimes.com/#section/672/article/p2p-81306952/].


• **Wilson, Grady W.**, organist, pianist, and music professor, d. 1/14/2006 in Dublin, OH at 75; b. 7/16/1930. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.


• **Wilson, Joe Lee**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/17/2011 at 75; b. 12/22/1935. guardian.co.uk, 7/18/2011

  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/18/joe-lee-wilson-obituary].

  b. near Bristow, OK. Spinner, 7/19/2011


• **Wilson, John Steuart**, jazz critic, d. 8/27/2002 in Princeton, NJ at 89; b. in Elizabeth, NJ. New York Times online, 8/28/2002


• **Wilson, Larry Jon**, country singer-songwriter, d. 6/21/2010 in Roanoke, VA at 69. Tune In Music City blog, 6/21/2010

• **Wilson, Lester**, d. at 51. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.


• **Wilson, Robert**, jazz/funk bassist, d. 8/15/2010 in Palmdale, OK at 53; b. in Tulsa, OK. Tulsa World online, 8/15/2010

• **Wilson, Roy G.**, organist, choir and band director, and songwriter, d. 5/31/2007 in El Paso, TX at 92; b. 9/29/1915 near House, NM. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.

• **Wilson, Sallie**, ballerina, d. 4/27/2008 in Manhattan at 76; b. 4/18/1932 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.


• **Wimp, Kathryn “Kay Davis”**, classically-trained jazz soprano, d. 1/2012 in Apopka, FL at 92; b. Kathryn McDonald in Evanston, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 2/16/2012

• **Winans, David “Pop” Sr.**, gospel singer and manager, d. 4/8/2009 in Nashville, TN at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. stltoday.com, 4/9/2009


[http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary].


- **Windsor, Diana Frances Spencer**. see **Diana, Princess of Wales**.

- **Wing, G. Russell**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/23/2003 in Hermosa Beach, CA at 91; b. 8/19/1911 in Columbus, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 4, April 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.

• Wing, Louise, hornist, d. 4/2014 at 95; b. 1919. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
• Winkler, Anton Georg, flutist, early music specialist, and teacher, d. 9/28/2003 in Cambridge, MA at 87.
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/05/anton_g_winkler_teacher_flutis_t_87/].
• Winnogrod, Arthur, cellist, conductor/music director, and professor, d. 4/22/2010 in Morristown, NJ;
  b. 4/22/1920 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/27/2010
• Winsett, Betty, Broadway actress and club singer, d. 5/2/2006 in Englewood, NJ at 74.
• Winslow, Barbara Jean, violinist and teacher, d. 11/29/2009 in Rockville, MD at 94; b. in Jackson, MI.
• Winslow, Walter, American composer and teacher, d. 2/12/1998. Bradley Short [Brad-
  Short@library.wustl.edu] from Linda A. Seltzer [lseltzer@phoenix.Princeton.EDU] on smt-list,
• Weinstein, David, vice president emeritus of the American Federation of Musicians, d.; b. 1909.
• Winstin, Robert Ian, composer, conductor, pianist, and string player, d. 6/26/2010 in Norfolk, VA;
  [http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view_memories/88810290].
• Winston, Julian “Winnie”, folk banjoist and pedal steel guitarist, d. 6/12/2005 in New Zealand;
  b. 5/31/1941 in New York City. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
• Winter, Ed, actor and singer, d. 3/8/2001 at 63. CNN.com, 4/5/2001
• Winter, James H., hornist and teacher, d. 2006; b. 1919 in Minneapolis, MN. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1,
  October 2006.
• Winter, Johnny, blues guitarist and singer, d. 7/16/2014 in Zurich, Switzerland at 70; b. John
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/18/arts/music/johnny-winter-dies-at-70-virtuosic-blues-
  guitarist.html].
• Winters, Don, yodeler, d. 8/16/2002 in Nolensville, TN at 73. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
• Wipf, L. Laurene (Hofer), American piano and organ teacher, d. 1/26/2001 in Houston, TX; b. in Freeman, SD. Piano Guild Notes, May/June 2001.
• Wissmann, Lore, German soprano, d. in Uffing am Staffelsee at 85. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.
• Wolf, Muriel Hebert, soprano, professor of voice and opera, and opera administrator, d. 12/10/2009 in Rochester Hills, MI at 84; b. in Boston, MA. NOA Notes, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.
• Wolff, Beverly, mezzo, d. 8/14/2005 in Lakeland, FL; b. 11/6/1928 in Atlanta, GA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
• Wolff, Robert D., organist and music professor, d. 11/18/2003 in Huntington, WV at 82; b. 8/22/1921 in Racine, WI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
• Wolfington, Ignatius “Iggie”, actor and singer, d. 9/30/2004 in Los Angeles at 84; b. in Philadelphia. Boston.com, 10/8/2004
• Wolken, (Abraham) Jonathan, dancer and choreographer, d. 6/13/2010 in Manhattan at 60; b. 7/12/1949 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 6/15/2010
• Woloshin, Sidney E., writer of ad jingles, d. 11/5/2000 at 72; b. 1928. CNN.com
• Womack, Bobby, soul/R&B singer and guitarist, d. 6/27/2014 at 70. Rolling Stone online, 6/27/2014


• **Woodard, James Philip**, composer, music professor, and pianist, d. 7/14/2004 in Richmond Heights, MO at 74; b. in Rocky Mount, NC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/19/2004. d. in Clayton, MO; b. 11/21/1929. Edwardsville Intelligencer, 7/15/2004.


• **Woodard, Lyman**, jazz organist, d. 2/24/2009 in Owosso, MI at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Woodland, Rae**, English soprano, d. 12/12/2013 in Ipswich at 91; b. 4/9/1922 in Notthingham. Opera, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.


• Worth, John B., d. at 84. American Organist, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.


• **Work, Julian C.**, d. 6/15/1995 at 84; b. 9/25/1910. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 1, Spring 1996.


• **Worthen, Carl, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• **Wright, Carl**, actor, comedian, tap dancer, emcee, and songwriter, d. 5/19/2007 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. in Orlando, FL. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2007 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WRIGHT?SITE=MOSTP].


• **Wright, Elmer**, street musician, d. 1/27/2007 at 92 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. in Sadieville, KY. St. Petersburg Times Online, 2/1/2007


• **Wright, Eric**. see Eazy-E.

  d. at 77 in Glendale, CA. San Francisco Chronicle, 6/1/1998. 


  **Johnny Wright**. STLtoday.com, 9/27/2011


• **Wright, Marva**, blues and gospel singer, d. 3/23/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 62; b. 3/20/1948. 


  [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/7617363.stm]; Tivyside Advertiser online, 9/16/2008
Richard William Wright; b. 7/28/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/16/2008
[http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/sep/16/pinkfloyd.popandrock1].
also trombonist, saxophonist, and guitarist. mirror.co.uk, 9/16/2008
b. in Hatch End, London. Los Angeles Times online, 9/16/2008
• Wright, Robert, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 7/27/2005 in Miami, FL at 90; b. 9/25/1914 in
Daytona Beach, FL. New York Times On the Web, 8/2/2005
[http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/02/theater/02wright.html].
• Wright, Rose Louise, Sister, music teacher and choir director, d. 12/27/2005 in Mehlville, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2005
• Wright, Sandra, blues singer, d. 1/11/2010 in Vermont at 61; b. in Memphis, TN.
RutlandHerald.com, 1/13/2010
• Wright, Syreeta, singer, songwriter, former wife of Stevie Wonder, d. 7/5/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 58; b. Rita Wright in Pittsburgh. CNN.com, 7/8/2004
• Wright, Timothy, pastor, gospel singer and composer, d. 4/23/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 61.
• Wright, Wayne, jazz guitarist, d. 5/9/2008 in Oceanside, NY at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008. 
d. at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008. 


• **Wyble, Jimmy (James Otis)**, country and jazz guitarist, d. 1/16/2010 in Altadena, CA at 87; b. 1/25/1922 in Port Arthur, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2010 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010jan24,0,699194.story].


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Y

- **Yamaguchi, Yoshiko**, a.k.a. Li Xianglan, Japanese actress and singer, also journalist and politician, d. 9/7/2014 at 94; b. 2/12/1920 in Manchuria. Guardian online, 9/22/2014 [http://www.theguardian.com/film/2014/sep/22/yoshiko-yamaguchi].
- **Yancey, James** see J Dilla.
  d. at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/27/1998.
  **Frank Yankovic**. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
  **William Anthony Yannuzzi**, also teacher, d. in Baltimore, MD at 76. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.


boys-adam-yauch-dead/}.


- **Yetman, Rex**, pioneering Canadian bluegrass mandolinist and singer, d. 12/18/2009 at 76; b. in Jamestown, Newfoundland. CBCnews online, 12/20/2009 [http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/20/yetman-obit.html].
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-yoshizawa16nov16,1,1721521.story];
STLtoday.com, 11/17/2007
b. in Kawai, near Takayama. Times Online, 12/11/2007
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030643.ece].


Yost, Dennis, popular singer, d. 12/7/2008 in Hamilton, OH at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. Google News, 12/8/2008
[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jC8Rh4_7EgWremWzkUngVy6jU0rgD94UV920O]; New York Times online, 12/10/2008
[http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/10/arts/music/10yost.html].

You, Yabby, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 1/12/2010 in Clarendon; b. Vivian Jackson 8/14/1946 in Kingston. Independent online, 4/14/2010


Alexander Young, d. in Macclesfield. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
Alexander Young, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, August 2000.


Young, David, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/6/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


Young, Eldree, jazz bassist, d. 2/12/2007 in Thailand at 71; b. 1936. chicagotribune.com, 2/14/2007

Young, Faron, d. 12/10/1996 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/11/1996.


• **Young, Graham**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

• **Young, John**, jazz pianist, d. 4/16/2008 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Young, Otha**, country/rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/6/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 66. THR.com, 8/11/2009 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156].


  Korean-German composer, b. 1917. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 1, 1996.


• **Zabaleta, Nicanor**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.  
• **Zabezhinsky, Samuil**, violinist, d. 6/26/2012 in Minneapolis, MN at 88; b. in Velizh, Belarus. Star Tribune online, 6/30/2012 [http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/160964695.html].
• **Zacharias, Helmut**, violinist, d. 2/28/2002 in Ascona, Switzerland at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
• **Zadek, Peter**, German opera director, d. in Hamburg at 83. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.


• Zamorano, Jorge Alfredo, pop/jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2008 in Beaverton, OR at 48; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/10/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/09/AR2008100902902_5.html].

• Zampighi, Carlo, Italian tenor, d. 1/30/1997 at 69 in Galeata (Forlì), Italy. Opera, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1997.


• Zaporski, Raymond A., music minister and organist, d. 2/28/2009 in Roseville, MI at 81; b. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


• Zaratzian, Harry, lyricist and violist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.


- **Zaritskaya, Irina**, Russo-British pianist, d. 7/30/2001; b. 5/2/1939. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
  d. at 65. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Zelnick, Mel**, jazz drummer, d. 2/21/2008 in Prescott, AZ at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• Zemlinsky, Louise, d. at 92. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
• Zeno, George Lewis Francis. see Lewis, George.
• Zeri, Maria, British/Greek soprano, d. 4/20/2012 in London at 83; b. 7/22/1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
• Zgodzinski, Jerzy, Polish percussionist and performance artist, d. 2/16/1996 at 78 in Poznan. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Ruch Muzyczny, 3/24/1996.
• Ziehe, Heinrich, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 42 no. 6, 1994.
• Ziffer-Burgio, Fran, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
• Ziga, Rudy, Sr., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Zindars, Earl, jazz and classical composer, d. 8/14/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1927 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 8/19/2005 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/08/19/BAGAREA6QF1.DTL].
  also percussionist, d. 8/15/2005 at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
• **Zinkman, Joe**, bluegrass bassist, d. 1/15/2003 at 84. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
• **Zinsmeister, Oliver C. “Ollie”**, percussionist, d. 11/2/2008; b. 7/22/1911 in Rochester, NY. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].
  also critic and author; b. 5/18/1930. New York Times online, 4/5/2010
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/06/arts/music/06zwerin.html].
  b. in Queens, NY. guardian.co.uk, 4/18/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/18/mike-zwerin-obituary].
1998

- Agbeli, Godwin, Ghanaian drummer and promoter of West African drum and dance traditions, d. in Accra. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS List, 4/9/1998.
• Amico, Sal, American trumpeter, d. ca. 4/10/1998 at ca. 60 in Utica, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
• Anderson, Gilbert (Gib), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Anobile, Andy, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Anderson, Gilbert (Gib), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Anobile, Andy, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Austin, Carl Colman, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
• Banister, Rudy, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Bann, Robert T, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Barr, Hugh, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Barshtz, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Barto, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Bastoni, Jerry, American bass player and historian, d. 12/7/1998 at 47 in Bethlehem, PA. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
• Bates, Clayton “Peg Leg”, American tap dancer, d. at 91 in Fountain Inn, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.
• Beckerman, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
• Philip Oliver Bennett, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Benson, Sumner, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Bergel, Erich, German conductor and musicologist, d. at 67 in Ruhpolding. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
• Bernal, Eloy, American conjunto performer, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Bodek, Fred, American organist-choir director, composer, arranger and music publisher, d. 7/1998. Dr. Darryl Miller {OrganDok@safari.net} on PIPORG-L, 8/1/1998.
• Bodek, Zachary, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  b. Bulgaria. Peter Carlin {pcarlin@mtsu.edu}, 11/12/1999.
  • **Buehner, Patricia Bruening (Patty)**, American organist, pianist and piano teacher, d. 1/28/1998 in Frederick, MD.
  John A. Widmann {jawidmann@juno.com} on PIPORG-L, 1/31/1998.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Bundock, Roland, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Callaghan, Mary E., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
• Camera, Louise, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Camgros, Armand E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Campbell, Mary Frances, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
• Cannizzaro, Matteo F. (Matty), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Cash, James, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Cash, Johnny (John F), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Çekirge [Cekirge], Savas, Turkish guitarist and civil engineer, d. 4/7/1998; b. 1944. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.
• Cesaroni, Giancarlo, Italian founder of the Folk Studio, Rome, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
• Chait, Terry Adrian, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Christensen, Donald E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Christensen, Gisella Caccialanza, American ballerina, d. 7/16/1998 at 83 in Daly City, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/1998.
• Clark, Beverly, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Clark, Clifford, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Copan, Bunny, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Corrado, Andrew, Jr., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Crawford, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
• Crosley, Lawrence, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Crothers, Clifton, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
• Crowley, Daniel, American anthropologist, expert on arts and culture of Africa, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
• Cuccia, Anthony, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Custer, Calvin, American arranger, composer and conductor, d. 4/21/1998 in Syracuse, NY. Kihm Winship {GGGhostie@aol.com}, 4/26/1998.


• Cusumano, Miguel, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Custer, Calvin, American arranger, composer and conductor, d. 4/21/1998 in Syracuse, NY. Kihm Winship {GGGhostie@aol.com}, 4/26/1998.


• Cycowski, Roman, Polish-German-American vocal sextet member and cantor, d. 11/11/1998 at 97 in Palm Spring, CA.


• Deurmeier, Gene, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• DeVito, James, Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• DiCarlo, Andrew, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• DiGirolamo, Orlando, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Raymond S. Doerr, b. 1912. CAS Journal, ser.2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.
• Ballet dancer and choreographer, d. at 50 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1998.
• Dubois, Adrian, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Evanoff, Boris, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Evans, Charles W., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Farrah, Ibrahim, American (?) performer and teacher of ethnic dance and publisher of an ethnic dance magazine, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
  d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
• Field, Leon, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• **Froh, Raymond (Ray)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  d. at 73. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
• Gertler, André [Andre], violinist, d. at 90. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998.
• Gibson, Ralph, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Glick, Janet Louise, American piano and voice teacher and music educator, d. 2/24/1998 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/1998.
• Glovko, Dmitri, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


Musicians Necrology Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Grigsby, Dean L., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

Musicians Necrology
- **Henry, Ray (Henry Mocarski)**, American accordionist and pop orchestra leader, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
• Hildebrand, Beth E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Hildebrand, Lloyd, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Huxen, Daniel W., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• James, Ian, British violist and performance anxiety researcher, d. Paul Moor {100722.1351@compuserve.com} from BBC World Service’s “Music Review” on AMS-L, 10/10/1998.
• Keen, Jerry, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Kent, Erwin, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• **Koppal, Herman D.**, Danish composer and pianist, d. 7/14/1998 in Copenhagen; b. 1908. Martin Anderson {toccatapress@email.msn.com}, 9/22/1998.
  Former concert master of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra and violin teacher, d. in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/5/1998.
• **Korn, Peter Jona**, German composer and music educator, d. 1/14/1998 at 76 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.
• **Larson, Joe, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• **Leonhard, Monika**, German pianist, d. at 55. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
• **LePage, Donald (Lou)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Lewis, Dave, American jazz organist, d. 3/12/1998 at ca. 65 in Seattle, WA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
• Lloveras, Juan, Spanish tenor, d. 7/15/1998 at 64. Orchester, v. 64 no. 10, 1998.
• Low, Daniel Aukai, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Lowden, Robert W., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Lowe, James, Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Luciotti, Amedeo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Luciotti, Amedeo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Maddox, Rose, American singer, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
• Mahigian, Leo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• Marcus, Henry, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Marks-Pleva, Anni, German ballerina, d. at 85. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.


• Mazedon, Dean, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• Mazur, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• McCormick, Lawrence, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Medley, Philip, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Mellinghausen, Parker, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Meltzer, Benjamin, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Mercadal, Juan, Cuban-American guitarist and pedagogue, d. at 72 in Florida. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


**Carl Meyer, Jr.**, International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• Morgan, George, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Morris, H. Glynn, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Mosher, John, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Mowrey, Dent, American composer, d. 8/1960(?). Jim Carmin {jimc@nethost.multnomah.lib.or.us} on MLA-L, 8/14/1998.
• Müller [Muller, Mueller]-Adolphi, Heiner, German radio music director, d. at 52. Orcherster, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.

**H. Wells (Gerry) Near.** American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


• **Neumeister, Werner**, German orchestral photographer, d. at 71. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
• **Neustadt, Herbert M. (H.)**, American musician, engineer, physicist and inventor, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.


Bandleader. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.


• **Nugent, George**, American musicologist, d. Vivian Ramalingam {vivian@me.umn.edu} on AMS-L from Patricia Ann Myers {MYERS_P@HWS.EDU}, 10/27/1998.


• Olson, Lawrence G., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Orr, Delores, American gospel singer, choir director and pianist, d. 8/15/1998 at 56 in Moline Acres, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/21/1998.
• Overberg, Donald, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
d. at 73. Orchester, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.


d. in Huntsville, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.


• Pelizzoni, Rinaldo, Italian baritone, then tenor, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Sissa (Parma); b. 4/24/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.


d. in Middle Island, NY. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.


• Pietrobone, James, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Pinto, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• **Procasky, Charles “Pro”**, American music educator, choral conductor, pianist and singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.


• **Prokofiev, Oleg**, son of Sergei Prokofiev, d. 8/20/1998 at 69. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Charlotte Cross {ChCross@aol.com} on mlist@ucdavis.edu, 8/27/1998. Painter, sculptor and authority on his father’s music, d. on Isle of Guernsey, UK. New York Times, 8/30/1998.


• Reed, Lucy, American vocalist, d. 7/1/1998 at 77 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
• Reid, David W., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Richards, Patti, American vocalist, d. 12/1998 at 67 in Lansing, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999
• Richardon, Darrell E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Richardson, Robin, British theatre organist, d. 7/26/1998 at 85. John Leeming {john@leemingj.demon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 7/28/1998.
• Ridgeway, Sybil (Larson), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Roberts, Barbara (Gilroy), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Rogers, John, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.


• Rogers, Ronald (Buddy), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.


• Rooney-Evans, Adele, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.


• Rosenfeld, Len, American agent and manager of folk and jazz performers, d. 2/10/1998 at 77; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.


• Rotondo, Ralph T., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• Rowe, Earl A., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

• Rowe, Sam, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

• Rowell, Sally, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.


• Ruiz, Rudy, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.


• Russell, Dean, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Ryan, Mel, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Rysanek, Leonie, d. 3/7/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Roger Evans {rogerev@earthlink.net} on AMS List, 3/7/1998.

• Sanburn, Margaret, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
• Sansone, Diego, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Savoca, Carmen, American opera company founder, producer, stage director, singer-actor and teacher, d. 7/30/1998 at 73; b. 9/27/1924. OPERA America Newsline, v. 8 no. 1, Sept. 1998.
• Scalise, Tony, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1233
• Serafini, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
• Short, Michael L., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Simien, “Rockin” Sidney, American zydeco recording artist, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
• Simon, Morris (Mori), d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Sire, Ernest S., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Skroblin, Gislinde, German ballet dancer, d. at 53. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
• Smith, Thomas H., Jr., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Snow, Robert J., American musicologist, d. 6/9/1998 in Austin, TX. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Alice V. Clark {avc2@psu.edu} on amslist, 6/11/1998.
• Spriet, Presley Wayne, country music singer, d. 1/1/1998 at 18 in Baker City, OR. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/5/1998.
• Stacy, Fred, trumpeter, d. at 70. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Stagakes, Pete, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  Carillonneur, d. in Yarmouth, MA; b. 1/1/1934. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
• Stenz, Jan, American vocalist, d. 5/18/1998 at 65 in Olympia, WA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
• Stiltz, Marion, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
• Stimson, Ralph C., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Stout, Carol E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
• Stout, Carol E., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Stresemann, Wolfgang, German orchestral administrator, d. at 94. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
• Struble, Don, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Sullivan, Paul F., d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Suzuki, Shinichi, Japanese violin educator, d. 1/26/1998 at 99 in Matsumoto, Japan. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Andrew L. Kaye {androsky@fast.net} on amslist, 1/30/1998 from New York Times, 1/27/1998.
• Taconi, Joseph Silvo, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• Taft, Aura, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Tangen, Jan, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
• Tate, George, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Taylor, Glenhall, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Thomas, Robert, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
• Tiff, Donald K., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
• Title, Joseph, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Tobin, Lucille Robyn, American singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 105 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.
• **Verna, Frank (Buddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• **Voyak, John, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
• **Wahls, Judge Myron**, American pianist, d. 11/24/1998 in his late 60s in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.


• Wesman, Harvey, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
• Wessely, Othmar, Austrian musicologist, d. 4/20/1998; b. 1922. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 53 no. 6, June 1998.
  Singer, songwriter, artist manager and social reformer. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
• Williams, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
• Winslow, Walter, American composer and teacher, d. 2/12/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Linda A. Seltzer {lseltzer@phoenix.Princeton.EDU} on smt-list, 2/18/1998.
Organ designer and voicer, d. at 63; b. 1935. Steven Frank {smfrank@walrus.com} on PIPORG-L, 12/31/1998; Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
• Wright, George, American theatre organist, d. 5/10/1998. Harry Heth {TIBVOX@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 5/10/1998.
d. at 77 in Glendale, CA. San Francisco Chronicle, 6/1/1998.

1999
• Ackerman, David, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• Ackerman, Francis, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Adamie, Helen (Helena Hermina (nee Lampe)), American popular singer-dancer, and businesswoman, d. 5/14/1999 at 79 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/19/1999.
• Adams, George C., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Agop, Rolf, German music director, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
• Allen, William Duncan, American minister of music, accompanist and teacher, d. 8/19/1999 at 92 in Richmond, CA. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
• Angel, Bill, American jazz support group founder, d. 5/18/1999 at 76 in Middletown, RI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
• Antonioli, Doro, Italian tenor, d. 6/18/1999 at 70 in Edolo (Brescia); b. 4/30/1929. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
• Anzaldi, Maurice, American trumpeter, d. 5/8/1999 at 86 in Clifton, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
• Applegate, Frank, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Arena, Thomas, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Julius Martin Ballog**, International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.


• **Barber, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• Barthelmehs, Bart, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Basile, Melvin, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Bauer, Celia, Sr., American music teacher, administrator and librarian, d. 2/6/1999 at 88 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.
• Baumann, Max, German composer, conductor and conservatory administrator, d. 7/17/1999 at 81; b. 1917. Sacred Music, v. 126 no. 4, Winter 1999.
• Becker, Fritz (Harold), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Bennett, Norman C., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Bently, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Bergmann, Mary Dolores, American vocalist and opera company and nightclub executive, d. 11/5/1999 at 78 in Wildwood, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/11/1999.
• Bernabe, Maurice, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Bernstein, Martin, American musicologist, writer and music educator, d. 12/19/1999 at 95. Susan Kagan {SusanKagan@aol.com} on AMS-L, 12/19/1999.
• Biggs, Margaret (Peggy) (Mrs. E. Power), technical recording assistant to her late husband and nationally active with the American Guild of Organists, d. 3/22/1999 in Athol, MA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
• Margaret Allen (Peggy) Biggs, d. at 81. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
• Bistocchi, Ferdinand I. (Ferdie), Sr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Blaukopf, Kurt, Austrian music sociologist, d. 6/14/1999 in Vienna; b. 1914. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.
• Blech, Harry, CBE, British violinist, chamber musician and conductor, d. 5/9/1999 at 89. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
• Bobick, Edward F., d. International musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.62;1;2;6c
  b. **Lecil Travis Martin**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/18/1999.  
  **Boyle, Leonard**, Fr., British-Canadian paleontologist, d. 10/25/1999 in Rome, Italy; b. 1923. Alice V. Clark {Alice.V.Clark.121@nd.edu} on AMS-L, 10/28/1999.  
  **Brähmig [Braehmig, Brahmg], Peter**, German music theater producer, d. at 64 in Potsdam. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.  
• Cachaça [Cachaca], Carlos [Carlos Moreira de Castro], Brazilian songwriter, d. 8/16/1999 at 97 in Rio de Janeiro, New York Times, 8/18/1999.
• Calica, Lorenzo, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- Cash, Alvin, American rhythm and blues singer and tap dancer, d. 11/21/1999 at 60 in Chicago, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/29/1999.
- Chao, Marian, American piano teacher and organist, d. 7/10/1999 at 81 in Chesterfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/1999.
- Chiurazzi, Margaret (Marge), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- Chrisler, Tanner S., American piano merchant and advertising executive, d. 8/2/1999 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/5/1999.
• Cohen, Marion, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Cochereau, Nicole Lacroix, French pianist and widow of Pierre Cochereau, d. 5/16/1999 in Orléans; b. 1926. Orgue, no. 251, 1999.
• Condaris, James, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
• Connors, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Conz, Bernhard, German opera conductor, d. 6/11/1999 at 93 in Heidelberg; b. 1906. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Cory, Alex J., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Cosma, John, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Costiera, John (Johnny), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Crawford, Lawrence G. (Larry), American musical comedy singer and entertainer, d. 12/28/1999 at 79 in Overland, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/30/1999.
• Creighton, James, Canadian discographer, d. at 64. Strad, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
• Crofut, Bill, American banjoist, d. 1/25/1999 at 64; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Crosthwaite, Donald F., American broadcaster, entertainer and recording artist, d. 2/27/1999 at 72 in Paducah, KY.
• Cumming, Naomi, Australian music theorist, d. 1/5/1999 at 38 in Brisbane. Marianne Kielian-Gilbert {kielian@indiana.edu} on smt-list, 1/10/1999.
• Curto, Ernest, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Davis, Dave, American clarinettist and tenor saxophonist, d. 7/1/1999 at 91 in Lineboro, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- Davis, Roberta, American vocalist, may have died in March 1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- Demaree, Ralph (Chris), American harmonica player, d. 9/22/1999 at 42 in Fairfax, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- DeSimone, Dominick (Don Simone), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- Desmond, Trudy, Canadian vocalist, d. 2/19/1999 at 53 in Toronto, ON. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- DeVine, George F., American music historian, d. 8/13/1999 at 84 in Knoxville, TN. Richard Griscom {griscom@uiuc.edu}, 8/20/1999.
• Dimanlig, Candido, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Dimanlig, Candido, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Dimanlig, Candido, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Dimanlig, Candido, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Dimanlig, Candido, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings**

**Annual Cumulations**


**Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.


**Eggerbrecht, Hans Heinrich**, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.


**Fred J. Erdman.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


• **Fairbairn, Bruce**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• **Farina, Guido**, Italian composer, d. 12/11/1999 at 96 in Pavia; b. 10/30/1903. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
• **Finger, Sam**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Florian, Ralph, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
• Foerch, Elilzabeth, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Ford, Thaddeus, American trumpeter, d. 8/6/1999 at 44 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
• Forrest, George, American songwriter, d. 10/10/1999 at 84 in Miami, FL; b. George Forrest Chichester, Jr. New York Times, 10/12/1999.
• Fuerst, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Fuller, George Donald, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
• Fritz, Leo, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Frist, Frank Otis, American blues keyboard and harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63 in Helena, AR; b. 4/15/1936. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/15/1999.
• Fuest, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Florian, Ralph, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
• Foerch, Elilzabeth, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Foerch, Elilzabeth, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Ford, Thaddeus, American trumpeter, d. 8/6/1999 at 44 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
• Forrest, George, American songwriter, d. 10/10/1999 at 84 in Miami, FL; b. George Forrest Chichester, Jr. New York Times, 10/12/1999.
• Fuerst, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
b. 1921. Sing Out!, f. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.

  
  
  **Nunzio Gaeta.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  
  **Chas. H. (Ho) Gallagher.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  
- **Gilkyson, Hamilton H., III (Terry)**, American folk baritone, d. 10/15/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 6/17/1916. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Gillyson, Hamilton H., III (Terry)**, American folk baritone, d. 10/15/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 6/17/1916. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
• **Gillingham, Michael**, British organist, antiquarian and advisor, d. 10/22/1999. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/22/1999. d. at 66 in London; b. 6/26/1933. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/29/1999.


• Gray, Donald N., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Green, Douglass, d. 9/1/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
• Green, Leon (Lee), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Gregorovsky, Dmitry, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Hannaford, Bill, American barytonist-trombonist, d. 2/16/1999 at 56 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Hannesson, Thorsteinn, Icelandic tenor, teacher, wine purveyor and broadcasting music director, d. 2/3/1999 at 81 in Reykjavik; b. 3/19/1917. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Hanson, Anna P., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
• Hanson, John, British singer, d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
• Harris, John M., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Hecht, John C., Jr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Heflick, Dorothy Sloop, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  
  
• **Henderson, George**, American music librarian, d. 5/15/1999. John Elfers {JELFERS@LIB1.LIB.CI.DALLAS.TX.US}.
• **Henningsen, Carsten**, American pizza restauranteur first to install a pipe organ in his restaurant, d. 3/2/1999; b. 1927. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net}, 3/2/1999.
• **Henzie, Charles A.**, American music director and professor, d. 6/7/1999 at 85; b. 1914. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.
• **Heskes, Irene**, American Jewish music historian, d. 10/14/1999 at 76. Linda Solow Blotner {blotner@MAIL.HARTFORD.EDU} on MLA-L, 10/19/1999; MLA Newsletter, no. 119, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
• **Hesseldenz, Mary Aquin**, Sr., American music teacher, d. 7/3/1999 at 82 in Nerinx, KY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1999.
  
• **Hindsley, Mark**, American band director, d. 10/1/1999 at 93; b. 10/18/1905. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 4, Nov. 1999.

- **Hofrichter, Joseph**, American organist, music educator and accountant, d. 7/17/1999 at 86 in Mitchell, SD.
- **Hokanson, Ruth**, American executive secretary of the International Horn Society, editor, and promotion and
  booking agent, d. in Stillwater, MN. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Holmes, James**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/7/1999 at 59 in New York City; b. 4/2/1939. New York
  Times, 1/9/1999.
- **Horowitz, Max (Horton)**, American vocalist, d. 5/27/1999 at 82 in Rumson, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July
  1999.
- **Huber, Bill**, American bluegrass fiddler, furniture maker and firefighter, d. 4/20/1999 at 53. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4,
  Summer 1999.
- **Huber, Marielle**, American opera guild executive, d. 10/10/1999 at 59 in Ellisville, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch,
  10/14/1999.
- **Hughes, Charles W.**, American musicologist, organist and Vermont historian, d. 1/9/1999 at 98 in Thetford Center,
  VT. Robin Wallace \{Robin.Wallace@converse.edu\} on ams-l, 1/13/1999.
• Inniss, Carleton Lester, American minister of music, music director and composer, d. 1/12/1999 at 74 in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
• Insalaco, Joseph F., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
• Johnson, Erwin (Erv), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
• Jones, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Jones, James, Jr., d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Jones, Milton (Prince), American trumpeter, d. 3/10/1999 at 77 in Austin, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
• Joque, Beau, American zydeco accordionist and bandleader, d. 9/10/1999 at 45 in Kinder, LA; b. Andrus Espre. Rolling Stone, no. 824, 10/28/1999.
• Jordan, Alice McCormack, American musical comedy singer and dancer, d. 2/9/1999 at 86 in Diamondhead, MS. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.
• Kästner [Kastner, Kaestner], Oswald, German violinist, d. 12/16/1999 at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
• Kamarer, John, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Kapitzka, Gerhard, German symphony musician, d. at 76 in Munich(?). Orchester, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
• Kaplan, George W., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Kee, Gene, American pianist, d. 5/9/1999 at 76 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
King, Robert Davis, American music publisher, teacher and patron of the arts, d. 1999 at 85; b. 1914. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
• Konomos, Angela K., American piano and voice teacher, organist and choir director, d. 2/2019 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1999.
• Kramer, Koos, Dutch organist-choirmaster, d. 7/31/1999 at 61; b. 1938. ORGELkrant 2000, no. 1.
• Krasovskaya, Vera, Russian dancer and ballet historian, d. 8/15/1999 at 83 in St. Petersburg. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1999.
• Krell, John C., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Kuzell, Christopher F., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Kvandal, Johan, Norwegian composer, organist and music critic, d. 2/1999 at 79. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
• LaFave, Donald, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Ladd (Hladilek), Norm, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Latvala, Dick, American archivist of The Grateful Dead, d. 8/6/1999 at 56. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/10/1999.
• **Lewis, Susan Bivins**, American school teacher and musical comedy singer, d. 1/17/1999 at 78 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1999.


  Composer. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.

• **Litten, Jack Dane**, American organist, harpsichordist, pianist, tenor, composer and teacher, d. 11/27/1999 at 68 in Montclair, NJ. American Organist, v. 34 no. 3, Mar. 2000/


• **Low, James, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.


• **Ludlow, Benjamin H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Lyon, Raymond H., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Chauncey A. MacBay. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Maes, Herman John, Canadian organist, organ, piano and theory teacher, music businessman and farmer, d. 5/10/1999 at 83 in Ayton, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
• Mahoney, Owen J., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Marchetti, Ben, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Martin, Walter, American dulcimer builder and founder of Sunhearth Folk Instruments, d. 8/1/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
• Maruca, Satino, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Matthews, Thomas, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/10/1999 in Tulsa, OK. Lee Ridgway {ridgway@mit.edu} on PIPORG-L, 4/12/1999.
• Mayfield, Curtis, American composer, songwriter and civil rights activist, d. 12/26/1999 at 57 in Roswell, GA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/27/1999.
• McCue, William (Bill), Scottish bass-baritone, d. 9/10/1999 at 65 in Airdrie; b. 8/17/1934. Opera, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
• McGinnis, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• **Meldrum, Thomas W., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• **Merkel, Emma** (nee Krauss), American pianist and teacher, d. 1/10/1999 at 91 in Houston, TX; b. 1907. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/13/1999.
• **Meyers, Raymond J.**, American newspaper distributor and former symphony violinist, d. 1/14/1999 at 84 in Olivette, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/16/1999.
• **Milligan, Carman H.**, Canadian organist-choirmaster and teacher of organ, piano and voice, d. 8/14/1999 at 90 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
• **Mills, Donald**, American brothers’ quartet singer, d. 11/13/1999 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1999.
• **Mitchell, Guy**, American crooner, d. 7/1/1999 at 72 in Las Vegas, NV. Rolling Stone, no. 819, 8/19/1999.
• **Modesti, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 9/2/1999 in Cremona; b. 1914. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
• **Morse, Ella Mae**, American vocalist, d. 10/16/1999 at 75 in Bullhead City, AZ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
• **Mosch, Ernst**, German jazz trombonist, d. at 73. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
• **Moss, Jeffrey**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• **Motzer, Fred (Freddie Masters)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Mullin, John T. (Jack), American electrical engineer of magnetic audio and video tape recording, d. 6/24/1999 at 85 in Camarillo, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/1999.
• Mundi, Peter, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Murphy, Leo, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
• Muszynski, Francis V. (Frank Mason), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Nagel, Fredric (Freddy), d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
• Nankovitch, Milo, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• Newley, Anthony, British-American pop singer, actor, playwright, composer and lyricist, d. 4/14/1999 at 67 in Florida. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/1999.
• Nichols, Robert, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Nkabinde, Simon (Mahlatini), South African vocalist and songwriter, d. 7/27/1999; b. 1938. Beat, v. 18 no. 5-6, 1999.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1277
Parker, Carl, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Payton, Asie, American vocalist and guitarist, d. 5/19/1999 at 60 in Rolly Ride, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.


• Pedi, Frank, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• Pennells, Andrew (Andy), British organ builder, d. 10/27/1999 at 37 in Bury St. Edmunds; b. 1962. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/27/1999; Organ, v. 79 no. 311, Feb.-Apr. 2000.


• Phileps, Lawrence, American organbuilder, d. 2/22/1999. Ken W. List {terpodion@earthlink.net} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999.

• Phinazee, Lloyd, husband of concert organist Gillian Weir, d. at 75 in Boston, MA; b. 5/10/1923. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, April 1999.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Pockorny, Eberhard, German radio dance orchestra director, d. at 76 in Saarbrücken. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
• Pola, Arrigo, Italian tenor, d. 11/3/1999 at 80 in Modena; b. 7/5/1919. Opera, v. 52 no. 6, June 2000.
• Pomposello, Tom, American guitarist and producer, d. at 49 in Kingston, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
• Porter, Robert (Pops), American jazz and blues pianist and singer, d. 3/31/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/4/1999.
• Portwood, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Poyner, James, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Poznanovic, Dan, Jr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Prevost, James, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• **Pundmann, Elmer**, American instrumental music teacher and bandmaster, d. 4/17/1999 at 80 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/19/1999.


• **Quennet, Arnold**, German conductor, d. at 93. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.


• **Radulescu, Alex**, guitarist, d. 5/2/1999 at 56. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


• **Rayfield, Robert**, American concert organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 10/18/1999 at 79; b. 4/15/1920. J. Michael Barone {MBarone@mpr.org} on PIPORG-L, 4/18/1999.


• Richardson, Clive, British composer, d. at 89. Gramophone, v.76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
• Riddick, Clyde, founding member of the Golden Gate Quartet, d. 10/9/1999 at 86 in Cologne, Germany; b. 1913.
• Riddley, Tommy, American pianist, singer and songwriter, d. 8/11/1999 at 73 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/30/1925.
  Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
• Rigg, Joe G., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Roche, Betty, American jazz and pop singer, d. 2/16/1999 at 81 in Pleasantville, NJ. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999.
• Rodrigo, Joaquin, Spanish composer, d. 7/6/1999 at 97 in Madrid; b. 1901. Richard Brundage {rb@schirmer.com}, 7/6/1999; Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.
• Roger, Aldus, American Cajun accordionist, d. 4/4/1999 at 83; b. 1916. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Rojo, Raymond (Ray), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Romero, Raoul, reeds player, d. at ca. 60 in Mexico. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Raul Romero, Sr. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• **Samohyl, Franz**, Austrian violin pedagogue, d. 6/14/1999; b. 1911. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.


- **Sapp, Allen,** American composer, music professor and administrator, d. Jonathan D. Kramer {jdk4@columbia.edu}, 1/6/1999.


  - d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.

- **Schech, Marianne**, German soprano, d. 7/1999 at 86; b. 1/18/1914. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.


- **Scheller, Fred, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


- **Scheller, Fred, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.


- **Schneider, Everett**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.


• **Seaman, Marie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Seaton, Jerry L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **Senior, Jim Buck**, British horn player, d. 6/1999 at 92. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.

• **Sessely, Renée**, lyric coloratura soprano, d. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 11, Nov. 1999.


• **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.


• **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.

• **Shaw, Robert Lawson**, American choral and orchestral conductor, d. 1/25/1999 at 82 in New Haven, CT; b. 4/30/1916. William Meredith {knielsen@students.uiuc.edu} on ams-l, 1/25/1999; Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 8, Mar. 1999.


• Silverstein, Shel, American writer, poet, cartoonist, children’s book author, lyricist and composer, d. 5/10/1999 in Key West, FL; b. 1932. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Simmons, Arvid K., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Simmons, Charlene E. (Betty), American piano teacher and a founder of the Organ Historical Society, d. 6/1/1999 at 75. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
• Simmons, Frank J., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• Simmons, Kermit D., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Smith, Irene Britton, American composer and teacher, d. 2/15/1999 at 91 in Chicago. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
• Smith, Lloyd Arthur, American jazz woodwind musician and instructor, businessman and community leader, d. 4/8/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1999.
• **Smith, Russell H.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• **Snow, Hank (The Singing Ranger),** Canadian-American Country music singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/1999 at 85 in the area of Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/1999.
• **Spadaccini, Mario,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• **Sparrow, Naomi (Simon),** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• **Spence, Skip,** Canadian-American singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 4/16/1999 at 52 in Santa Cruz, CA; b. 4/18/1946. Rolling Stone, no. 813, 5/27/1999.
• **Spener, Helen Bensinger,** American lyric soprano and choral director, d. 1/9/1999 at 90 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1999.
• **Sprecher, Robert J. (Muggsy),** American jazz musician and band leader, d. 5/17/1999 at 77 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/20/1999.
• **Sprout, Herbert L.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• **St. Louis, Kris,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• **Staples, Calvin,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
• **Stein, Franz A.,** German church musician and journal editor, d. 1/13/1999 at 70 in Regensburg; b. 8/15/1928.
• **Steiner, Edith Ann (Edie),** American pianist and teacher, d. 9/22/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/23/1999.
• **Stenger, Richard,** American organbuilder, d. 10/31/1999 in Northern California. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net} on PIPORG-L, 11/4/1999.
• Stevens, Ian, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Steward, Karla, American music-fine arts librarian, violist and string teacher, d. 12/23/1999 at 44 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Mary Du Mont {mdumont@kent.edu} on MLA-L, 1/5/1999.
• Stoddard, Janet Schneider, American folk music talent agent, d. 1/22/1999 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
• Stokes, Eric, American composer and teacher, d. 3/16/1999 in Minneapolis, MN; b. 1930. MadAminA!, 1999.
• Stone, Jeffrey, American music producer, d. 4/1/1999 at 97 in Altamonte Springs, FL; b. 1901. Rolling Stone, no. 812, 5/13/1999.
• Stoneburner, Glenn, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Strahle, Arthur C., American organ building executive, d. 5/16/1999 at 90 in Flint, MI. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
• Suba (Mita Subotic), Serbian-born Brazilian electronic musician/producer, d. 11/22/1999 at 38; b. 6/23/1961 in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. “Brazzil” online magazine, quoted at {http://suba.isallineed.net/articles_2.htm}.
• Sumner, Pamela S., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
• Sur, Donald, American composer and Asian music specialist and teacher, d. 5/24/1999 at 64 in Boston, MA; b. 2/1/1935. Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS-L, 5/30/1999.
• Sutch, Lord, British rock figure and politician, d. 6/16/1999 at 58 in London. Rolling Stone, no. 818, 8/5/1999.
• Taft, Donald R., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Tapscott, Horace, American pianist, d. 2/28/1999 at 64 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
• Tarrier, Dick, American banjoist, singer-songwriter and lawyer, d. 4/18/1999 at 49 in Winston-Salem, NC. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Tátrai [Tatrai], Vilmos, Hungarian violinist and concertmaster, d. at 86 in Budapest. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
• Te Groen, John, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
• Thaanum, William B., American organist-choirmaster and teacher, d. 4/18/1999 at 49 in Winston-Salem, NC. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
• Thede, Marion D., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Therrien, Charles B (Church), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
• Thomas, Leon, American vocalist, d. 5/9/1999 at 61 in Brooklyn, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
• Thomson, John Mansfield, New Zealander music researcher, founding editor of Early Music, and writer, d. 9/11/1999 in Wellington, NZ. Roger Flury {Roger.Flury@NATLIB.GOVT.NZ}, 9/14/1999.
• Thomure, Helen (Hartmann), American pianist, singer and dancer, d. 3/6/1999 at 89 in Honolulu, HI. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Tichnor, Leslie, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Torme, Mel, American pop-jazz singer, songwriter, drummer, pianist, musical arranger, actor and author, d. 6/5/1999 at 73 in Los Angeles, CA; b. Melvin Howard Torme, 9/13/1925. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1999.

• Torrence, Robert W., Jr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.


• Toth, Jon David, American violinist, d. 4/3/1999 at 52 in South Bend, IN. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.

• Tramontin, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.


• True, Mary Jane, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.

• Trueeman, Tom, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Turshon, Michael, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.

• Tyler, Alvin O., d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.


• Udovich, Lucilla, American soprano, d. 9/23/1999 at 69 in Rome, Italy; b. 9/7/1930. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.


• Vaccaro, Thomas, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• Valdez, Fred, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.


• Vambery, Robert, Hungarian-American librettist, d. 8/2/1999 in La Jolla, CA; b. 1907. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 17 no. 1-2, Fall 1999.


• Vecchione, Salvatore, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


• **von Ramm, Andrea**, German early music mezzo-soprano, d. 11/30/1999. Angela Mariani
  {SMTP:harmonia@indiana.edu}, 12/1/1999.
• **Waln, George Elbridge**, American woodwind teacher, writer and editor, d. 2/2/1999 at 95 in Lake Forest, CA; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 8, Mar. 1999.
• **Ware, Louie**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
• Webster, Katie, American vocalist and pianist, d. 9/5/1999 at 63 in League City, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
• Welting, Ruth, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Asheville, NC. Nancy Biederman {Tangentnbn@prodigy.net}, 1/3/2000
• Werbin, Stuart, American rock critic and journalist, d. 10/7/1999 at 52 in Los Angeles, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 826, 11/25/1999.
• Weyand, Don, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• White, Michael Joseph, American symphony chorister, d. 11/1/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/19/1999.
Newell L. Spiegle Wilcox, American jazz musician, d. 1999 at 96; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
d. at 78; b. 7/20/1922. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
• Wilkinson, Kevin, English pop drummer, d. 7/17/1999 at 41 in Baydon. Rolling Stone, no. 821, 9/16/1999
• Williams, Alfred (Jabaz), d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
• Williams, Joe, American jazz and blues singer, d. 3/29/1999 at 80 in Las Vegas, NV. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/1999
• Williams, John, Jr., d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Williamson, Homesick James, blues musician, d. 12/13/2006; b. John William Henderson, 4(or 5)/3/1910 in
Somerville, TN. Guardian Unlimited, 1/27/2007 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1999713,00.html}.
• Williamson, Muriel Coghill, American ethnomusicologist, pianist and pedagogue, d. 9/24/1999 in Gainesville, FL;
1999.
• Wilson, Constance Conklin, American organist-choirmistress and music educator, d. 6/19/1999 at 73 in Greenville,
• Wittig, Gerhard, German flutist, d. 5/28/1999 at 73. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
• Wright, Ely, American disc jockey, d. 12/10/1999 at 84 in Memphis, TN. Rolling Stone, no. 833, 2/3/2000.
• Yablokoff, Jacob, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
• Yakeley, June, American musicologist and guitarist, d. 12/28/1999 in Massachusetts; b. 1949. Early Music, v. 28
• Yamaguchi, Goro, Japanese shakuhachi player, d. 1/3/1999 at 65 in Tokyo. John Ranck {ranck@fas.harvard.edu}
• Young, Donovan, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
• Young, Graham, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.


Adams, Derroll, singer, banjo player, and songwriter, d. 2/6/2000 in Belgium; b. Derroll Lewis Thompson 1925 in Portland, OR. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.


Alphonce, Bo, American music theorist, d. at 68. William Caplin {caplin@music.mcgill.ca}, 5/16/2000.

Amato, Sally, American singer and actress, d. 8/16/2000; b. 9/27/1917 in New York City. Opera News November 2000.


• **Appleby, Edwin (Cap’n Ned)**, American trumpeter and euphonium player, d. 2/2/2000 at 72 in Puna, HI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.

• **Archer, Violet**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/21/2000 at 86 in Ottawa, ON. CANOE (Canada Online Explorer), 2/23/2000.


  Claude Bornais, bandleader/reeds, d. at 65 in Boca Raton, FL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
• Brandon, George A., American organist, director, and composer, d. 3/30/2001 in Davis, CA at 76; b. 2/4/1924 in Stockton, CA. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
• Buck, Rob, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 in Pittsburgh at 42; b. in Jamestown, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/2000.
• Bülow [Buelow, Bulow], Wolfgang, German violinist, d. at 66. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
• Canfield, Warren R., American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 2/13/2000 at 52 near Miami, FL (?); b. 2/19/1947. Paul Aldridge {PALdrige@aol.com}, 2/19/2000.


- **Carson, Donald (Tee)**, American musician, d. 2/13/2000 at 70 in Cedar Park, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.


- **Colombo, Pierre**, Conductor, d. at 86. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.


- **Cronk, Bill**, bassist, committed suicide around May 30 at around the age of 77. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.


• **Czerwenka, Oskar**, Chamber singer (bass), d. at 75. Das Orchester, no. 7-8 2000.


• **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.
• **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.


• **Gibson, Daniel Sr.**, drummer, d. 2/20/2000 at 86 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.


• **Golub, David**, pianist and conductor, d. 10/16/2000 at 50 in Milan; b. 3/22/1950 in Chicago. Personal email from Martin Anderson.


• **Hall-Harris, Martha**, vocalist, d. 11/1/2000 at 65 in Highland Park, MI. Cadence, Jan. 2001.


• **Harris, Johnny (Ace)**, American pianist, d. 4/26/2000 at 72 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
  d. in Bromley. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
• **Hiolski, Andrzeij**, Polish baritone, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 5, May 2000.
• **Hoffmann, Ludwig**, German pianist and teacher, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.

• Hulings, Mary Elizabeth Andersen, music philanthropist, d. 3/11/2000 at 85 in Bayport, MN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.


• Hunt, Oliver, musician, teacher, and composer, d. 6/20/2000; b. 6/16/1939. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.


• Jackson, George, American former Motown president, movie producer and Internet entrepreneur, d. 2/14/2000 at 42 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 837, 3/30/2000.


• Johnson, Robert Sherlaw, English composer and pianist, d. 11/3/2000 at 68; b. 5/21/1932. Caroline Rae on RMA-L, forwarded to MLA-L {MLA-L@LISTSERV.INDIANA.EDU} by Darwin Scott.


• Jones, Jonah, American trumpeter and vocalist, d. 4/30/2000 at 90 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.


• Joyce, Creola M., American nightclub singer and clerk, d. 5/14/2000 at 86 in Millstadt, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/16/2000.


• Katilius, Raimundas, Lithuanian violinist and pedagogue, d. at 53 in Bad Kissingen, Germany. Orchester, v. 48, no. 6, 2000.


• Keenan, Johnny, banjo player, d. 3/27/2000 at 53; b. in Dublin. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Kilenyi, Edward, American pianist, d. 1/6/2000 at 89 in Tallahassee, FL. Dale L. Hudson {dlhud@yahoo.com} from Tallahassee Democrat, 1/7/2000.
• King, Rosa, jazz saxophonist/vocalist, d. 12/12/2000 at 62; b. 3/14/1938 in Macon, GA. Down Beat, March 2000.
• Lagasse, Benny, d. 5/2/2000 at 88 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
• Lawrence, Stephanie, British stage actress and singer, d. 11/4/2000 at 50. CNN.com {http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Arts/11/06/lawrence.ap/}.
• Lethco, Amanda Vick Robbins, American piano pedagogue, d. 2/20/2000 at 78 in Concord, NH. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
• Linnertz, Raymond C., American electrical engineer, sales manager, executive and board member of a musical instrument museum, d. 4/17/2000 at 76 in North Syracuse, NY. Philip A. Edwards {paedwards@juno.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/18/2000.
- **Lourie, Charlie**, jazz reed player and publisher, co-founder of Mosaic Records, d. 12/31/2000; b. 1940 in Boston.
- **Lurtsema, Robert J.**, classical music radio host and producer, d. 6/12/2000 at 68. Alice Abraham  
  {alice_abraham@wgbh.org}, on MLA-L 6/14/2000.  
- **MacColl, Kirsty**, British singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 41. CNN.com, 12/19/2000  
• Oelsner, Martin, German-Canadian organist, d. 1/2/2000 at 77 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
• Oliver, Eugene F., Jr., American clarinetist, d. 4/19/2000 at 70 in Ocean City, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
• Orff, Getrud, music therapist, d. at 85. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
• Benjamin Orr, d. at 53 of pancreatic cancer in Atlanta. Time, v.156 no. 16, 10/16/2000.
  Yannis G. Papaioannou, city planner, d. at 85 in Athens.
• **Peverett, Dave (Lonesome)**, American singer and co-founder of Foghat, d. 2/7/2000 at 56 in Orlando, FL. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
• **Piguet, Jean-Claude**, Swiss philosopher and musicologist, d. 7/1/2000 at 76. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
• **Prymus, Fiernon**, Kansas City jazz bandleader, drummer, and singer, d. 10/26/2000 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/31/00.
• **Pobescher, Kurt**, Bohemian-German opera impresario and administrator, d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
  Tito Puente, bandleader and percussionist, d. at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000.
  Tito Puente, d. 5/31/2000 age reported as 77, 80, and 82 in NYC during a heart operation. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
  

  
  
  Louis Quilico, Canadian baritone, d. 7/15/2000 at 75 in Montreal; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. Opera, November 2000.

• **Quinn, Helen**, self-appointed organizer of the standing-room lines at the Met, d. 8/2/2000 in New York City; b. 4/15/1924 in New Jersey. Opera News, November 2000.


  
  
  
  
  


• **Reilly, Tommy**, harmonica player, d. 9/25/2000; b. 8/21/1919. Personal email from Martin Anderson.


  

• **Richardson, Ann (Rockhouse Annie)**, American nightclub singer, d. 7/20/2000 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/2000.

  


• Safranski, Irene H., vocalist, d. 7/24/2000 at 86 in Newport, RI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
• Salomon-Lindberg, Paula, German oratorio and concert singer, d. 4/17/2000 at 102. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
• Salter, Lionel, British record reviewer, d. at 85. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 7, Apr. 2000.
• Schorr, Helmut, German lyric tenor, d. at 71. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
• Shindler, Craig, bassist, d. 8/21/2000 at 34. Cadence, Oct 2000.
• Short, Margaret Duncan, American pianist and music teacher, d. 7/1/2000 at 87 in Jacksonville, FL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/2000.
• Signman, Carl, American composer and lyricist, d. at 91. Time, v.156 no. 15, 10/9/2000.
• **Sletten, Dave**, reed player, d. 9/19/2000 at 45. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
• **Szpilman, Wladislaw**, Polish pianist and composer, d. at 89. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.

**Alphabetical Listings**

**Annual Cumulations**
- **Trumble, Joan**, Irish composer, d. 8/6/2000; b. 6/18/1915. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
  
  
  
  
  
- **Vollmer, Juergen [Jurgen]**, German bass, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 6, 2000.
  
- **Wallin, Doug (Martin Douglas)**, folk singer, d. 3/15/2000 in Madison county, NC at 80; b. 1920 in Madison county. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
  
  
  d. in Woodbury, TN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.


  James C. Williams, d. 3/18/2000 at 76 in New Orleans, LA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.


  Neil Wilson, d. 8/21/2000 at 44. Opera, November 2000.


• **Wrigh...**


### 2001


• **Ablóniz, Miguel**, Greek-Italian guitarist, teacher, and arranger, d. 2001 at 84; b. 1917 in Cairo. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 1, September 2001.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1311
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

- **Anderson, Warren D.**, scholar of ancient Greek music, composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Minneapolis at 81; b. in Edina, MN. Campus Chronicle online, 11/2/2001 {http://www.umass.edu/pubaffs/publications/chronicle/archives/01/11-02/obits.html}.
- **Austin, Sil**, jazz (tenor) saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/1/2001 in College Park, MD at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, October 2001.

• **Barton, Dee**, jazz trombonist and drummer, d. 12/3/2001 in Brandon, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Behrend, Paul**, American barbershop singer, d. 8/16/2001 in Minneapolis at 88; b. in Ladysmith, WI. startribune.com, 8/20/2001 [http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84757534].

• **Belt, Francis Eugene (Gene)**, American organist and choir director, d. 9/7/2001 in Towson, MD at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.


• **Brown, Rosemary**, “musical medium” who claimed to contact the spirits of dead composers, d. at 85. New York Times, 12/2/2001.


• Christensen, William, American ballet dancer, d. 10/13/2001 in Salt Lake City; b. 8/27/1902 in Brigham City, Utah. Opera News, February 2002.


• Clute, Pete, jazz pianist, d. 5/26/2001 in San Jose, CA at 67. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.


d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. 5/18/1913. Star Tribune, 5/13/2001 [http://www2.startribune.com/stOnline/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84163195].


• **Cooper, Joseph**, British pianist and TV personality, d. 8/4/2001; b. 10/7/1912. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.

• **Cooper, Reg**, British writer on jazz, d. 7/19/2001 at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.


d. at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


• **Crosten, Loran**, musicologist, founder and first chairman of the Stanford Music Department, d. 2/19/2001. Personal email from Annie Dolber (2/20/2001), forwarded twice.


• **Crutchfield, James**, blues pianist, d. 12/7/2001 in St. Louis at 89; b. in Louisiana. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/2001.

d. at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.


• **Davis, Mamie “Galore”**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/6/2001 in Greenville, MA at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.


Erckens, Peter, German conductor, d. 4/6/2001 in Frankfurt at 47. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.


Evans, Dale, actress, singer, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2001 at 88; b. Frances Octavia Smith 10/31/1912. Ain't It Cool News, 2/7/2001 {http://www.aintitcool.com/display.cgi?id=8128}.


• Finster, Howard, preacher and folk artist whose art was featured on many rock album covers, d. 10/22/2001 in Rome, Georgia at 84; b. 12/2/1916 in DeKalb County, Alabama. CNN.com, 10/22/2001. {http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/News/10/22/obit.finster/ap/index.html}.


• Georgiadis, Nicholas, Greek opera director, d. 9/6/2001 at 77; b. 9/14/1923 in Athens. Opera, July 2001.


- Graydon, Joe, Big band singer, d. 5/2?/2001 at 82 in Glendale, CA.


- Gunn, Tommy, Irish folk musician of many stripes, d. 2001; b. 1912 in County Fermanagh. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


- Hansen, Eliza, keyboard pedagogue and pianist, d. in Hamburg at 91; b. in Bucharest. Orchester, 7-8/2001.


  d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. 8/22/1917 outside Clarkesville, MI. Rolling Stone, 8/2/2001.


• **Isaac, Burton H.**, American music teacher, d. 2/12/2001 in Kirkwood, MO at 89; b. in Harvey, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/17/2001.

• **Jessen, Johnnie (John Pagaard)**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and clarinetist, also teacher of same, d. 10/7/2003 in Magnolia, WA at 94; b. 5/13/1909 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2001769552_jessenobit19.html].

• **Johns, Erik**, dancer, painter, poet, and librettist for composer Aaron Copland’s only full-length opera, “The Tender Land” (under pseudonym **Horace Everett**), d. 12/11/2001 in Fishkill, NY at 74; b. Horace Eugene Johnston in


• **Koromzay, Denes**, violist and chamber music coach, d. 7/15/2001 in Louisville, Colorado at 88; b. 5/18/1913 in Arad (now in Romania). Strad, v. 112 no. 1338, October 2001.


• **Lesure, François**, French music librarian, musicologist, and writer, d. 6/21/2001 in Paris at 78. David Hamilton on AMS-L {ams-l@virginia.edu}.


  d. 2001; b. 1920. KFSR Fresno website, {http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazzhome.html#john_lewis}.


• **Lindsay, Ken (Kenneth James)**, British jazz promoter and enthusiast, d. 5/13/2001 in Luton; b. 12/18/1923 in Barnet, North London. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.


• **Lit, Evelyn M.**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/19/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.


• **Lorenz, Mike**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/3/2001 in Atlanta, GA at 49. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, October 2001.

• **Loriod, Jeanne**, French ondes martenot player and teacher, sister of Messiaen’s widow, Yvonne, d. 8/2/2001; b. 7/13/1928. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.

• **Lucas, John C.V.**, jazz trumpeter and historian, d. 3/17/2001 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/15/1917 in Minneapolis, MN. latimes.com, 4/2/2001 {http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010402/t000028204.html}.


• **Magnoni, Jolanda**, Italian soprano, d. 7/28/2001 in Rome at 88; b. in Alatri, Frosinone. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.


• **Mann, Kal**, American lyricist, producer, and comedy writer, d. at 84. latimes.com, 12/3/2001

• **Mann, Keith**, Canadian music educator, d. 5/2001; b. 1939. Instrumentalist, August 2001.


• **McKenzie, Ed**, disc jockey, d. 2/5/2001 in Flint, MI at 90. Detroit News Online, 2/6/2001


• **Medina, Linda Joyce**, American pianist, d. 12/9/2001 in Novi, MI at 70. detnews.com, 12/14/2001


• **Mendoza, Amalia**, Mexican mariachi singer, d. 6/11/2001 at 78. latimes.com, 6/13/2001

**Musicians Necrology**

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Menuhin, Yaltah**, pianist, sister of Yehudi Menuhin, d. 6/9/2001; b. 10/7/1921. Gramophone, September 2001;

• **Menz, John**, jazz musician, d. 9/16/2001; b. in Oakland, CA. Maximum Ink, 10/2001

• **Migliori, Jay**, American saxophonist, d. 9/2/2001 in Mission Viejo at 70; b. in Erie, PA. latimes.com, 9/7/2001


• **Mortland, David J. “Slats”**, guitarist and banjo player, d. 1/7/2001 in St. Louis, MO at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/2001.


• **Murphy, Robert**, American musician, record promoter, songwriter, music publisher, d. 5/9/2001 in Florida at 81; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 5/12/2001 {http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010512/000039967.html}.


• **Murphy, Robert**, American organist and music director, d. 9/22/2001 in Traverse City, Michigan; b. 4/30/1936 in Benton Harbor, Michigan. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.


• **Morrison, Bruce**, American folk music enthusiast (“guitarist, singer-songwriter, performer, instrument repairman”),


• **Morvis, Robert**, American folk music enthusiast (“guitarist, singer-songwriter, performer, instrument repairman”),

• **Morton, Bruce**, American folk music enthusiast (“guitarist, singer-songwriter, performer, instrument repairman”),

• **Morton, David J. “Slats”**, guitarist and banjo player, d. 1/7/2001 in St. Louis at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/2001.


• **Norling, Richard**, jazz bassist, d. 2/9/2001 at 77. Minneapolis Star Tribune online (startribune.com), 2/13/2001 {http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283}.


• **Pelton, Marion Herford**, American organist, d. 3/1/2001 at 97; b. 11/1/1903 in Reedsburg, WI. Diapason, v. 92 no. 6, June 2001.


• **Pirchner, Werner**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/10/2001 at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 1, January 2002.


- **Schmitt, Hubert Maria**, German singer, d. 4/14/2001 at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.


• **Sciutti, Grazziella.** Italian soprano, d. 4/9/2001 in Geneva at 73; b. 4/16/1927 in Turin. Opera, June 2001.


• **Sciutti, Grazziella.** Italian soprano, d. 4/9/2001 in Geneva at 73; b. 4/16/1927 in Turin. Opera, June 2001.


• **Shomate, Jam.** American organbuilder, d. 12/27/2001 in San Rafael, CA at 85. Diapason, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002.

• **Sipser, I. (Isidore) Philip.** lawyer active in labor issues for musicians, d. 3/31/2001 in New York City at 82; b. 1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/arts/05SIPS.html}


• **Sennett, Murray.** drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Seattle, WA at 85; b. 3/15/1918 in Toronto. seattletimes.com, 9/1/2003 {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/2001684118_sennettobit01m.html}


• **Silveri, Paolo.** Italian baritone, d. 7/3/2001 in Rome at 87; b. 12/28/1913 at Ofena (near Aquila). Opera, v. 53 no. 3, March 2002.


• **Sipser, I. (Isidore) Philip.** lawyer active in labor issues for musicians, d. 3/31/2001 in New York City at 82; b. 1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/arts/05SIPS.html}

• **Sir Lancelot.** pioneer calypso musician, d. 3/12/2001 at 98 in Anaheim, CA; b. Lancelot Victor Pinard in Cumuto, Trinidad. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2001 {http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/20010318/000023735.html}


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Starer, Robert**, American composer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77; b. in Vienna. AP wire service, forwarded to MLA-L by Laura Dankner on 4/25/2001.

• **Steiner, Karl**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/20/2001 in Belleville/CAN (Canada?); b. 3/12/1912 in Vienna.


• **Tate, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/10/2001 in Chandler, AZ at 87. Cadence, April 2001.


Todd, Oliver Cleo, jazz pianist and trumpeter, d. 7/16/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.


todd, Oliver Cleo, jazz pianist and trumpeter, d. 7/16/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.


Townson, Ron, American pop singer, d. 8/2/2001 in Las Vegas; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/3/2001.


Trenet, Charles, French singer and songwriter, also poet, painter, novelist, and film star, d. at 87. BBC News online, 2/19/2001 {http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid_1178000/1178333.stm}.


Uhl, Fritz, tenor, d. at 73; b. in Vienna. Orchester, 7-8/2001.


• **Verrall, John**, composer, teacher, music theorist, d. 4/15/2001 in Laurelhurst, WA at 92; b. in Iowa. seattletimes.com, 4/20/2001 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/134286325_obit19m.html].


• **Vlachopoulos, Zoe**, Greek soprano, d. 8/17/2001 in Athens at 84; b. 1907 in Athens. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002.


• **Weissenborn, Günther [Guenther]**, pianist and composer, d. in Detmold at 89. Orchester, May 2001.
• Wood, Audrey B., American pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 1/20/2001 in West Bend, WI; b. 1924. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.


• Wood, Audrey B., American pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 1/20/2001 in West Bend, WI; b. 1924. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.


• Wooten, Gene, American dobroist, d. 11/7/2001 in Nashville, TN; b. 6/2/1952 in Franklinton, NC. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.


• Zachary, Madelene D., American organist, choir director, pianist, and music professor, d. 5/11/2001 in Tulsa, OK; b. 1925 in Coldwater, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.


• Zaritskaya, Irina, Russian-British pianist, d. 7/30/2001; b. 5/2/1939. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.


2002


• Allison, Joe, actor, songwrier, nightclub performer, and recording artist, d. 1/22/2002 in Culver City, CA at 77; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 2/8/2002 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allison1aug22.story}.

• Allman, Sheldon, actor, songwrier, nightclub performer, and recording artist, d. 1/22/2002 in Culver City, CA at 77; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 2/8/2002 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allison1aug22.story}.


• Amy, Curtis, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/5/2002 at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.

• Antipin, Robert L., folk guitarist and hammer dulcimerist, d. 7/1/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• Arnold, Harold, Sr., jazz bandleader and tenor saxman, d. 5/2/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Asterita, “Doc” Harvey, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2002 in Falmouth, MA at 68. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• Barnes, Mildred (Kammeyer), American organist and music director, d. 3/22/2002 in Santa Ana, CA at 82. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.


• Bashful Brother Oswald, country and bluegrass guitarist, banjo player, and singer, d. 10/17/2002 in Madison, TN at 90; b. Beecher Ray Kirby 1911 in Madison, TN. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• Baumgartner, Rudolf, Swiss violinist and conductor, d. 3/22/2002; b. 9/14/1917 in Zurich. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Strad, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.


• **Bennett, Boyd**, American guitarist, singer, songwriter, radio producer, d. 6/2/2002 in Sarasota, FL at 77; b. in Muscle Shoals, AL. Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2002


• **Berlanga, Carlos**, Spanish pop singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 6/5/2002 in Madrid at 42. AOL.com, 6/7/2002

  b. in Harlem. ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002

  [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/159/obituaries/Carmelo_Alonso_Bernaolo_Basque_composer+.shtml].

  jazz cornetist, trumpeter, and bandleader, b. 1930. latimes.com, 11/20/2002
  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berry20nov20,0,3294169.story].
  also educator. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.


  founding Executive Director of the National Association of Jazz Educators (later renamed the International Association for Jazz Education), b. 5/14/1913. IAJE.org, 1/2003? [http://iaje.org/highlights.asp?PromoID=70].

• **Biggle, Lloyd, Jr.**, science-fiction author and musicologist, d. 9/12/2002 at 79. Sci Fi Wire, 9/16/2002

• **Bivens, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2002 at around 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


  also composer; b. 6/14/1913 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.

• **Blackshere, Larry**, jazz percussionist, d. 4/15/2002 (or before) at 53. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.

• **Blackwell, Otis**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2002 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY. AOL.com, 5/7/2002
• Blackwood, James, American gospel singer, d. 2/3/2002 in Memphis, TN at 82. latimes.com, 2/5/2002.
• Bluestein, Gene, professor of American Literature and Folklore and folk musician, d. 8/21/2002 in Fresno, CA at 74; b. 5/1/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
• Bonucci, Arturo, Italian cellist, nephew of (another) cellist Arturo Bonucci, d. 5/2002 at 47. Strad, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
• Bradberry, Edward, opera impresario, d. 2/24/2002 in Augusta, GA. Opera America Newsline, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Tilford U. Brooks, d. 9/5/2002 in Clayton, MO at 77; b. in East St. Louis, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/12/2002.
• Bruun, Lewis C., organist and choir director, d. 8/2/2002 in Williamsport, MD at 67; b. 8/29/1934 in San Francisco. Diapason, v. 93 no. 12, December 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
• Bustabo, Guila, American violinist, d. in Birmingham, Alabama at 86. Strad, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.
• Byrne, Bill, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/21/2002 in Pierre, SD at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
• Callaghan, Jim, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/1/2002 in New York at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
• Cameron, Brian G., Canadian organist and music director, d. 10/2/2002 at 44. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
• Cameron, John, Australo-British baritone, d. 3/29/2002 in London; b. 3/20/1918 in Australia. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
• Campolonghi, Piero, Italian baritone, d. 3/7/2002 in Piacenza at 87; b. 4/22/1914 in Piacenza. Aria, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
• Capone, Larry, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/10/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
• Carbone, Maria, Italian soprano, d. 12/28/2002 in Rome at 94; b. 6/15/1908 in Castellammare di Stabia near Naples. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.

• **Carlton, Don “Shotgun”**, jazz cornetist, d. 9/30/2002 in Kansas City, KS at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.


• **Carr, Joyce**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

• **Carrere, Bernard**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/14/2002 in California at 94. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.

• **Carter, Dave**, folk musician, d. 7/19/2002 in Northampton, MA at 49; b. 8/13/1952 in Oxnard, CA. Boston Globe Online, 7/23/2002


• **Carter, Joyce**, American lounge singer, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70; b. Joyce Siperly in Great Falls, MT. Washingtonpost.com, 1/30/2002


• **Cervinkova, Blanka**, Czech musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 in Prague at 60. Personal email from Pam Thompson, forwarded to IAML-L by Veslemøy Heintz on 10/18/2002.


• **Clancy, Bobby**, Irish folk musician, d. 9/6/2002; b. 5/14/1927 in Carrick-on-suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2002.

• **Clark, Keith**, American army bugler who played “Taps” at the funeral of U.S. President John F. Kennedy, Jr., d. 1/11/2002 in Port Charlotte, FL at 74; b. in Grand Rapids, MI. New York Times online, 1/17/2002


• **Cleveland, Gwen**, jazz vocalist. d. 6/2/2002 at around 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.

• **Clogg, Peter R.**, music director at Opera Omaha, d. 3/20/2002 in Omaha, NE; b. 3/24/1960 in Lodi, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.

• **Clooney, Rosemary**, popular singer and actress, aunt of actor George Clooney, d. 6/29/2002 in Beverly Hills at 74; b. 5/23/1928 in Maysville, KY. New York Times online, 6/30/2002


• **Coates, Dorothy Love**, gospel singer and composer, d. in Birmingham, AL at 74. Time Magazine, v. 159 no. 16, 4/22/2002.


b. **Dorothy McGriff**, Legacy.com


• **Coley, Tracy**, singer, actor, and gospel choir conductor, d. 11/9/2002 in Los Angeles at 38; b. in Atlanta. latimes.com, 11/14/2002 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1nov14,0,2353746.story}.


• **Cramer, Mai**, blues DJ, d. 2/25/2002; b. in New York. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• Delaney, Joe, jazz trumpeter and record producer, d. 8/7/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


• DeLisle, Paul R., American organbuilder, d. 1/31/2002 at 48; b. in Fall River, MA. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.


d. at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.

• Derise, Joe, jazz vocalist, pianist, and guitarist, d. 6/24/2002 in Shelton, CT at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.

• Doan, Manh Quan, violist, d. 4/2002 at 58. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.

• Domanico, Chuck, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/17/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.


• Edwards, Frank, bluesman, d. 3/22/2002 at 93 in Atlanta. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• Ercolani, Renato, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2002 in Milan at 81; b. 8/18/1920 in Perugia.


• Etzkorn, Peter, supporter of the arts, past president and board member of New Music Circle, d. 2002. New Music Circular, v. 11 no. 2, October 2002.


• Faloon, Marty, jazz guitarist, d. 5/1/2002 in Pittsburg, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.

• Farmer, Bobbie Lee, American pianist and teacher, d. 2/16/2002 in Plainview, TX; b. 1910 in Kress, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.


• **Flexner, Dorothy Quennell**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/18/2002 in State College, PA at 78; b. in Highland Park, MI. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.


• **Fouché, Ruth Allen**, ethnomusicologist, educator, and author, d. 7/19/2002 at 100. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• **Foxe-Tyler, Cyrinda**, ex-wife of rockers David Johansen and Steven Tyler, d. 9/7/2002 at 50; b. Kathleen Hetzkean. Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.


• **Franc, Rene**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/2/2002 in France at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

1344


• Fullen, Jerry, jazz drummer, d. 7/13/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 63. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


• Fullen, Jerry, jazz drummer, d. 7/13/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 63. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.


Hampton, Lionel, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/31/2002 in New York City at 94; b. 4/20/1908? in Louisville, KY? or Birmingham, AL?. AOL.com, 8/31/2002


d. at 77; b. 11/4/1924. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.


Heard, Bill, Jr., jazz club owner, d. 6/7/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Hoskins, Thomas Bird “Fang”**, music researcher, d. 1/27/2002 in Tallahassee, FL at 60; b. in Charlottesville, NC. washingtonpost.com, 2/5/2002.

• **Houer, Michael “Mikey”**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/10/2002 in Athens, GA at 40. Boston Globe Online, 8/13/2002.


• **Impullitti, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 8/30/2002 in Bologna, Italy at 34. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.


• **Johnson, John Grant**, American jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 in Richmond Heights, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/7/2002.


• **Jones, Phil**, vice president of Fantasy Records, d. 5/16/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


Keller, Kathleen G., organist and choir director, d. 4/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 53; b. in Portland. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


Kinyon, John, American composer and arranger, d. 2/26/2002 in Lake City, FL; b. 1918 in Elmira, NY. Instrumentalist, v. 56 no. 12, July 2002.


grandson (through his mother) of pianist/composer/pedagogue Heniot Lévy. Early Music, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.


Klein, Mary Elizabeth, supporter of the arts/music, d. 8/2002 at 91. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.


• **Lapham, G. Frank**, music educator and AGO member, d. 3/11/2002 at 89; b. in Cherry Creek, NY. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


• **László [Laszlo], Magda**, Hungarian soprano, d. 8/2/2002 at Nepi (Viterbo) at around 90; b. 6/14/1912? in Marosvásárhely. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.


• Lehnerer, Paul Francis, American organist and music director, d. 6/2/2002 in Altamonte Springs, FL at 50; b. in Calumet City, IL. Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.


• Linkels, Ad, folklorist and world music collector, d. 4/24/2002 at 52; b. 1950. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


• **Lomax, Alan**, folk music preserver & popularizer, d. 7/19/2002 at 87. seattletimes.com, 7/21/2002
  • **Majkowski, George**, violinst and music professor, d. 8/5/2002; b. 1929 in Poland. American Lutherie, no. 72, January 2003.
  • **Mares, Rolf**, German opera director, d. 2002? at 71. Orcherster, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
  • **Lyles, Bertha Caroline**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/18/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
  • **Lyman, Arthur**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 2/24/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology

- McCreary, Ron, jazz “puccalist” (whistler), also reeds, d. around 8/10/2002 in Aurora, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
• Mendenhall, Patricia “Patty”, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 5/13/2002 in Hyannis, MA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
• Miller, Evelyn P., d. 6/14/2002 in Benton, AR at 88; b. 1/6/1914 in The Bronx, NY. Diapason, v. 94 no. 9, September 2003.
• Moorman, Dennis, folk musician and teacher, d. 7/18/2002 in St. Louis, MO at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.


• **Norris, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/21/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.


• **Ordower, Sid**, television host (gospel show “Jubilee Showcase”), d. 1/4/2002 in Chicago at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings  /  Annual Cumulations
• **Ouzer, Louis**, photographer of musicians, d. 2/14/2002; b. 1913 in Rochester. Instrumentalist, v. 56 no. 9, April 2002.
• **Park, Ray**, bluegrass and country fiddler, d. 5/15/2002 at 70. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
• **Parker, Ray**, jazz pianist and clarinetist, d. 2/14/2002 in Pensacola, FL at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
• **Pecoraro, Margaret**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 11/24/2002 at 71; b. **Margareta Anna Deegen** in Mainz, Germany. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
• **Pellegrini, Rina**, Italian soprano, d. 2/15/2002 in Trieste at 83; b. 1918 in Trieste. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
• **Perry, Evelyn “Daisy”**, string band bassist, d. 2/10/2002 at 82. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
• **Peterson, Katherine**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/14/2002 in Madison, Heights, MI at 84. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
• **Powers, Frank**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/25/2002 in Cincinnati [sic], OH at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002. jazz reeds player, d. in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.


  b. 11/30/1946. Personal email from Julie Schnepel, 4/18/2003.

• **Prina, Giampiero**, jazz drummer, d. 8/12/2002 in Milan, Italy at 45. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Ramone, Dee Dee**, founding member, bassist, and songwriter for the Ramones, d. 6/5/2002 in Hollywood at 50; b. Douglas Glenn Colvin. AOL.com, 6/6/2002
  d. at 49; b. 9/18/1952. Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.

  [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ray1dec01,0,7873530.story].

  **Dave “Snaker” Ray**. Boston Globe Online, 11/30/2002

• **Reed, Ola Belle**, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2002; b. 1916. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

  d. in Danbury, CT; b. in Fort Lee, VA. New York Times online, 6/7/2002


• **Rexite, Seymour**, singer and actor, d. 10/14/2002 in Greenwich Village, NY at 91; b. Seymour Rechtzeit 1920 in Poland.
  v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

• **Riccio, Mancello**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/2002 in Rome, Italy at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.


• **Robinson, Edna Mae**, jazz dancer, d. 5/2/2002 in New York City at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.


• **Robinson, Rudy**, blues/pop/jazz keyboardist, arranger, and producer, d. 2/18/2002 in Detroit at 61. detnews.com, 2/21/2002


• **Rodgers, John**, American organist, d. 2/19/2002 in New York at 84; b. in Texas. Diapason, v. 93 no. 7, July 2002;
  American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.


• **Sanders, Stu**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/23/2002 in Livonia, MI at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Schmidt, Orlando**, American music professor and organist, d. 2/14/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 77; b. 6/6/1924 in Hutchinson, KS. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.


• **Schönstedt [Schoenstedt], Arno**, German organist and educator, d. 12/3/2002; b. 1913 in Sondershausen/Thüringen, Germany. Musik und Kirche, v. 73 no. 2, March/April 2003.


• **Sciorti, Isabel Laughlin**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2002 in Denton, TX; b. 2/16/1912 in Premont, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.

• **Scott, Kermit**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2002 in Houston, TX at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


- **Shanley, Brian**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/28/2002 in Lodi, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• Skones, Maurice, choral director, d. 5/2/2002 in Tucson, AZ; b. 7/24/1926 in Harve, MT. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.


• Smigel, Laurence, composer, producer, and director of musicals, d. 7/22/2002 in Marblehead, MA at 81; b. in Harrisburg, PA. Boston Globe Online, 7/26/2002 [http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/207/obituaries/Laurence_Smigel_81_wrote_and_directed_musical_shows+.shtml]

• Smith, Dallas, bluegrass bandleader, d. 2/2/2002 at 67. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.


[http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,865018,00.html]; detnews.com, 12/23/2002
b. 8/21/1952. Independent.co.uk, 12/24/2002

- Jewgenij Swetlanow, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- Tellez, Oscar, American Tejano musician (bajo sexto, drums, accordion, and keyboards), d. 5/26/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- Thomas, Hugh, American choir director and music professor, d. 7/24/2002 at 90; b. 1912 in Brilliant, AL. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
- Thomas, Michael G., British record dealer, d. 3/19/2002 at 76; b. 7/2/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002).


• **Traugott, Fern Roberta**, organist, d. 11/12/2002 in Hot Springs Village, AR at 87; b. 1/1/1915 in Farmont, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.


• **Underwood, Margaret Anne**, pianist, National Guild of Piano Teachers adjudicator, d. 12/2/2002 at 72. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 4, Spring 2003.


• **Virago, Bliss Johnston**, pianist, vocal coach, conductor, and teacher, d. 5/20/2002 in Columbus, OH; b. 4/18/1948 in Huntington, WV. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.

• **von Canon, Claudia**, music and Latin professor, d. 6/11/2002 in Amsterdam at 79; b. in Vienna. Boston Globe Online, 6/21/2002
  {http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia_von_Canon_79_was_author/MIT_music_instructor+.shtml}.


• **Vuicich, Eugene**, American violinist, d. 5/2/2002 at 78; b. in Chisholm, MN. startribune.com, 5/5/2002
  {http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/2720801.html}.


• **Wagner, Vincent**, American music manager and organist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 57; b. in New Market, MN. New York Times online, 3/5/2002
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05WAGN.html}.

• **Wahlstrohm, Theodore R.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/27/2002 in Everett, WA at 76; b. in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.

• **Waldron, Mal**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2002 in Brussels, Belgium at 77; b. 1925 in New York City. AOL.com, 12/3/2002
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/06/obituaries/06WALD.html}.

• **Walsh, Janet Kelsey**, organist and music teacher, d. 12/20/2002 at 75; b. 10/2/1927 in Eugene, OR. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.

• **Wand, Günter [Guenter]**, German conductor, d. 2/14/2002 at 90; b. 1/7/1912 in Elberfeld, Germany. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 953, May 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 4, April 2002.

• **Warfield, William**, singer and pianist, d. 8/26/2002 in Chicago at 82. CNN.com, 8/27/2002
  b. 1/22/1920. latimes.com, 8/27/2002


• **Weaver, Sylvester “Pat”**, pioneering television executive, first to program opera on television, father of actress Sigourney Weaver, d. 3/15/2002 in Santa Barbara, CA at 93; b. in Los Angeles. MSNBC.com, 3/17/2002

• **Webster, Donald**, British composer and choirmaster, d. 3/?/2002; b. 1926. Organ, no. 320, May-June 2002.


  designer/director, d. 4/16/2002 in Basel; b. 3/24/1946 in Auggen. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Music in
• **Weston, Billy**, jazz trombonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2002 in Sydney, Australia at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.


• Zacharias, Helmut, violinist, d. 2/28/2002 in Ascona, Switzerland at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.


2003


• Alexius, Carl, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/18/2003 in Ann Arbor, MI at 74. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.


**Corliss R. Arnold**, also organist and music director, d. 9/19/2003 in Venice, FL at 77. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.


- **Balk, H. Wesley**, organist and music professor, d. 8/12/2003 in Seattle WA at 82; b. in Minneapolis, MN. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
2003.
d. at 83. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
• Bastian, James, musicologist, d. 10/12/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
• Bastien, Cliff (Kid), jazz trumpeter, d. 2/8/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
• Berio, Luciano, Italian composer and conductor, d. 5/27/2003 in Rome at 77; b. 10/24/1925 “in a town on Italy’s northwest Ligurian coast”. AOL.com, 5/27/2003
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berio28may28,1,87492.story}.
• Best, Johnny, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/19/2003 in La Jolla, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
• Beuthin, Ralph, American organist, d. 1/23/2003 in Cleveland, OH at 85; b. in Saginaw, MI. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
• Biddle, Charlie, American-Canadian jazz bassist, d. 2/4/2003 in Montreal at 76; b. in Philadelphia. canada.com, 2/5/2003

• **Binker, Gordon Ware**, American composer, d. 9/5/2003 in Urbana, IL at 87; b. 5/22/1916 in Lynch, NE. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 4, November 2003.


• **Boras, Tom**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/14/2003 in New York City, NY at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Boyer, Blanchard**, music minister and organist, d. 6/1/2003 in Fort Worth, TX at 87. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Bryant, Felice**, country songwriter, d. 4/22/2003 in Gatlinburg, TN at 77; b. in Milwaukee, WI. AOL.com, 4/22/2003; New York Times online, 4/24/2003; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Cahill, Virginia**, pianist, music teacher, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Howell, MI at 82; b. 3/10/1921 in Chicago. detnews.com, 7/23/2003.

• **Caldwell, Mary Elizabeth**, American composer and organist, d. 11/15/2003 in Pasadena, CA at 94; b. in Tacoma, WA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Camoflauge** [sic], American rapper, d. 5/19/2003 in Savannah, GA at 21; b. **Jason Johnson**. AOL.com, 5/21/2003.


• **Cane, Ricardo (Baldomero Ricardo Cané Gómez)**, Afro-Cuban singer and percussionist, d. 6/5/2003 in Matanzas, Cuba at 54; b. 1949 in Matanzas. New York Times online, 6/5/2003.


• **Carlisle, “Jumpin’” Bill**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/17/2003 in Nashville, TN at 94; b. in Wakefield, KY. New York Times online, 3/20/2003


• Chapin, Chouteau, actress and activist, d. 6/14/2003 at 93. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
• **Chapman, Owen “Snake”**, fiddler, d. 10/30/2003; b. 1919 in Chapman’s Hollow, KY. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Clark, J. Bunker**, musicologist and keyboardist, d. 12/26/2003 in Lawrence, KS at 72; b. 10/19/1931 in Detroit, MI. Obit from Marilyn Clark (wife), forwarded to AMS-L by Sharon Hettinger 12/29/2003.


also songwriter. Boston.com, 11/24/2003


- **Corelli, Franco**, Italian tenor, d. 10/29/2003 in Milan at 82; b. 4/8/1921. AOL.com, 10/30/2003

- **Courtney, Junias**, jazz trumpeter and vocalist, d. 6/22/2003 in the San Francisco, CA area at 85. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.


- **Coxeter, Harold Scott McDonald**, mathematician and amateur musician, d. 3/31/2003 in Toronto at 96; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/7/2003


- **Crawford, Truman W., Col.**, former commander of the Marine Corps Drum and Bugle Corps, arranger and conductor, d. 3/3/2003 in Hershey, PA at 68; b. in Endicott, NY. washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2003


- **Crozier, Catharine**, organist, d. 9/19/2003 in Portland, OR at 89; b. in Hobart, OK. New York Times online, 9/29/2003

- **Cruz, Celia**, Cuban singer, “Queen of Salsa”, d. 7/16/2003 in Fort Lee, NJ at 77. seattletimes.com, 7/17/2003
b. in Havana. Boston Globe Online, 7/17/2003
{http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia_Cruz_at_77_Queen_of_Salsa_icon_of_Cuban_culture+.s html};
New York Times online, 7/17/2003
b. 1925. latimes.com, 7/17/2003
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cruz17jul17,1,4232343.story};
Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
b. 10/21/1924. Independent.co.uk, 7/18/2003
{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=425359}.
d. at 78. washingtonpost.com, 7/17/2003
b. 10/21/1925. Guardian Unlimited, 7/18/2003
{http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/obituaries/story/0,11711,1000430,00.html}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


{http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/18/arts/music/18CUNN.html}.
d. in Manhattan. latimes.com, 12/20/2003
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-
• **Curet (Alonso), Catalino “Tite”,** composer/songwriter, d. 8/5/2003 in Baltimore at 77; b. in Guayama, PR. Boston Globe Online, 8/8/2003.


• **Cuzner, Ron,** disc jockey, d. 3/27/2003 in Milwaukee, WI at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Daylie, Holmes “Daddy-O”,** jazz d.j., d. 2/6/2003 in Evergreen Park, IL at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• **Douglas, Johnny**, British composer, d. 4/20/2003 in Bogner Regis, West Sussex at 82; b. in London. BBC NEWS online, 4/21/2003 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2964131.stm].


• **Dudley, Dave**, country singer and songwriter, also DJ and various other non-musical professions, d. 12/22/2003 in Danbury, WI at 75; b. Darwin David Pudraska. Boston.com, 12/24/2003 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/dave_dudley_75_singer_had_hit_with_six_days_on_the_road/].


• **Eager, Allen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/13/2003 in Daytona Beach, FL at 76; b. 1/16/1927 in New York. New York Sun, 5/??/2003.


• **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Ellis, Robert Young**, organist and music professor, d. 4/5/2003 in Arkadelphia, AK at 78; b. 4/5/1925 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.

• **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Ferguson, Natalie**, pianist, organist, choir director, and copy editor, d. 12/10/2003 at 69; b. 10/31/1934 in Indianapolis, IN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.


- **Fisher**, 25 January 25, 0, 6484749.story.
  d. at 87 in New Jersey. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  also arranger. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
  also arranger. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
  d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight. Boston Globe Online, 1/13/2003 {http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/01/obituaries/Maurice_Gibb_53_member_of_the_BeeGees+.shtml}.
  d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight (later corrected to Isle of Man). latimes.com, 1/13/2003 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gibb13jan13,0,5828137.story}.


• **Goodwin, Ron**, British film composer, d. 1/8/2003 near Reading, west of London, at 77; b. in Plymouth, southern England. AOL.com, 1/9/2003


• **Guerrini, Giuseppe**, Italian luthier, d. at 78; b. 1925. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.


• **Hamill, Paul**, composer, organist, choirmaster, and educator, d. 10/13/2003 in Great Barrington, MA; b. 6/10/1930 in Tobyhanna, PA. Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003.


• **Hansen, Mike**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2003 at 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.


• Hartmann, Elisabeth, wife of composer Karl Amadeus Hartmann and supporter of contemporary music, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.
• Hicks, Ray, folk storyteller and singer, d. 4/20/2003; b. 1922 in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• Hipp, Jutta, German-American jazz pianist and dressmaker, d. 4/7/2003 in New York City at 78; b. in Germany.

• Hirsch, Julian, audiophile and audio equipment reviewer, d. 11/24/2003 in the Bronx at 81. New York Times
  online, 12/3/2003 {http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/03HIRS.html}.

• Hodges, Joy, big-band vocalist and dancer, d. 1/19/2003 in Palm Desert, CA at 88; b. in Des Moines, IA.

• Hogan, Arval, country musician, d. 9/12/2003 at 92; b. in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.

• Hogan, Moses G., choir director and arranger, d. 2/11/2003 in New Orleans at 45. latimes.com, 2/14/2003
  also composer. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.


• Holloway, Merle, piano teacher, d. 8/12/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 100; b. in New York. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.

• Honig, Joel, writer on music, d. 9/25/2003 in New York City; b. 10/13/1936 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.

• Hood, Al, experimental jazz pianist and composer, d. 4/25/2003 in Seattle at 67; b. in Portland. seattletimes.com, 4/30/2003
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/134686080_hoodobit29m.html}.

• Hope, Bob, comedian, actor, and singer, d. 7/27/2003 in Toluca Lake, CA at 100; b. Leslie Townes Hope


• Hotter, Hans, Austrian bass-baritone, d. 12/6/2003 at 94; b. 1/19/1909 in Offenbach am Main, Germany. AOL.com, 12/12/2003
  d. in Grünwald, Germany. New York Times online, 12/13/2003


• Hucko, Michael “Peanuts”, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 6/20/2003 in Fort Worth at 85; b. in Syracuse, NY.
  Michael Andrew Hucko (Peanuts Hucko), also bandleader, d. 6/19/2003 in Denton, TX; b. 4/7/1918.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/24/arts/24HUCK.html}.

• Hun, Jeanne E., professional whistler, d. 5/15/2003 in Youngstown, OH at 73. latimes.com, 6/16/2003

• Hunter, Ian Bruce Hope, British impresario and organizer of arts festivals, d. 9/5/2003 in West Sussex, England at 84; b. 4/2/1919 near London. New York Times online, 9/22/2003
• Irvin, Jesse Smith “Smitty”, bluegrass banjo player, d. 3/24/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
• Isaacs, Maurice, violinist, d. at 81; b. 1922 in Rangoon. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.
• Jackson, Chubby (Grieg Stewart), jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2003 near San Diego, CA at 84; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 10/6/2003 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jackson6oct06,1,4238189.story}.
• James, Ethan, heavy metal musician, producer, and engineer, d. 6/19/2003 in San Francisco at 56; b. Ralph Burns Kellogg 1946 in Pasadena. latimes.com, 7/7/2003 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7jul07,1,6259834.story}.
• Johnson, Susan, actress in musical theater, d. 2/24/2003 in Sacramento, CA at 75; b. in Columbus, OH. New York Times online, 3/10/2003 {http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/1JOHN.html}.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings

Annual Cumulations

1383


Kennan, Kent W., music professor, composer, and author, d. 11/1/2003 in Austin, TX at 90; b. 1913 in Milwaukee. Release from UT-Austin's Music School dated 11/3/2003, forwarded to MLA-L by David Hunter on the same day.


• **La Fosse, Leopold**, violinist and teacher, d. at 75; b. in Springfield, MA. Strad, v. 114 no 1360, August 2003.


• **Larkin, Chuck**, bluegrass storyteller, folk singer, humorist, and speaker, d. 4/18/2003; b. 1931. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


- **Lofstrom, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/20/2003 in Seattle, WA at 38; b. in Minneapolis, MN. seattletimes.com, 10/29/2003 {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/obituaries/2001777480_obit29m.html}.


• **Maier, John E. (Jack)**, music teacher and trumpeter, d. 1/20/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/26/2003.


• **McGovern, Dennis**, writer on music, also actor, d. 1/10/2003 in New York, NY; b. 1/9/1944 in Germyn, PA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.


• **McKelvy, James, Jr.**, choral conductor, d. 3/21/2003 in Santa Clara, CA; b. 10/31/1917 in Detroit, MI. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 2, September 2003.


• **Merle, Maurice**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/2/2003 in Lyon, France at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.


• **Mordenti, Dick “Rico”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/1/2003 in Reno, NV. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.


• **Mui, Anita**, Hong Kong pop singer, d. 12/30/2003 in Hong Kong at 40; b. in Hong Kong. latimes.com, 1/1/2004; Boston.com, 12/31/2003; New York Times online, 1/6/2004.

• **Murolo, Roberto**, Neapolitan singer and guitarist, d. 3/13/2003 in Naples at 91; b. in Naples. AOL.com, 3/14/2003.

• **Myrick, Elwin L.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music teacher, d. 2/28/2003 in Hillsboro, OR at 88; b. 4/18/1914. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Napier, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/30/2003 in Haywood, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.


• **Nero, Jed**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/2003 in Florida at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.

• **Neuman, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, d. 9/2/2003 in Edina, MN at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.


• **Nisenson, Eric**, writer on jazz, d. 8/15/2003 in Malden, MA at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.


• **O’Connor, Norman J., Rev.**, the “Jazz Priest” (pianist, d.j., columnist, and general promoter of jazz), d. 6/29/2003 in Wayne, NJ at 81; b. in Detroit. Boston Globe Online, 7/16/2003.


• **Olnick, Harvey Joel**, Canadian musicologist, d. 10/30/2003 in Toronto at 86; b. 1917. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.


• **Outlaw, Ernie**, jazz bassist, d. 7/16/2003 at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Pascucci, Vito**, wind and brass instrument manufacturer, d. 8/18/2003 at 80; b. 1922 in Kenosha, WI. Instrumentalist, v. 58 no. 3, October 2003.


• **Perkins, Percell**, gospel singer, d. 1/31/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• Queen, Morris Chester, American organist and choral conductor, d. 8/3/2003; b. 9/30/1921. Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.


• Raich, Anna L., organist and teacher, d. 5/6/2003 in Findlay, OH at 94; b. 7/25/1908 in Mansfield, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.

• Randafison, Sylvestre, Madagascaran valiha player and maker, d. 7/12/2003 at 75. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• Reid, David, Welsh folk and jazz bassist, guitarist, pianist, composer, arranger, poet, and novelist. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.

• Reid, Tam, Scottish balladeer, d. 1/29/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• Reinoso, Maria Teresa, Chilean soprano, d. in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003.

• Ribetti, Elda, Italian soprano, d. 5/29/2003 in Florence at 83; b. 5/2/1920 in Florence. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
• Rice, Sylvester W., folk bassist, d. 10/21/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
• Ridgeway, Esther, jazz & soul singer, d. 2/22/2003 in Detroit at 43; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 2/27/2003.
• Rigler, Lloyd E., industrialist and arts philanthropist, d. 12/7/2003 in Los Angeles at 88; b. in Lehr, ND. New York Times online, 12/13/2003.
• Roar, Leif, Danish baritone, d. 3/26/2003 at 65; b. 8/31/1937 in Copenhagen. Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
• Roberts, Art, jazz pianist, d. 3/21/2003 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
• Rosenfeld, Gerhard, German composer, d. 3/5/2003 at 72; b. 1931 in Königsberg. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 3, May 2003.
• Rubin, David W., pianist and Steinway executive, d. 5/6/2003 in Manhattan at 83; b. in Chicago. New York Times online, 5/10/2003.

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


  Barbara L. Sand, also teacher, bow restorer, and concert organiser; b. 1930 in South Africa.


• **Sarjeant, Hazel (King)**, English folk singer, d. 8/12/2003; b. 1948. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Schlesinger, John**, movie director, also directed operas, d. 7/25/2003 in Palm Springs, CA; b. 2/16/1926 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.


Schwalm, C. Thomas, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 1/9/2003 in Hummelstown, PA at 60; b. 9/19/1942 in Harrisberg, PA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.


Shaw, John, Australian baritone, d. 2/24/2003 in Sydney at 78; b. 10/12/1924 in Newcastle, NSW. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.


Silber, Sylvia Kahn, singer and peace activist, d. 10/22/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Small, Michael,** film composer, d. 11/25/2003 in New York City at 64; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 12/5/2003

  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/05/michael_small_64_composed_film_scores/}

  b. 5/30/1939. latimes.com, 12/5/2003

  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-small5dec05,1,2319219.story}

  also composed for TV. New York Times online, 12/15/2003


• **Smith, Buster,** jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2003 in Englewood, NJ at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.

• **Smith, Byron,** folk bassist and producer, d. 10/5/2003 at 56. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

• **Smith, Elliott,** rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/21/2003 in Los Angeles at 34; b. Steven Paul Smith in Nebraska.

  AOL.com, 10/22/2003


  CNN.com, 10/22/2003


  latimes.com, 10/23/2003


  washingtonpost.com, 10/23/2003


  Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003;

  Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

  b. 8/6/1969 in Omaha, NE. Independent.co.uk, 10/23/2003

  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=456271}.


• **Smith, Sam “Fletcher”,** jazz pianist, d. 8/11/2003 in Union, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.


• **Snapp, Wilbur,** baseball organist (“Three Blind Mice organist”), d. 9/6/2003 in South Pasadena, FL at 83.

  latimes.com, 9/10/2003

  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10sep10,1,3452933.story};

  New York Times online, 9/10/2003


  Boston Globe Online, 9/10/2003


• **Snel, Nico,** violinist and conductor, d. 10/23/2003 in Port Angeles, WA at 69; b. Alkmaar, Holland.

  seattletimes.com, 10/27/2003

  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2001775727_snelobit27m.html}.

• **Sorlien, Barbara J.,** violinist, d. 10/23/2003 in Port Angeles, WA at 69; b. Alkmaar, Holland.

  seattletimes.com, 10/27/2003

  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2001775727_snelobit27m.html}.


• **Spears, Mel,** jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.


• **Sperry, Matthew,** jazz bassist, d. 6/5/2003 in Oakland, CA at 34. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.


• **St. John, Dick,** American popular singer and songwriter, d. 12/27/2003 in Los Angeles at 63; b. Richard Gosting in Santa Monica, CA. latimes.com, 12/30/2003


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/03/arts/03STJO.html}.

• **Starr, Eddie,** folk singer and songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 at 47. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

• **Starr, Edwin,** soul singer, d. 4/2/2003 near Nottingham, England at 61; b. Charles Hatcher in Nashville, TN.

  Boston Globe Online, 4/3/2003

  {http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Edwin_Starr_61_singer_had_hit_with_anthem_War_+.shtml};

  latimes.com, 4/3/2003

  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-starr3apr03,1,4349650.story};

  AOL.com, 4/3/2003


Musicians Necrology 1395

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

• **Steiner, Peter**, German cellist, d. 2003? at 74; b. in Berlin. Strad, v. 114 no 1357, May 2003.


• **Stirling, Keith**, jazz trumpeter and flugelhornist, d. 7/16/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.


• **Sutphin, Paul**, guitarist and singer, d. 8/26/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.


Thompson, Tommy, banjo player, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/24/2003 in Durham, NC at 65; b. 1937 in West Virginia. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.


• Turner, Othar, cane fifer, d. 2/27/2003 in Mississippi at 94; b. 1908. Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/20/2003

• Tuttle, Wesley, country singer and guitarist, TV and radio personality, d. 9/29/2003 in Sylmar, CA at 85; b. 12/30/1917 in Lamar, CO. latimes.com, 10/3/2003

• Van Camp, Leonard E., music professor, orchestral and choral conductor, choral music expert, and singer, d. 5/27/2003 in Edwardsville, IL at 68; b. in Wichita, KS. STLtoday.com, 5/28/2003


• Welch, Elisabeth, Broadway singer, d. 7/15/2003 in London at 99; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 7/18/2003


• Whelan, William F. “Wild Bill”, jazz cornetist, bassist, singer, and bandleader, d. 8/21/2003 in Washington, DC at 76. washingtonpost.com, 8/22/2003

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Whiskey, Nancy**, English folk and skiffle singer, d. 2/1/2003 at 67. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.


• **Wicks, Dennis**, English bass, d. 6/11/2003 in Brighton at 77; b. 10/6/1925 at Ringmer. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.

• **Wiesend, Rick “Tim Tam”**, rock singer, d. 10/22/2003 in Detroit, MI at 60. detnews.com, 10/25/2003 [{http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0310/27/d03-306692.htm}].

• **Wilbrink, Hans**, baritone, d. 2003 in Munich at 69; b. in Rotterdam. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.


• **Wing, G. Russell**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/23/2003 in Hermosa Beach, CA at 91; b. 8/19/1911 in Columbus, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 4, April 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.


• **Wine, Melvin**, fiddler, d. 3/16/2003 in West Virginia at 93; b. 1909. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Wolff, Robert D.**, organist and music professor, d. 11/18/2003 in Huntington, WV at 82; b. 8/22/1921 in Racine, WI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings** / **Annual Cumulations**


- **Yannopoulos, Dino (Konstantinos)**, opera director, d. 4/6/2003 in Philadelphia at 83; b. 12/15/1919 in Athens.


- **Zawose, Hukwe**, Tanzanian musician, singer, instrument builder, dancer, poet, and educator, d. 12/30/2003 in Bagamoyo, Tanzania.


---

**2004**


• **Abmyer, Harold Landis**, organist and music director, d. 3/7/2004 in Fredericksburg, VA at 83; b. in Bealsville, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 6, June 2004.


d. in Alisa Viego, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.


Banks, Martin, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/20/2004 in Austin, TX at 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.


Beijach, Peter, opera director and librettist, d. in Berlin at 88. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.

Bell, Susanne (Susi), music librarian, d. 4/28/2004 in Boston, MA; b. in Vienna. Personal email from John Bell (son), 4/29/2004.


- **Bertozzini, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/17/2004 in Rome at 87; b. 7/15/1917 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Borowicz, Jon**, conductor and educator, d. 10/27/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 78; b. in Garfield Heights, OH. Boston.com, 11/11/2004


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=558099].


• **Branigan, Laura**, pop singer, d. 8/26/2004 in East Quogue, NY at 47; b. 7/3/1957. latimes.com, 8/30/2004

• **Briggs, Marcellus Arnold, Jr.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/30/2004 in Wilmington, NC at 73. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.

• **Brimmer, Diane**, teacher of piano, organ, and voice, also church musician and choir director, d. 12/13/2004; b. 1932. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.


• **Bristol, Johnny**, Motown singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/21/2004 in Brighton Township, MI at 65; b. in North Carolina. detnews.com, 3/24/2004


• **Bulley, Julian E.**, organbuilder, d. 7/28/2004 in Keene, NH at 80; b. 1923 in Toledo, OH. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.


  also arranger. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.


• **Campbell, Roy, Sr.**, jazz trumpeter and saxophonist, d. 2/29/2004 at 79. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Campora, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 12/5/2004; b. 9/30/1923 in Tortona, Italy. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.


• **Carl, Catherine Carolyn**, organist, pianist, composer, professor, d. 3/10/2004 in Frankfort, IN at 97; b. 10/25/1906 in Peru, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.


• **Casey, Dennis Lee**, blues musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Cattolica, Vince**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/18/2004 in California at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.

• **Cavalli, Floriana**, Italian soprano, d. 12/29/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 2/16/1929 in Bologna. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

Also played sax and organ. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.

- Chase, Charles, folk music store owner, d. 5/21/2004 at 89. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- Cline, Charlie, bluegrass sideman, d. 11/20/2004 at 73. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- Coe, Jimmy, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/26/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.


• **Culbertson, Dawn**, folk musician (recorder, lute, voice) and choreographer, d. 11/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 53. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 40 no. 1, February 2005.

• **Cullen, Jack**, folk DJ, d. 3/26/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• **DaCosta, Rita**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/12/2004 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

• **Dahl, Ole**, Danish-American luthier, d. at 84; b. in Denmark. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.


• **Darden, Roy Wheeler Sr.**, country and bluegrass musician, d. 2/9/2004 in Port Norfolk, VA at 77. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **Davies, John R.T.** Davies, played reeds and brass. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.


• **De Bernart, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 3/1/2004 in Rome at 54; b. in Rome. Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.


• DeFauw, John, jazz guitarist, d. 8/22/2004 in Hammond, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• DeMarrais, Judy, recorder player, d. summer 2004 in Needham, MA. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.


• Dowling, Michael Sean Thomas, folk music collector and photographer, d. 2/24/2004 in Brooklyn Heights at 60. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **Dwyer, Dan**, celtic singer and bones player, d. 10/15/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Eaglesham, Bobby**, Scottish singer and guitarist, d. 10/14/2004 at 61. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Fenyves, Lorand**, violinist and teacher, d. at 96; b. in Budapest. Strad, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.


• **Fertitta, Charles V.**, swing bandleader, d. 9/12/2004 in Essex, MD at 94; b. in Baltimore, MD. [baltimoresun.com](http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.fertitta18sep18,1,5393770.story); Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

• **Fielding, Rick**, Canadian folk singer, songwriter, and performer on multiple stringed instruments, d. 3/20/2004; b. 1944 in Montreal, Quebec. [Sing Out!](http://www.singout.org/).


• **Fineschi, Onelia**, Italian soprano and director, d. 4/20/2004 in Rome at 83; b. 4/5/1921 in Florence. [Opera](http://www.operanews.com/).

• **Flavin, Corinne**, cellist and classical music evangelist, d. 1/15/2004 in Milton, MA at 73; b. in Astoria, OR. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/22/corinne_flavin_cellist_helped_found_brown_bag_opera_73/).

• **Fleischer, Myron “Mike”**, folk musician, d. 5/15/2004 at 67. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Summer 2004.


• **Fontana, Pietro “Pete”**, violinist and luthier, d. 12/31/2004 in San Francisco at 93; b. 1911 in Italy. [SFGate.com](http://www.sfgate.com/); [Gramophone](http://www.gramophone.co.uk/), v. 82, no. 989, February 2005.

• **Forsaith, Robin**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and broadcaster, d. 12/16/2004 in Sydney, Australia. [Cadence](http://www.cadencemagazine.org/), v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.


Gellhorn, Peter, British conductor, composer, and pianist, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 90; b. 10/24/1913 in Breslau/Wroclaw, Germany. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.


http://www.boston.com/news/obituaries/articles/2004/06/03/nicolai_ghiaurov_at_74_bass_sang_with_power__warmth/;


Goldovsky, Margaret, widow of Boris, d. 10/14/2004. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 6, November/December 2004.

Goldschmidt, Nicholas ("Niki"), Canadian impresario, conductor, teacher, baritone, and pianist, d. 2/8/2004 in Toronto at 95; b. 1908 in Czechoslovakia. CBC News Online, 2/9/2004
http://www.cbc.ca/arts/stories/goldschmidtobit090204].


Goldsmith, Jerry, award-winning film and television conductor and composer, d. 7/21/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 75; b. 2/10/1929 in Los Angeles, CA. CNN.com, 7/22/2004
http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.jsp?id=200407220715001763979];
Washingtonpost.com, 7/24/2004
http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10523-2004Jul23.html];

Jerrald Goldsmith. Independent.co.uk, 7/24/2004
http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=544099].

d. 7/22/2004; b. in Pasadena, CA. Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.


d. in Betchworth, Surrey; b. in Liscard, Cheshire. Independent Online Edition, 12/16/2004


- **Grise, Mary Beth**, piano teacher, d. 1/16/2004 in Memphis, TN at 95; b. 1909. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **Guillaume, Margot**, soprano, d. in Hamburg at 94. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Hamilton, Mary Bellamy**, harpsichordist, fortepianist, and pianist, d. 6/6/2004 in Madison, WI at 63; b. 11/7/1940 in Raleigh, NC. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
• Hare, Marie Wilson, Canadian folk singer, d. 1/13/2004; b. 8/31/1909 in Strathadam, New Brunswick. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
• Harris, Max, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2004 at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
• Horn, Richard Frederick, church musician (incl. organist and music director) and composer, d. 6/5/2004 in De Forest, WI at 66; b. 3/7/1938 in Mt. Kisko, NY. Diapason, v. 95 no. 8, August 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology

• Howard, Lucy, violinist, d. at 42. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
• Hughes, George, jazz radio personality, d. 5/12/2004 in San Mateo, CA at 57. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
• Hyde, Walter Lee, Sr., multi-instrumentalist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/28/2004 in St. Louis County, MO at 77; b. in St. Louis. STltoday.com, 4/10/2004
• Jablonski, Edward, biographer of composers, d. 2/10/2004 in New York City at 81; b. 1922 in Bay City, MI. latimes.com, 2/24/2004
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jablonski14feb14,1,2928699.story}.
• James, Rick, funk singer, d. 8/6/2004 in Los Angeles at 56. AOL.com, 8/6/2004
• James Johnson Jr. in Buffalo, NY. CNN.com, 8/6/2004
• James Johnson. New York Times, 8/7/2004
• James, (Richard) Ifor, British hornist, d. 12/23/2004 at 73; b. 8/30/1931 in Carlisle, England. Times Online, 2/16/2005
{http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,6075960,00.html}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005.

• Johnson, Lucretia, piano teacher, d. 2004?. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.


• Jurow, Mae Wechsler, early-keyboard benefactor, d. 7/22/2004 in Chevy Chase, MD at 97; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.

• Kahn, Marvin, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/12/2004 in Southfield, MI at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


  also vocalist, d. 3/14/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

• **Kirk, Colleen J.**, choral director and educator, d. 3/5/2004 near Champaign, IL; b. in Champaign, IL. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 9, April 2004.


d. in Ljubljana. Opera, v. 55 no. 9, September 2004.


Lange, Elizabeth Whiteley, organist and teacher, d. 8/21/2004 in Columbus, OH at 92; b. 8/11/1911 in Lancaster, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.


• **LaPorta, John Daniel**, jazz (and other) composer, teacher, and clarinetist, d. 5/12/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 84; b. in Philadelphia. Boston.com, 5/15/2004

• **Larsen, Alice (Dolly)**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2/2/2004 in Dell Rapids, SD at 74. startribune.com, 3/19/2004 [http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4639350.html].

• **LaRue, Jan**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1918. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.

• **Laurenti, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 5/18/2004 in Rome at 100; b. 2/28/1904 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.


• **Lee, Sylvia Olden**, pianist and vocal coach, d. 4/10/2004 in Germantown, PA at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004; NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.


• **Lele, Granmoun**, maloya singer, d. 11/15/2004; b. in Julien Phileas on Reunion Island. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.


Also pianist and drummer, d. at 93. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.

• **Lewis, Elma**, patron of the arts, d. 1/1/2004 in Roxbury, Boston, MA at 82; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 1/27/2004
  Lissauer, Robert, composer, theatrical producer, and musical encyclopedist, d. 10/14/2004 in New York City at 87;


• **Ligon, James**, gospel singer, d. 9/27/2004 in Detroit, MI at 65. detnews.com, 10/7/2004

• **Likova, Eva**, Czech-American actress, ballerina, and opera singer, d. 3/15/2004 in Southfield, MI at 84;
  Eva Liková, soprano, d. in Detroit, MI at 84; b. 12/21/1919 in Dvůr Králové. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Lobed, Ingrid**, music librarian, d. 10/2/2004 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1947 in Berlin, Germany. Cleveland Institute of

• **Longuet-Higgins, Christopher**, music psychologist, d. 3/2004 at 81. Psychology of Music, v. 32 no. 4, October
  2004.

• **Lopez, Isidro**, pioneering Tejano musician, d. 8/16/2004 in Corpus Christi, TX at 75. New York Times online,

• **Love, Preston**, jazz saxophonist (tenor and alto) and flautist, d. 2/12/2004 in Omaha, NE at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no.
  4, April 2004.

• **Lovelace, Jimmy (James Ross)**, jazz drummer, d. 10/29/2004 in Manhattan at 64; b. 2/6/1940 in Kansas City, MO.
  d. at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005 (correction).


• **Lyon, Margaret E.**, musicologist, d. 4/7/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 90; b. 1914 in New York City. SFGate.com,

• **Mac Low, Jackson**, poet, composer, and performance artist, d. 12/8/2004 in Manhattan at 82; b. 9/12/1922 in

• **Maceda, José M.**, Filipino ethnomusicologist, educator, pianist, and composer, d. 5/5/2004. SEM Newsletter, v. 39
  no. 1, January 2005.

• **Maghostut, Malachi Favors**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago; b. 8/27/1927 in Lexington, MS. Downbeat, v.
  71 no. 4, April 2004; CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.

• **Magill, Aileen**, pianist, d. 1/10/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 86; b. 1917. detnews.com, 1/18/2004
  {http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/20/d03-38473.htm}.


• **Mann, Mary Jane**, organist, pianist, music professor, d. 4/17/2004; b. 1941 in Gainesville, TX. Piano Guild Notes,
  v. 54 no. 2, Fall 2004.


McFarlin, Joe, jazz DJ, d. 2/14/2004 in Minnetonka, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


• Melcher, Terry, record producer and songwriter, d. 11/19/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 62. AOL.com, 11/21/2004
  also composer; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 11/22/2004


• Merrill, Robert, American baritone, d. 10/23/2004 in New York City at 87 or 85. CNN.com, 10/26/2004
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1336774,00.html]; Independent.co.uk, 10/27/2004
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=576360]; Gramophone, v. 82, no 987, December 2004;
  Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.

• Messineo, David J., organist and music minister, d. 6/11/2004 in Twin Lakes, Shohola, PA at 45; b. 8/14/1958 in
  Hackensack, NJ. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.

• Mezzacappa, Carol, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/12/2004 in Brooklyn at 47; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times

• Michaels, Jost, clarinetist, pianist, and conductor, d. 6/21/2004 in Brooklyn at 47; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times

• Middleton, Middy, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 7/1/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at about 69. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8,
  August 2004.

• Middleton, Rex, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. ca. 10/4/2004 in Vancouver, WA at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12,
  December 2004.


• Miles, Dennis, rock guitarist, a.k.a D-Roc, d. 8/17/2004 in California at 45. CNN.com, 8/26/2004

• Miller, Ann/Anne, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/22/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. Johnnie Lucille Collier
  in Chireno, TX. CNN.com, 1/22/2004

• Miller, John Biringer Jr., organ lover, d. 3/5/2004 in Kansas City, MO at 71; b. 1932. American Organist, v. 38
  no. 6, June 2004.


• Mock, Frances, pianist, organist, and choir director, d. 2/20/2004 in Plainview, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1,
  Summer 2004.

• Moe, Tau, Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 6/24/2004 in Laie, HI at 95. Boston.com, 7/2/2004
  passes5.3jul05,1,1211040.story].


• **Moore, “Gatemouth” (Arnold Dwight)**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 5/19/2004 in Yazoo City, MS at 90. Boston.com, 5/21/2004


• **Moor, “Gatemouth” (Arnold Dwight)**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 5/19/2004 in Yazoo City, MS at 90. Boston.com, 5/21/2004


• **Muni, Scott**, disc jockey, d. 9/28/2004 in New York City at 74; b. in Wichita, KS. AOL.com, 9/30/2004


• **Musumeci, Dora**, jazz pianist, d. 10/12/2004 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 91; b. 2/16/1913. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Neal, Abbie**, fiddler and country musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **O’Neill, Jack**, actor and playwright, d. 12/13/2004 in New York City at 81; b. 7/16/1922 in New York City. New York Times online, 12/13/2004


• **Osmond, Olive**, mother of Donny and Marie Osmond and the Osmond Brothers, d. 5/9/2004 in Provo, UT at 79.


• **Pamplin, Terry (Terence)**, instrument maker, piano tuner, and performer on various stringed instruments, d. 2004 at 62; b. 1941. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 10, June 2004.

**Terence M. Pamplin**, Galpin Society Newsletter, no. 9, May 2004.


• **Parker, Johnny**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2004 in New York City, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.


• **Perry, Zenobia Powell**, composer, pianist, and educator, d. 1/17/2004 in Xenia, OH at 95. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Pinardi, Dave**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 9/13/2004 in Massachusetts at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• **Rachou, Carol, Jr.**, folk recording engineer and publisher, d. 1/28/2004 at 71. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• **Reed, A.C.,** blues saxophonist, d. 2/25/2004 in Chicago at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
  also vocalist and bandleader. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• **Rice, Clark,** organbuilder, d. 12/3/2004 in Wichita, KS at 50; b. in Lakin, KS. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.

• **Rippon, Michael,** British bass-baritone, d. 5/2004 in Hong Kong at 65; b. 12/10/1938 in Coventry. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.

• **Rischner, (Sister) Evelyn Marie,** music and voice teacher, d. 8/11/2004 at 64; b. 9/23/1939 in Harper, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.


• **Roberts, Myron J.,** organist, composer, and music professor, d. 5/15/2004 in Camden, ME at 92; b. 1/30/1912 in San Diego, CA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.

• **Robinson, Dean,** American carillonneur, d. 1/31/2004 in Rochester, MN at 78; b. 7/16/1925 in Mazeppa, MN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004.


• **Rowe, Tom,** folk singer, bassist, clarinetist, and recording engineer, d. 1/17/2004 in Portland, ME at 53.


• **Sales, Grover,** jazz critic, d. 2/14/2004 in Tiburon, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.


• Satterfield, John, jazz pianist, d. 9/16/2004 in Chapel Hill, NC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.


• Savio, Giuseppe, Italian tenor, d. 1/20/2004 in Bolzano, Italy at 83; b. 1/19/1921 at Molina di Malo (Vicenza). Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.


• Scott, Frankie, country singer, d. 4/24/2004 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• Shabalala, Ben, South African singer, d. 6/16/2004 in Durban, South Africa at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 954, 8/5/2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.


• **Silha, George**, jazz record store founder, d. 1/31/2004 in Chicago, IL at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.


• **Southall, Geneva**, educator and pianist, d. 1/2/2004 in Iowa City, IA at 78. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.


• **Stamm, Joan M.**, recorder player, d. 9/11/2004 in Aurora, IL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.

• **Stark, John Jr.**, recorder player, d. 1/2004 in Mobile, AL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.

• **Statiras, Gus**, music producer, d. 4/2/2004 in Melledgeville, GA at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.


• **Stoia, Eugene**, violinst, d. in California at 88; b. in Romania. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.


• **Sutter, Berthold**, d.; b. 7/7/1923 in Graz. Auf FuJagd, v. 12 no. 1/2, October 2004.


• **Synnestvedt, Peter**, recorder player and professor, d. 7/11/2004 in Muskogee, OK. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.

Musician Necrology
• Szitas, Gabriel, violinist, d. 4/20/2004 in Wyandotte, MI at 90; b. 3/1914. detnews.com, 4/30/2004
  {http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/040430/d02-138314.htm}.

• Tada, Terumi, trombonist, d. at 56. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.


• Taras, John, choreographer and balletmaster, d. 4/2/2004 in Manhattan at 84; b. 4/18/1919 in New York. New York Times online, 4/5/2004
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/05/arts/dance/05TARA.html}.


• Taylor, Jim, jazz pianist and producer, d. 9/6/2004 in Westerville, OH at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

• Tebaldi, Renata Ersilia Clotilde, soprano, d. 12/19/2004 in the Republic of San Marino at 82; b. 2/1/1922 in Pesaro, Italy. New York Times, 12/20/2004
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/20/arts/music/20teba.html};
  Guardian Unlimited online, 12/20/2004 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1377197,00.html};


• Thesmacher, Pauline, voice teacher, d. 2004?. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004.


• Thompson, Basil, British ballet dancer and ballet master, d. 11/2/2004 in Lynchburg, VA at 67. New York Times online, 11/12/2004


• Thompson, Rudolph, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2004 at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.


• Tinsley, Jim Bob, cowboy singer and historian, d. 1/18/2004; b. 8/21/1921 in Brevard, NC. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.


• Toman, Arthur R., luthier, d. 6/9/2004 in Newton, MA at 57; b. in Meriden, CT. Boston.com, 6/16/2004
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/16/arthur_toman_57_fashioned_elegant_string_instruments/};

• Toney, Jack, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 4/15/2004 at 70. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

  also composer, bassist, and piano teacher; b. Edmundo Martinez Tostado. New York Times online, 8/9/2004
  also violinist. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
  also singer, d. in Palm Spring, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.


• **Trubel, Gerhard**, German church musician and composer, d. 9/4/2004 in Dortmund; b. 2/21/1917 in Bochum. Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004.


• **Van Norman, Marion Charles**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/25/2004 in Galesburg, IL at 98; b. 1/30/1906 in DeKalb, IL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, March 2005.


• **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.


Watanabe, Yoko, Japanese soprano, d. 7/15/2004 in Milan, Italy at 51. AOL.com, 7/23/2004


West, Helen Joyce, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 8/8/2004 in Boston, MA; b. 1913. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.


White, Chappell, musicologist and violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84; b. 1920. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.


White, Earl Clinton, blues guitarist and singer, d. 8/9/2004 in Quantico, MD at 85; b. in Dames Quarter, MD. washingtonpost.com, 8/14/2004


d. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.


Williams, Claude (Fiddler), jazz violinist and guitarist (and other string instruments), d. 4/25/2004 in Kansas City at 96; b. Claude Gabriel Williams 2/22/1908 in Muskogee, OK. New York Times online, 4/27/2004

Williams, Helen Howell, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 8/10/2004 in Charlottesville, VA at 84; b. 8/30/1919 in Mendham, NJ. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.


- Woodard, James Philip, composer, music professor, and pianist, d. 7/14/2004 in Richmond Heights, MO at 74; b. in Rocky Mount, NC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/19/2004.

2005


Musicians Necrology Alphabeticall Listings / Annual Cumulations

1433


• **Alarik, Steve**, folk presenter, d. 6/12/2005 at 57. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Allen, Ricky**, blues/soul singer, d. 5/29/2005 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Arnone, Don**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/16/2005 at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Arvanitas, George**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 9/24/2005 in France at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.


• Ayres, James Norton, organist, violist, tenor, conductor, composer, arranger, festival organizer, choir director, and professor of music, d. 11/23/2005 in Hanover, NH at 86; b. in Granville, NY. American Organist, v. 40 no. 3, March 2006.


• Bailey, Dexter, organist, accompanist, and choral conductor, d. 4/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 58; b. in Michigan. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.


• Banks, Alvin Buddy, jazz bassist, d. 8/7/2005 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• Barlow, Alan, British opera designer, d. 4/19/2005 in King’s Lynn at 78; b. 12/14/1926 in Coventry. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


• Barnes, Frances H., organist, pianist, piano teacher, and choral director, d. 5/6/2005 in Albany, NY at 89; b. 2/7/1916 in Grafton, WV. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.

• Barnes, Frederick J., organist, d. 8/22/2005 in River Falls, WI at 61. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.


• Beament, James, acoustician, d. at 83. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.


• Bedori, Gianni, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/21/2005 in Milan, Italy at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


d. in Austin, TX; b. 11/2/1937 in Montpellier, France. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.


• Bell, Paddie, Scottish folk singer, d. 8/3/2005 at 74. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• Bennett, Martyn, folk/techno fiddler, d. 1/30/2005 at 33; b. 2/20/1971. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


Lazar Naumovich Berman; b. 2/26/1930.


Bishop, George, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 10/13/2005 at about 63. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


Bithell, Joe, jazz tubist, d. 2/19/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

Bithikotsis, Grigoris, Greek folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/7/2005 at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• **Borriello, Mario**, Italian baritone, d. 1/14/2005 in Rome at 91; b. 6/28/1913 in Brindisi. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Brandon, John Raymond**, band teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in North Little Rock, AR at 98; b. 1907 in Thornton, AR. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 9, April 2006.


• **Bregman-Taney, Janet**, fiddler, d. 11/24/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


  also composer. Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.


  also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


  • **Burnside, R.L.**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 9/1/2005 in Memphis, TN at 78; b. 11/22/1926 in Harmontown, MS.


  • **Butler, Geo...”Wild Child” Butler**, jazz harmonica player and vocalist, d. 3/1/2005 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


  • **Caldwell, Robert**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/9/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Cannon, Beckman C.**, musicologist, d. 10/19/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.


• **Carley, Joseph G., Jr.**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Carr, Jack**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Carr, Jack**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Carr, Jack**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Carr, Jack**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


Coleman, Carmel, bluegrass banjo player and instrument repairman, d. 2/10/2005 at 71. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• **Cupp, Vala**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/31/2005 in Austin, TX at 51. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.


• **Damron, Allen Wayne**, folk singer, poet, and club manager, d. 8/13/2005 in Terlingua, TX at 66; b. 3/1/1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• **Danieli, Lucia**, Italian mezzo, d. 1/16/2005 in Lonico (Vicenza) at 76; b. 2/4/1928 in Arzignano (Vicenza). Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Davies, Peter J.**, musicologist, d. 7/16/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.


• **Davis, Milton**, Columbia College trustee and supporter of the Center for Black Music Research, d. 2/15/2005 at 73. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Davis, Milton**, Columbia College trustee and supporter of the Center for Black Music Research, d. 2/15/2005 at 73. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


• **Diamond, David Leo**, composer, d. 6/13/2005; b. 7/9/1915 in Rochester, NY. seattletimes.com, 6/14/2005
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646919].
  d. in Rochester. Boston.com, 6/16/2005
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/15/AR2005061502400.html]; Boston.com, 6/16/2005
  d. in Brighton (Rochester), NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.

• **Dimitrova, Ghena**, Bulgarian soprano, d. 6/11/2005 in Milan at 64; b. 5/6/1941 in Beglezh (Beglej), Bulgaria. New York Times On the Web, 6/13/2005
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646451]; philly.com, 6/12/2005


• **Dorsey, Susan (Riedel)**, organist and music teacher, d. 5/5/2005 in Lanham, MD at 44. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Dow, Dorothy**, soprano, d. 2/26/2005 in Galveston, TX; b. 10/8/1920 in Houston, TX. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.


• **Downing, Al**, singer, songwriter, and pianist in genres including country, rockabilly, rhythm and blues, rock ‘n’ roll, and disco, d. 7/4/2005 in Worcester, MA at 65. Boston.com, 7/7/2005
  b. in Oklahoma. washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2005
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602117.html].

• **Drake, Raymond**, jazz pianist, d. 6/24/2005 in Alameda, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

• **Dresslar, Elmer "Len", Jr.**, singer, voice of the Jolly Green Giant (“Ho ho ho”), d. 10/16/2005 in Palm Springs, CA at 80; b. in Kansas. AOL.com, 10/26/2005

• **Dryden, Spencer**, rock drummer, d. 1/11/2005 in Petaluma, CA at 66; b. in New York City. AOL.com, 1/13/2005
  [http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.jsp?id=2005011314170001220421]; seattletimes.com, 1/14/2005
  d. 1/10/2005. CNN.com, 1/14/2005
  [http://www.boston.com/news/obituaries/articles/2005/01/14/spencer_dryden_at_66_was_1960s_rock_group_drummer/]; latimes.com, 1/14/2005
• Duncan, Gordon, Scottish piper and composer, d. 12/14/2005 in Scotland at 41. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Dundore, Janet K., carillonneur, organist, pianist, teacher, and composer, d. 3/31/2005 in Philadelphia at 84.


• Eisenstadt, Mike, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.

• Elliott, Mike, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, November 2005.


• Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin), jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinist, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, December 2006.


• Ettelson, Suzanne Huston, critic, arts supporter, d. 6/1/2005 in San Francisco at 92; b. in Chicago. SFGate.com, 6/11/2005 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77U01.DTL}.


• **Ferrari, Luc**, composer of electronic music, d. 8/22/2005 in Arezzo, Italy at 76; b. 2/5/1929 in Paris. Le Monde.fr, 8/23/2005 {http://www.lemonde.fr/web/article/0,1-0-0,36682026,0.html}.


• **Flanders, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2/12/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.


• **Fox, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 3/1/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.

• **Freedman, Harry**, Canadian composer, d. 9/16/2005 in Toronto, Ontario. www.musiccentre.ca, 9/16/2005

  d. at 83; b. [Henryk Frydmann](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=News.FA_dsp_details&newsid=632).

  4/5/1922 in Lodz, Poland. Globeandmail.com, 9/20/2005


• **George, Siwsann**, Welsh singer, harpist, guitarist, concertina player, and spoons player, d. 5/6/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Gibney, Tim**, folk singer, guitarist, fiddler, and banjoist, d. 4/9/2005; b. 10/19/1948 in Mount Vernon, NY. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• **Giulini, Carlo Maria**, Italian conductor, d. 6/14/2005 in Brescia, Italy at 91; b. 5/9/1914 in Barletta, near Bari, Italy. AOL.com, 6/15/2005 {http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061509380001891451}; Boston.com, 6/16/2005


• **Glick, John Richard**, pop songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 35; b. in Boston. Boston.com, 7/27/2005


• **Gold, Harry**, jazz bass saxophonist, d. 11/13/2005 at 98; b. [Harry Goldberg](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=632)


• **Goldschmidt, Gusta**, Dutch lutenist, harpsichordist, fortepianist, string maker, arranger, and editor, d. 2005 at 92; b. 1913. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.


• **Gooding, Laurie**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/1/2005 in Bangkok [sic], Thailand at 75. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• **Graham, Wilfrid**, record collector, d. 6/20/2005 in Wynnewood, PA at 96; b. 1909 in New York City. ARSC Newsletter, no. 109, Fall 2005.


• **Grugel, Ralph**, jazz trombonist and trumpeter, d. 7/18/2005 at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.


• **Gualdi, Henghel**, jazz clarinetist, d. 6/16/2005 in Bologna, Italy at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.


• **Guthe, Steve**, folk guitarist and hammered-dulcimerist, d. 4/1/2005 at 50. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• Hansen, William A., organbuilder, d. 10/9/2005 at 68; b. in Portland, OR. Diapason, v. 97 no. 7, July 2006. d. in Glendale, WI; b. in Chicago, IL and raised in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006.

• Harmon, Charlie, tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 6/14/2005 at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


• Harris, Teddy, Jr., jazz pianist, musical director for The Supremes, d. 8/15/2005 in Detroit, MI at 71; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 8/22/2005 [http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0508/22/B05288055.htm]. also saxophonist; d. at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.

• Harris, Vandy, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/24/2005 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.

• Harrison, Daniel L., rock tour manager, d. 11/20/2005 in Manhattan at 57. AOL.com, 11/21/2005 [http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121101100999006].

• Harte, Frank, Irish folk singer and song collector, d. 6/27/2005 at 72; b. in Dublin, Ireland. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


• Hays, Phil (Philip Harrison), jazz album cover artist, d. 10/24/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 74; b. 3/14/1931 in Sherman, TX. New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2005


• **Hooton, Jack R.**, pianist, organist, choir director, adjudicator, d. 12/5/2005 in Binghamton, NY; b. in Macon, GA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.

• **Hooven, Greg**, folk musician and fiddler?, d. 5/10/2005 at 36. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


b. 5/1/1934. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 1, January 2006.

d. at 72. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

• **Howell, John E.**, recording engineer, d. 1/25/2005 in Mount Vernon, VA at 66; b. in Washington, DC. Boston.com, 2/6/2005 [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/john_e_howell_66_was_recording_for_library_o_f_congress/].

• **Huemer, Kurt**, German singer, actor, director, and author, d. 7/2005 in Röttingen at 62; b. 4/14/1933 in Linz. Oernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.
• Huffman, William C., organist, d. 4/16/2005 in Beardstown, IL at 78; b. 5/14/1926 in Cass County, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 7, July 2005.

• Hughes, George, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.


• Ingalsbe, Truman, radio host, d. 12/2/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Ingrams, Leonard, British opera impresario, d. 7/27/2005 at 63; b. 9/1/1941. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.


• Jackson, Edith F., organist, pianist, choir director, and singer, d. 3/16/2005 in Mattituck (Long Island), NY; b. 1933 in Brooklyn, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.

• Jarrett, Merrick, Canadian folk singer and educator, d. 12/6/2005 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Javori, George, drummer, d. 12/10/2005 at 33; b. in Budapest, Hungary. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


• Johnson, Margaret M., organist, piano and organ teacher, d. 12/10/2005 in Medina, NY at 76; b. 6/5/1929 in Medina. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
• Justice, Tom, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/11/2005 in Miami, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Ed Kelly, d. in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
• Kemp, Cordell, banjoist, d. 7/15/2005 at 96. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
also businessman/manager, radio host, and actor, d. in Mexico; b. Wyatt Merle Kilgore in Chickasha, OK. Boston.com, 2/8/2005 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/08/merle_kilgore_70_singer_co_wrote_ring_of_fir


Kočvač, Dénes, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, September 2005.


Kowatsch, Wolfgang, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/27/2005 in Germany at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


Kovács, Dénes, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.


Kovács, Dénes, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.


Kowatsch, Wolfgang, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/27/2005 in Germany at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.


• **Lawton, Paul “Lolly”**, folk percussionist, songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/15/2005 at 41. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


**Ernest Paul Lehman**; b. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2005


• **Levitt, Leon**, jazz dealer, d. 2/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.

• **Lilly, Michael Burt “Bea”**, bluegrass singer, d. 9/18/2005 at 83. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Mackay, Donald**, artist, illustrator of the Metropolitan Opera House, d. 12/17/2005 in Frederick, MD; b. 1914 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.

• **Mackie, Virginia French**, organist, harpsichordist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/20/2005 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 8/15/1900 in Lancaster, MO. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1456


Malone, Kasper “Stranger”, clarinetist, flutist, bassist, and guitarist, d. 5/30/2005 at 95. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


Marsh, Joy Anne Moore, organist, music and piano teacher, d. 7/9/2005 in Plano, TX at 69; b. 7/19/1935 in Dallas. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, September 2005.


• **Mayo, Virginia**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/17/2005 near Los Angeles at 84; b. in St. Louis. CNN.com, 1/17/2005.

• **McConathy, Osbourne**, hornist, d. 12/29/2005 in Boston, MA at 97; b. in Chelsea, MA. Boston.com, 1/1/2006.

• **McDowell, Michael A.**, organist, pianist, music professor, choir director, d. 2/14/2005 in Atlanta, GA at 95; b. in Greenville, FL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.


• **McLellan, Joseph Duncan**, music critic, d. 12/26/2005 in Hyattsville, MD at 76; b. in Quincy, MA. Washingtonpost.com, 12/28/2005.


• **Meisner, Verne**, polka bandleader and accordionist, d. 6/10/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 66; b. in Milwaukee. Boston.com, 6/15/2005.


• Miller, Maurice, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 10/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• Moore, Danny, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2005 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


• Morris, Keith, folk musician and composer, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• Morse, Dorothy Hurley, piano teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 2/19/2005 in Elizabeth City, NC at 91; b. 1/31/1914 in Tyner, NC. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.

Moscow12dec12,1,4191173.story}. d. 12/5/2005. Email from David Rosenboom, Dean of CalArts, to all CalArts alumni 12/7/2005, forwarded to the livingroom.org list by Miriam Kolar 12/12/2005, then forwarded to MLA-L by Peter Mueller 12/13/2005.


- **Nalle, Billy**, theatre organist, composer, and arranger, d. 6/7/2005 in Fort Myers, FL; b. 4/24/1921 in Fort Myers. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.


- **Marta Birgit Svennsson**. latimes.com, 1/12/2006 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nilsson12jan12,0,4860373,full.story}.


- **Nolan, Richard Francis “Dick”**, Canadian country singer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2005 at 66; b. in Newfoundland. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.


- **Osterling, Eric Alfred**, composer, d. 7/26/2005 in Plant City, FL at 79; b. in West Hartford, CT. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 3, October 2005.


- **Palm, Siegfried**, German cellist, d. at 78; b. 1927. Strad, v. 116, no. 1384, August 2005.


Patten, Edward, Motown singer, d. 2/25/2005 in Detroit at 66; b. in Atlanta. CNN.com, 2/25/2005

Patton, John, lyric tenor and authority on Negro spirituals, d. 4/21/2005 in Richmond, CA at 75. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


Pena, Paul, blues guitarist, songwriter, and vocalist (including Tuvan throat-singing technique), d. 10/1/2005 at 55; b. in Hyannis, MA. Boston.com, 10/5/2005


Phillips, Helen L., soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005


Phillips, Helen L., soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005


Phillips, Helen L., soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005


Phillips, Helen L., soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005


Phillips, Helen L., soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005


• **Proffitt, Frank, Jr.**, folk singer, banjoist, dulcimerist, and folklorist, d. 8/7/2005 in Todd, NC at 58; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


• **Quayle, Leo**, South African conductor, d. 5/19/2005 in Durban at 86; b. 12/11/1918 in Pretoria. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.


• **Ranck, Jean Elizabeth**, organist, pianist, teacher of voice, piano, and organ, and music professor, d. 12/9/2005 in Green, Bay, WI at 80; b. 6/22/1925 in Appleton, WI. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.


• Reeves, Allan, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/16/2005 in Irving, TX at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.


• Reinau, Poul, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/12/2005 in Gentofte, Denmark at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.


• Rhodes, Jim, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/10/2005 in Raleigh, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.


• Rickman, Jolie Christine, musician and social activist, d. 1/19/2005 at 34. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


• Robbins, Dave, jazz trombonist, d. 9/25/2005 in Gibsons, BC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.


• Rodriguez, José Antonio “Macco”, Cuban son singer, d. 11/6/2005 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Rogers, James S., organist and choir director, d. 3/24/2005 in Agawam, MA at 44; b. in Valley Center, KS. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
• Rolle, Alex, jazz percussionist, d. 6/24/2005 in Forno Canavese, Italy at 40. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
• Ros, Lazaro, Afro-Cuban traditional musician, d. 2/8/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
• Rosza, Suzanne, violinist and teacher, d. 11/2005 at 82; b. in Budapest. Strad, v. 117, no. 1389, January 2006.
• Ryan, Rodger W., jazz drummer, d. 1/21/2005 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, March 2005.
• Sares, Art, jazz trombonist, d. 10/24/2005 in Delray Beach, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.


• Scudero, Ray, songwriter, singer, and luthier, d. 12/3/2005 at 59; b. in Brooklyn. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Scurfield, Joe, folk musician and activist, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

Shaw, Gordon, physicist, originator of "The Mozart Effect", d. 4/26/2005 in Laguna Beach, CA at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. Boston.com, 5/2/2005  
{http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/02/gordon_shaw_his_work_led_to_mozart_effect_learning_theory/}; Washingtonpost, 5/2/2005  
{http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/03/education/03shaw.html}.

Shearer, Barbara, pianist and teacher, d. 12/6/2005 in Oakland, CA at 69; b. 1936 in Ottawa, IL. SFGate.com, 12/17/2005  
{http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/17/BAGMUG9N6M1.DTL}.


Shenk, Calvert Davies, organist, choral conductor, composer, educator, and scholar of chant, d. 7/9/2005 in Dearborn Heights, MI at 64; b. 11/21/1940 in Joplin, MO. Detnews.com, 7/15/2005  

Shepherd, Ken, folk musician, d. 7/20/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


Short, Bobby, cabaret singer and pianist, d. 3/21/2005 in New York City at 80; b. Robert Waltrip Short 9/15/1924 in Danville, IL. Boston.com, 3/22/2005  


Shtokolov, Boris, Russian bass, d. 1/6/2005 in St. Petersburg at 74; b. 3/19/1930 in Kuznetsk, Russia. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.

Simmonds, Ron, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Vania, Spain at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

Simmons, Anthony, violinist, violist, teacher, d. 2/24/2005 in Camden County, NJ at 38. philly.com, 2/26/2005  

Simmons, Bill, swing/country gospel pianist, d. 1/24/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

Simmons, Emmett, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/31/2005 in Boston, MA at 66; b. in Kinston, NC. Boston.com, 9/3/2005  


d. in La Jolla, CA; b. in Detroit, MI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.

Smith, Jane Lawrence, actress and singer, d. 8/5/2005 in Greenwich Village, NY at 90; b. 1915 in Bozeman, MT. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005  
{http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/design/22smith_obit.html}.


d. in Phoenix, AZ. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


**Stepanov, Kiril**, Bulgarian composer/conductor, d. 11/14/2005 at 72. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.


**Steyert, Harry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/8/2005 in Eldersburg, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.


**Strother, Percy**, blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 5/29/2005 at 58; b. in Mississippi. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


**Stuart, Enzo**, tenor, d. 12/16/2005 in Midland, TX; b. 3/3/1919 in Rome, Italy. AOL.com, 12/19/2005 [http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051219053909990001].


• Sugerman, Danny, manager of The Doors, d. 1/5/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 50. CNN.com, 1/7/2005
  d. in West Hollywood, CA. New York Times online, 1/16/2005
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16sugerman.html}.


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/03/arts/music/16sultan.html};

• Sutton, Ruth Virginia, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/19/2005 in Ypsilanti, MI at 59; b. 5/12/1945 in Detroit, MI.
  American Organist, v. 54 no. 1, Spring 2006; Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 4, April 2006.


• Talbert, Tom, jazz composer, arranger, and pianist, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in Crystal Bay, MN.
  latimes.com, 7/8/2005
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-talbert8jul08,1,1925104.story};
  AOL.com, 7/8/2005
  Boston.com, 7/9/2005
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

• Talbert, Thomas Robert, also bandleader; b. 8/4/1924.
  washingtonpost.com, 7/9/2005
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/08/AR2005070801872.html}.

• Taperell, Chris, jazz pianist, d. 10/21/2005 in Sydney, Australia at 62.
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

• Tartoni, Guido, Italian journalist and music critic, d. 6/5/2005 in Genoa at 82; b. in Genoa.
  Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.

• Tawney, Cyril, folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/21/2005 in Exeter, Devon, England; b. 10/12/1930 in Gosport, Hampshire, England.
  Sing Out!, v. 54 no. 3, Fall 2005.

• Taylor, James, jazz bassist, d. 10/29/2005 in British Columbia, Canada at 33.
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

• Taylor, Michael E., jazz bassist, d. 5/27/2005 in Bridgewater, PA at 62.

• Teitelbaum, David, first president of the Brooklyn Philharmonic, d. 8/3/2005 in Manhattan at 98; b. 11/21/1906 in Brooklyn.
  New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2005


• Terry, Kenneth Allen, banjoist, mandolinist, bassist, guitarist, and pianist, d. 11/17/2005 at 60.
  Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• Thibodeaux, Rufus, Cajun fiddler, d. 8/12/2005 at 71; b. in Louisiana.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2005.

• Thomas, Bobby, bluegrass banjoist, d. 5/18/2005 at 67.
  Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2005.

• Thompson, Eli “Lucky”, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/30/2005 in Seattle, WA at 81; b. Eli Thompson Jr.
  6/16/1924 in Columbia, SC.
  washingtonpost.com, 8/4/2005
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/04/AR2005080402090.html}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/05/arts/05thompson.html};
  seattletimes.com, 8/6/2005
  {http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/localnews/2002423784_thompsonobit06.html};
  Boston.com, 8/9/2005
  Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005;
  Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005;
  Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.

• Thomson, Claribel Gegenheimer, organist and choir director, d. 8/31/2005 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. in Vermilion, OH.
  philly.com, 9/16/2005
• Thomson, Richard E., organist and composer, d. 2/10/2005; b. 8/19/1927 in New York City. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005.
• Tolman, Gerry, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
• Torres, Juan Pablo, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Tolman, Gerry, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
• Torres, Juan Pablo, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Tolman, Gerry, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
• Torres, Juan Pablo, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Tolman, Gerry, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
• Torres, Juan Pablo, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
• Tolman, Gerry, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
• Torres, Juan Pablo, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.


Charles E. Walton, also jazz historian, d. 3/30/2005 at 74. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.


Ware, Herta, activist singer and actress, d. 8/15/2005 at 88. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.


Weed, Sterling Dorwin, swing bandleader, d. 9/11/2005 in St. Albans, VT at 104. Boston.com, 9/14/2005

Wein, Joyce, producer of music festivals, d. 8/15/2005 in New York City at 76; b. Joyce Alexander 10/21/1928 in Boston, MA. New York Times On the Web, 8/18/2005

Weinstein, Arnold, poet, playwright, and librettist, d. 9/4/2005 in Manhattan at 78; b. 6/10/1927 in New York City.


West, Hedy, folk singer, d. 2005; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


White, Kip, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.


Whitley, Chris, blues/rock singer-songwriter, d. 11/20/2005 in Houston, TX at 45; b. in Houston. AOL.com, 11/22/2005


• Winston, Julian “Winnie”, folk banjoist and pedal steel guitarist, d. 6/12/2005 in New Zealand; b. 5/31/1941 in New York City. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
• Wray, Link, rock guitarist, “father of the power chord”, d. 11/5/2005 in Copenhagen at 76; b. Frederick Lincoln Wray Jr. 1929 in Dunn, NC. AOL.com, 11/21/2005

{http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121093109990008}; STLtoday.com, 11/21/2005


• Wright, Robert, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 7/27/2005 in Miami, FL at 90; b. 9/25/1914 in Daytona Beach, FL. New York Times On the Web, 8/2/2005

{http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/02/theater/02wright.html}.

• Wright, Rose Louise, Sister, music teacher and choir director, d. 12/27/2005 in Mehlville, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2005


• Zajec, Victor W., music teacher and conductor, d. 1/26/2005 at 81; b. 1923 in Chicago. Instrumentalist, v. 59 no. 9, April 2005.


• Zindars, Earl, jazz and classical composer, d. 8/14/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1927 in Chicago.

SFGate.com, 8/19/2005


2006


• Abell, David L., “Piano Dealer to the Stars”, d. 2/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 2/14/2006

{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-abell14feb14,0,6386974.story}.


{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1822200.ece}.

• Aceituno, Carlos Gilberto, dancer and teacher, master of samba and capoeira, d. 9/27/2006 in Castro Valley, CA at 45; b. in Guatemala. SFGate.com, 10/3/2006

{http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/03/BAGD6LH4E71.DTL}.


{http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/20/arts/dance/20dai.html}.

• **Aldulescu, Rada**, Romanian cellist and pedagogue, d. at 83; b. in Piteasca-Pasarea. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.


  d. in Valhalla, NY; b. 1/30/1938 in Portland, OR. New York Sun online, 5/31/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/edward_aldwell_68_fused_piano_theory_performance/}.

• **Alexander, Mary Kathryn**, harpist, pianist, and teacher, d. 10/21/2006 in Waco, TX at 80; b. 6/14/1926 in Elkhart, IN. Press release from Baylor University, 10/24/2006


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/05/arts/music/05alias.html}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006;
  Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.

• **Allen, Eva**, record publisher and real estate developer, d. 2/15/2006 in Brighton, MA at 98; b. in Swansea, MA. Boston.com, 3/7/2006

• **Allyson, June**, actress and dancer, d. 7/8/2006 in Ojai, CA at 88; b. **Eleanor Geisman** 10/7/1917. AOL.com, 7/11/2006


• **Altman, Robert**, film director (directed *Nashville* and the movie musical *Popeye*), d. 11/21/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. 2/20/1925. CNN.com, 11/21/2006

  {http://www.nysun.com/article/32734}.

  {http://www.calendarlive.com/music/cl-me-anderson18may18,0,2898436.story}.

  also arranger, d. 5/14/2006. washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2006


• **Arbeiter, Flo (Florence Loretta)**, grocery store checker and soprano, d. 11/30/2006 in Corvallis, OR. Corvallis Gazette-Times online, 12/3/2006 {http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01_flo.txt}.


• **Armstrong, Helen**, violinist, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. also artistic director and educator, d. at 63. Strad, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.


• **Arsers, William E.**, French hornist, d. 7/18/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 85; b. in McAllen, TX. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2006 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/28/AR2006072801679_5.html}.


• **Atterbury, Malcolm Jr.**, director, teacher, composer, and pianist, d. 4/16/2006 in Burbank, CA at 65; b. 3/24/1941 in Schenectady, NY. latimes.com, 5/21/2006
• **Bai, Asgari**, Indian Dhrupad singer, d. 8/10/2006 in Tikamgarh, Madhya Pradesh at 88; b. 1918 in Bijawar, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh. IndianMuslims.info, 8/10/2006
  {http://www.indianmuslims.info/news/2006/august/10/art_culture/renowned_dhrupad_singer_asgari_bai_passes_away.html}.
  {http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/influential-guitarist-etta-bakers-2006092506530990001};
  newsobserver.com, 9/26/2006
  {http://www.newsobserver.com/102/story/490622.html};
  washingtonpost.com, 9/26/2006
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/25/AR2006092501425.html};
  latimes.com, 9/27/2006
  also vocalist, d. 9/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
• **Baker, Winifred**, choral conductor, d. 10/17/2006 in Dalbeattie, Scotland at 92; b. in England.
  SFGate.com, 10/30/2006
  {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/30/BA6GHM2EKE1.DTL}.
• **Baldoni, Alfonso**, accordion vendor and technician, d. 11/25/2006 in Menomonee Falls, WI at 82; b. in Castelfidardo, Italy. JS Online, 11/26/2006
• **Banai, Yossi**, Israeli musician, actor, and comedian, d. 5/11/2006 in Tel Aviv at 74.
  STLtoday.com, 5/11/2006
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BANAI?SITE=MOSTP}.
• **Banks, Robert Warren, Jr.**, rock musician and manager, d. 1/18/2006 in Prague, Czech Republic at 56; b. 12/10/1949 in Charlottesville, VA. SFGate.com, 1/23/2006
  {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/23/BA35GRGE81.DTL}.
• **Bantz, Jeffri W.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 7/31/2006 in Florida; b. in Marion, IN. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
• **Barber, Sanders Jr.**, doo-wop singer, d. 8/23/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68; b. in Albany, GA.
  United Press International online, 8/30/2006


• **Barr, Charles**, bassist, d. 8/11/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 31; b. in Dallas, TX. Akron Beacon Journal, 8/12/2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.


• **Barwick, Billy**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 69; b. 9/8/1936 in Montreal, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 12/19/2006 {http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061219.OBBARWICK19/TPStory/}.


• **Becker, Eugene**, violist, d. at 76. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.


• **Bevan, Maurice Guy Smallman**, British baritone, d. 6/20/2006 at 85; b. 3/10/1921. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/21/2006
• **Bialek, Robert**, music producer, impresario, and record shop owner, d. 5/30/2006 in Rockville, MD at 84; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/4/2006 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/03/AR2006060300708.html}.


• **Blue, Bob**, folk songwriter, d. 3/17/2006 in Amherst, MA; b. 1948. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• **Bobadilla, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 3/6/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.


b. **Walter Monroe Booker Jr.** 12/17/1933 in Prairie View, TX. washingtonpost.com,

• **Brady, Dave**, British folk singer, d. 5/29/2006; b. **Dave Christopher Bradley**. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **Bronstein, Stan**, jazz saxophonist, d. in St. Augustine, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.


{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2103707.ece}.
d. at 78; b. 5/3/1928. TimesOnline, 12/26/2006
{http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_americas/article1264438.ece}.


• **Buckley, Barry**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2006 in Melbourne at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.


• **Caldwell, James**, oboist and pedagogue, d. 2/7/2006. Email from Nancy Dye, Oberlin president, to the Oberlin community, forwarded to MLA-L 2/9/2006 by Kathleen Abromeit.


- Antonio Mathew Calvo, d. at 44; b. in San Fernando. Sentinel Online, 6/16/2006 {http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/June/16/obit/obit.htm}.


- Oladipupo Adekoya (Ambrose) Campbell, also guitarist, d. at 86; b. 8/19/1919 in Nigeria. Guardian Unlimited, 7/8/2006 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1815671,00.html}.


• **Casassa, Tommy**, rockabilly musician and music publisher, d. 7/31/2006 at 70. Nashville Tennessean, 8/2/2006.
• **Chab, Robert John Jr.**, tuba player and vocalist, d. 9/20/2006 in La Plata, MD at 75; b. in Ravenna, NE. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2006 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914_2.html}.
• **Chase, Charles**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 10/8/2006 in Union, NH at 58; b. in Kingston, NY. Detroit Free Press, 10/12/2006.
• **Chevie, Carmen**, big band leader, d. 2/10/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 80; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 2/15/2006 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen_chevie_dedicated_band_leader_activist_at_80/}.
• **Claire, Peggy**, poet, jazz vocalist, and songwriter, d. 7/17/2006 in Pacific Beach, CA at 53; b. **Peggy Claire Nelson** 9/30/1952 in Truth or Consequences, NM. SignOnSanDiego.com (San Diego Union-Tribune online), 7/21/2006 {http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060721/news_1m21claire.html}.
• **Coben, Cy**, songwriter, d. 5/26/2006 in Atherton, CA at 87; b. in Jersey City, NJ. SFGate.com, 6/12/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/12/BAGRAJCVS1.DTL}.

• **Cohn, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/1/2006 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.

  


• **Cole, Gracie (Grace Elizabeth Agnes Annie)**, British brass-band trumpeter, d. 12/28/2006 at 82; b. 9/8/1924 in Rowlands Gill, Co Durham. Times Online, 1/23/2007 {http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1295355.ece}.

  


  
  

also screenwriter; b. in Russia. Guardian Unlimited, 11/27/2006 {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1957719,00.html}. 
• **Cope, David Patterson**, music teacher, d. 8/13/2006 in Alton, IL at 65; b. in Alton. STLtoday.com, 8/17/2006

d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/25/1949 in Damascus, Syria. latimes.com, 5/25/2006
  Boston.com, 5/26/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/26/ian_copeland_at_57_promoter_helped_bring_new_wave_music_to_us/}.

• **Corbiscello, Anthony**, drummer and big band leader, d. 1/15/2006 in Bergen County, NJ at 53.
  Boston.com, 1/19/2006

• **Cossey, Larry Joe**, country bass guitarist, d. 10/18/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 56; b. in Oklahoma City. KTEN.com, 10/22/2006.


• **Courtney, Del**, big band leader, d. 2/11/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 95; b. in Oakland, CA.

• **Coward, Jan Sellers**, clarinetist, d. 10/9/2006 in Wyndmoor, PA at 63; b. in Greenville, NC.

• **Cowsill, William**, pop singer, d. 2/17/2006 in Calgary, Alberta at 58. STLtoday.com, 2/19/2006
  {http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060219210509990001};
  Boston.com, 2/20/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/20/william_cowsill_at_58_was_lead_singer_of_the_cowsills/}; philly.com, 2/21/2006

**Billy Cowsill**: b. in Newport, RI. latimes.com, 2/21/2006
{http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-cowsill21feb21,0,4667213.story};
SFGate.com, 2/21/2006
{http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/21/BAGABHC0T61.DTL}. 


• **Fowell, Doug**, British folk musician and dancer, d. 11/19/2006 in Abbots Bromley; b. 1928 in Yoxall. [Times Online, 12/13/2006](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article752308.ece).


• **Frisco, Johnny**, jazz guitarist, d. in Texas at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
• **Gabaldon, Julia**, oboist, d. 8/15/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 52; b. in Arlington, VA. Boston.com, 8/26/2006


• **Galla-Rini, Anthony**, accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 7/30/2006 in Corona, CA at 102; b. 1/18/1904 in Manchester, CN. latimes.com, 8/11/2006

  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/07/AR2006070701334.html].

• **Galvin, Lucy Maurice, Sister**, professor of music, d. 1/17/2006 in Webster Groves, MO at 93; b. **Mary Agnes Galvin** in El Paso, TX. STLtoday.com, 1/19/2006

• **Gandolfi, Romano**, Italian chorus master and conductor, d. 2/17/2006 in Parma at 71; b. 5/5/1934 in Medesano (Parma). Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.


  [http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/10/arts/music/10garinei.html].


• **Garrity, Freddie**, British rock singer, d. 5/19/2006 in North Wales at 69; b. in Manchester. CNN.com, 5/20/2006
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/22/nyregion/22garrity.html].
  d. in Bangor, North Wales. bbc.co.uk, 5/20/2006
  [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5000396.stm].
  d. at 65. Times Online, 5/21/2006
  [http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/news/article549533.ece].

• **Garron, F. Douglas**, guitarist, singer, songwriter, D.J., d. 7/4/2006 in Boston, MA at 85; b. in Wellesley, MA. Boston.com, 7/21/2006

• **Garvey, John**, educator and violinst, d. 7/18/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
• **Gary, Bruce**, rock drummer, d. 8/22/2006 in Tarzana, CA at 55. AOL.com, 8/24/2006
  d. at 54. contactmusic.com, 8/23/2006
  d. in Los Angeles at 55; b. 4/7/1951 in Burbank, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/24/2006
  d. in Tarzana, CA at 55. latimes.com, 8/24/2006
  d. in Los Angeles at 55. philly.com, 8/25/2006
  d. in Los Angeles at 54. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.

• **Gentry, Hollis III**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/5/2006 in Valencia Park, CA at 51; b. in Corpus Christi, TX. SignOnSanDiego.com, 9/7/2006


• **Gerhart, Dick (Richard Kenneth)**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 5/5/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77; b. in Lancaster, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2006


• **Gibbon, Deborah**, painter, arts and music educator, d. 5/11/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 37; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV49E1.DTL].


• **Gibson, Curt**, country guitarist, d. 9/16/2006 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. 7/31/1926 in Cullman, AL. Tenesseean.com, 9/17/2006
  [http://cgi.onnashville.com/cgi-bin/obits/sun.pl].

• **Gignac, Fernand**, Canadian singer, author, actor, and television host, d. 8/17/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. SOCAN, 8/23/2006


  {http://www.topix.net/content/kri/3675831065350235364208161285221831163733}.

• **Gorís, Jesús**, record publisher, d. ca. 8/17/2006 in Hialeah, FL at 85. MiamiHerald.com, 8/22/2006

  {http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060621/ENT01/606210423}.
  also producer, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. 4/11/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2006
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1094664.ece}.


  {http://www.rockabillyhall.com/RABnewscom.html}.
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625633.ece}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10grande.html}.


• **Graves, “Uncle” Josh**, bluegrass dobroist pioneer (also guitarist and bassist), d. 9/30/2006 at 79; b. 9/27/1927 in Tellico Plains, TN. Cybergrass, 10/1/2006
  d. in Nashville, TN; b. **Burkett Howard Graves**. AOL.com, 10/2/2006
  also songwriter and comedian. latimes.com, 10/6/2006
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings6.2oct06,1,7900309.story}.


• **Green, Dodo**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2006 in Buffàlo, NY at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.


• Greene, Charles Jr., rock guitarist, d. 8/21/2006 in Winston-Salem, NC at 54; b. in Kernersville, NC. Winston-Salem Journal online, 8/22/2006 {http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ/MGArticle/WSJ_BasicArticle&cid=1149190110719}.


• Grieve, Alexander, Australian hornist and teacher, d. 8/6/2006 at 83; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.


• Hachey, Bobby, Canadian country singer, d. in Montreal at 74; b. Albert Hachey in Atholville, NB. Yahoo!News Canada, 10/18/2006 {http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit_hachey_1}.

• Haftl, Joe, bluegrass mandolinist, d. 3/28/2006 at 64. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• Hamilton, Eoin, Scottish composer, producer, arranger, conductor, and teacher, d. 8/26/2006 in St. Andrews at 65; b. 11/21/1940. NEWS.scotsman.com, 9/7/2006 {http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1319852006}.


• Hardin, Burton Ervin, multi-instrumentalist, teacher, composer, arranger, and luthier, d. 5/9/2006 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 8/21/1936 in Lincoln, NE. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings

Rufus Harley Jr., b. 5/20/1936. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/15/2006
{http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1854612,00.html}.

Harper, Walt, jazz pianist and former club owner, d. 10/25/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 80.
Pittsburgh Tribune-Review online, 10/26/2006
{http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/tribunereview/news/mostread/s_476690.html}.


Harrington, Benjamin, Rev., organist, music director, and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 87; b. 4/13/1918 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.

{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.2feb24,0,7014847.story}.


b. George Thomas Hazelton in Monterey, CA. Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.
• **Heimberg, Tom**, violist, teacher, and music writer, d. 11/14/2006 in Kensington, CA at 69; b. in Los Angeles, CA. SFGate.com, 11/19/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/19/BAGFSMFU581.DTL}.


• **Heywood, Earl**, Canadian cowboy singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. at 89; b. 3/12/1917 near Exeter, Ontario. CBC.ca, 9/18/2006 {http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/09/18/earl-heywood-obit.html}.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Hocohen, Stu**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and bassist, d. 8/12/2006 in Israel at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.

• **Hodge, Al**, Cornish rock musician, d. 7/7/2006? at 55; b. in Bodmin. bbc.co.uk, 7/7/2006 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/cornwall/5157422.stm].


• **Höpner, Hans-Martin**, cellist, oboist, and orchestra manager, d. at 60. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


• **Honda, Takehiro**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.


• **Hughes, Calvin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/7/2006 in Willingboro, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


**Edgar Hubert Hunt.** Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 11 n. 1, Autumn 2006.


• **Indipwo, Raúl**, Angolan musician and painter, d. 6/4/2006 in Portugal at 72; b. 11/30/1933 in the southern Cunene Province. allAfrica.com, 6/5/2006
  {http://www.angolapress-angop.ao/noticia-e.asp?ID=445789}.

  {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1947125,00.html}; Times Online, 12/1/2006
  {http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article655484.ece}.

• **Iverson, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/1/2006 in Grand Forks, ND at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

  {http://customwire.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS_1ST_LD_WRITETHRU?SITE=MIMID}.
  Boston.com, 6/17/2006

• **J Dilla**, a.k.a. **Jay Dee**, rapper and producer, d. 2/10/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 32; b. **James Yancey** in Detroit, MI. AOL.com, 2/13/2006

  {http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_action=doc&p_docid=115915169530AAD8&p_docnum=7}.

  {http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060303143809990009}.

• **James, Clifton**, jazz drummer, d. 1/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.

  STLtoday.com, 6/29/2006

  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/28/AR2006062801937.html};
  SFGate.com, 6/29/2006
  Boston.com, 6/29/2006

• **Jenkins, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/2/2006 in Rock Hill, SC at 94. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.


María del Rocio Mohedano Jurado; b. 9/18/1944 in Chipiona. Guardian Unlimited, 6/2/2006 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1788653,00.html}.

• Jussenhouven, Gerhard, German composer, d. 7/13/2006 in Köln at 95. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
• Kant, Luis, percussionist, d. 4/10/2006 at about 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.


also composer. David Samuel Barr, 6/7/2006 on alt.obituaries.

Katims, Milton, conductor and violist, d. 2/27/2006 in Shoreline, WA at 96; b. in Brooklyn.


{http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1879167,00.html}.


• Keeler, Herbert James, computer systems analyst and organist, d. 9/6/2006 in Greensboro, NC at 67; b. 1/31/1939 in St. Paul, MN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.


• **Kennedy, Peter Douglas**, British musical folklorist, d. 6/10/2006 at 83; b. 11/18/1922. Guardian Unlimited, 6/19/2006
  [http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1800799,00.html]; Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **Kent, Willie**, jazz guitarist and bassist, d. in Englewood, IL at 70. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
  a.k.a. “Sugar Bear”, also singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2006. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

• **Kentish, John William**, British lyric tenor, d. 10/26/2006 at 96; b. 1/21/1910 in Blackheath. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/16/2006

• **Kerner, Leighton**, music critic, d. 4/29/2006 in Manhattan at 79; b. 1/11/1927 in Somerville, MA. Opera News Online, 5/2/2006


• **Kessler, Dietrich**, luthier, d. 12/12/2006 at 77; b. 7/21/1929 in Switzerland. Times Online, 1/8/2007
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1290427.ece]; VdGSA News, v. 44 no. 1, March 2007.


• **Khan, Bismillah**, Indian shehnai player, d. 8/21/2006 in Varanasi at 90; b. 3/21/1916 in Bihar. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/22/2006

  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987593.ece].

• **Kienholz, Marian E.**, music librarian, d. 7/17/2006 in Bethlehem, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1926 in Grand Forks, ND. StarTribune.com, 9/7/2006


• **King, James B.**, former director of the Marine Band, d. 10/17/2006 in Florida at 89. High Springs Herald online, 10/30/2006
  {http://www.highspringsherald.com/articles/2006/10/30/news/news04.txt}.


• **Kirsch, Leroy O.**, trumpeter and high school band director, d. 9/3/2006 in Belleville, IL at 78; b. in Collinsville, IL. STLtoday.com, 9/8/2006

• **Klein, Leslie**, actress and singer, d. 7/31/2006 in Suffern, NY at 45; b. in Rye, NY. Lower Hudson Online, 8/3/2006
  {http://www.thejournalnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060803/NEWS02/608030324/1018/NEWS02}.

• **Klein, Oscar**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/12/2006 in Germany at 76; b. 1/5/1930 in Graz, Austria. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2006
  {http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2006/12/13/arts/EU_Austria_Obit_Klein.php}.

Kleven, Erik, bassist, tuba player, and music teacher, d. 7/15/2006 near Rancho Murieta, CA at 56; b. 10/6/1949 in San Francisco, CA. sacbee.com, 7/18/2006


b. in Port Chester, NY. SFGate.com, 3/5/2006


b. in Port Chester, NY. SFGate.com, 3/5/2006

Kohout, Hank, jazz pianist, d. 8/14/2006 in Parma, OH at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


Kovins, Michael, president of Korg USA, d. 5/2/2006. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.

• **Kreiss, Frederick E., IV**, a.k.a. **Stinky Sonobuoni**, rock singer, d. 5/31/2006 in Edison, NJ at 47; b. in South Amboy, NJ. Gosselin Funeral Home online, 6/2006.


• **Kuykendall, John Franklin “Frank” Jr.**, tenor, choir director, composer, teacher, d. 5/12/2006 in Abington, PA at 82. philly.com, 5/20/2006


• **Lamptey, Cal**, jazz producer, pianist, and drummer, d. 7/6/2006 at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

• **Landy, Eugene, Dr.**, Brian Wilson’s therapist, manager, and credited co-songwriter, d. 3/22/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 71. Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.


• **Lanza, John**, Canadian rock/jazz bass, d. 7/30/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 75; b. 10/28/1931 in Montreal. canada.com, 9/11/2006

• **LaRoche, Ken**, composer and improviser on flute, piano, saxophone, and “a vast collection of world instruments”, d. 1/9/2006 in Hadley, MA at 53; b. 6/14/1952 in Peterborough, NH. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

• **Lassowsky, Jaropolk**, violin and viola player and teacher, conductor, and music professor, d. 10/22/2006. Clarion University Music Department, 10/26?/2006

• **Laudati, Geri (Geraldine)**, music librarian, d. 8/6/2006 in New Jersey. Mailing from Sandra L. Guthrie, forwarded to MLA-L 8/8/2006 by Laura Gayle Green.


  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,,-6277522,00.html}.

• **Lee, Arthur**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/3/2006 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Memphis. AOL.com, 8/4/2006
{http://www.latimes.com/news/printedinition/california/la-me-lee5aug05,1,7428885.story};
SFGate.com, 8/6/2006
{http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/06/BAG7FKC7H91.DTL};
Boston.com, 8/6/2006
{http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur_lee_at_61_leader_of_the_60s_rock_band_love/};
seattletimes.com, 8/6/2006
{http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/nationworld/2003178705_leebit06.html}.

• Lee, Bonnie, blues singer, d. 9/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. 6/11/1931 in Bunkie, LA.
suntimes.com, 9/13/2006

• Lee, Victoria Chen, Chinese opera singer, d. 10/5/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 87; b. in Shanghai.
washingtonpost.com, 10/14/2006
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/13/AR2006101301872.html}.

• Lefebvre, Mike, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 9/26/2006 in Houston, TX at 60; b. 1945 in Orange, CA.
chron.com, 9/26/2006
Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.

• Legány, Dezsö, musicologist, d. 2007? American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1,

• Leimer, Harold A., teacher, administrator, and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO
at 93; b. in Sheboygan, WI.
STLtoday.com, 2/20/2006

• Lenhoff, Ron, recording engineer, d. 11/26/2006 in Independence, KY at 75.
WCPO.com, 11/28/2006

• Leonard, Nelson Jordan, chemist and bass baritone, d. 10/9/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 90; b. in
Newark, NJ.
Boston.com, 10/13/2006
d_chemist_noted_baritone/}.

{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029244.ece}.

{http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GERALD_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP};
d. in Newbury, OH; b. 7/13/1966 in Philadelphia, PA.
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/10/AR2006111001802.html}.

• Levienc, Julia, dancer, choreographer, and Isadora Duncan expert, d. 9/2/2006 on Roosevelt


**Györgi Ligeti.** Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Symphony, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006.

b. in Dicsöszentmárton. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.


• **Linde, Dennis**, songwriter, d. 12/22/2006 at 63. tennessean.com, 12/22/2006

• **Lipton, Martha**, mezzo, d. 11/28/2006 in Bloomington, IN at 93; b. 1913 in New York City.

• **Little, Frank (Francis Easterly)**, tenor, administrator, and educator, d. 2/22/2006 in Skokie, IL
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/06/obituaries/06little.html}.

• **Locke, John Tilden**, keyboard player and songwriter, d. 8/4/2006 in Ojai, CA; b. 9/25/1943 in
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219285.ece}.

• **Lockwood, Robert Jr.**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 11/21/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 91; b. in
  Turkey Scratch, AR. cleveland.com, 11/22/2006
  {http://www.middletownjournal.com/n/content/gen/ap/OH_Obit_Lockwood.html}; Rolling
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,1960078,00.html}.

• **LoDuca, Vincent G.**, accordianist, d. 12/31/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 60. JSOnline.com, 1/3/2007

• **Logan, Chuck**, jazz drummer, d. 10/5/2006 in Vancouver, BC at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12,
  December 2006.

  d. in Kansas City, MO. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.

• **Lowe, Marion**, English soprano, d. 2/14/2006 in Wexham, Buckinghamshire at 84; b. Molly

• **Luescher, Fredi**, jazz pianist, d. 5/30/2006 in Uerzlikon near Zurich, Switzerland. Cadence, v.
  32 no. 9, September 2006.

• **Lusher, Don**, British jazz trombonist, d. 7/5/2006; b. 1923 in Peterborough. bbc.co.uk, 7/5/2006
  {http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/5151280.stm}.
Don (Gordon Douglas) Lusher, also bandleader, d. in Cheam, Surrey; b. 11/6/1923. Independent Online Edition, 7/7/2006


{http://p125.news.scd.yahoo.com/i/2333}; AOL.com, 10/10/2006
{http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/10/arts/music/10luter.html}; latimes.com, 10/12/2006
d. in Poissy. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.


- **Lyons, Jamie**, rock singer, d. 9/25/2006 in Little River, SC at 57; b. in Galion, OH. Columbus Dispatch online, 9/27/2006


{http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip_macauda_used_tapes_toBecome_one_man_orchestra/}.

- **MacGeachy, Kirk**, Celtic singer, d. 8/20/2006 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 56; b. 4/18/1950 in Anstruther, Fife, Scotland. Herald online, 8/25/2006
{http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/68716-print.shtml}.

- **Mack, Forrest Campbell**, librarian and organist, d. 5/24/2006 in Worcester, MA at 64; b. 1/18/1942 in Newburyport, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.

{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.5jul29,1,2369903.story}.

John Wilfred Mack; b. 10/30/1927. washingtonpost.com, 7/26/2006


• **Madden, David H.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/17/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 82; b. in Elkhart, IN. SFGate.com, 6/17/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/17/BAGPAJFSDR1.DTL}.


• **Manning, Irv**, jazz bassist, d. 10/8/2006 in Houston, TX at 88; b. **Irving Manheim** in Baltimore, MD. Houston Chronicle, 10/22/2006.


Martin, Emory, one-armed banjo player, d. 4/17/2006 in Mount Vernon at 89; b. 1916 in Bon Aqua, TN. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• **May, David**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/25/2006 at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


hnomusicology_with_interests_in_native_american_studies/}; David Park McAllester; b. 8/16/1916. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.


• **Medio, Ígor**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, mandolin, bouzouki, bass pedals, and vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain.

• **Melnick, Jacqueline “Jackie”**, administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.


• Miolla, Don, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/19/2006 in Lilburn, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.


- Montgomery, Charles L. “Smoky”, record shop owner, d. 9/16/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN at 84; b. in Cleveland, TN. Fort Wayne News-Sentinel, 9/19/2006.
  d. ca. 6/14/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
Murphey, Maggie, Irish folk singer, d. 6/2/2006; b. 1924 in Tempo, Co Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


Myers, Sam, blues harmonica player, drummer, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2006 in Dallas, TX at 70; b. in Laurel, MS. Clarionledger.com, 7/18/2006


Neely, Sam, country singer and songwriter, d. 7/19/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 58. Caller.com, 7/20/2006


Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.
d. 7/4/2006; b. 1/21/1936. Times Online, 8/18/2006 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317647.html}.


**Newlin, Dika**, composer, punk rocker, musicologist, d. 7/22/2006 in Richmond, VA at 82.


**Newstone, Harry**, conductor, d. 4/16/2006; b. 6/21/1921 in Canada. Times Online, 7/1/2006 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251232.html}.


**O’Day, Anita**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/23/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Chicago, IL.


• Ó Domhnaill, Micheál, Irish folk musician, d. 7/7/2006 at 53; b. 1952 in Kells, County Meath. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


• O'Neill, Michael Scott, rock guitarist and songwriter, newspaper editor, d. 7/17/2006 in Tampa, FL at 41; b. 1965 in Saint Clair, MI. St. Petersberg Times Online, 7/19/2006 {http://www.sptimes.com/2006/07/19/Tampabay/Local_musician_jumps_.shtml}.

• Ochoa, Manuel, conductor, musical director, and founder of the Miami Symphony, d. 7/15/2006 at 80; b. in Holguín, Cuba. MiamiHerald.com, 7/16/2006 {http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/living/15053032.htm}.


• Osborn, Thomas, music professor and conductor, d. 7/30/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 72; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 8/10/2006 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.2aug10,1,5722612.story}.

• Osborne, Verna, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/7/2006 in Novato, CA at 102; b. 5/12/1903 in Brooklyn, NY. SFGate.com, 4/30/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/30/BAGCQII7OK1.DTL}.

• Ostrovsky, Fredy, Bulgarian violinist, d. at 84. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.


also songwriter; b. in Blanchard, OK. latimes.com, 4/26/2006 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-owens26apr26,1,4587713.story}.


• Pace, Pat, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.


• Page, Buck, cowboy singer, d. 8/21/2006 at 84. Rockabilly Hall of Fame, 8/22/2006 {http://www.rockabillyhall.com/TIDBITS.html}.


  {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1920067,00.html}.

- **Pepin, Clermont**, Canadian composer, d. 9/2/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. in St-Georges-de-Beauce, Quebec. Ottawa Citizen online, 9/5/2006
  {http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/story.html?id=faefc60e-78b0-4b98-893b-190635ff37a1}.
  Clermont Pépin, also pianist and teacher; b. 1926. Playbill Arts online, 9/5/2006

- **Perkins, Norval E.**, jazz critic and elections officer, d. 7/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 84; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2006
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/19/AR2006081900836.html}.


- **Peters, John E.**, stage manager and former singer, d. 8/8/2006 in Saint Louis, MO at 87; b. in Saint Louis. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/16/2006; STLtoday.com, 8/16/2006

- **Peterson, Gracie**, pianist, teacher, and songwriter, d. 5/28/2006 in Monmouth, IL at 104; b. Grace E. Gawthrop 1902 in Iowa. Hawk Eye Newspaper online, 5/31/2006
  {http://www.thehawkeye.com/daily/stories/ln7_0531.html}.

- **Peterson, John W.**, composer of hymns, d. 9/20/2006 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84; b. 11/1/1921 in Lindsborg, KS. MercuryNews.com, 9/29/2006
  {http://warriorlibrarian.blogspot.com/search?q=john+peterson}.


- **Pickett, Wilson**, soul singer, d. 1/19/2006 in Reston, VA at 64. AOL.com, 1/19/2006
  {http://articles.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060119172109990013}; CNN.com, 1/19/2006
b. 1941 in Prattville, AL. chicagotribune.com, 1/20/2006
Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1522


• **Pinkham, Daniel**, composer, d. 12/18/2006 in Boston, MA. Personal email from Mark Scharff, 12/18/2006.
also conductor, organist, harpsichordist, and teacher. Personal email from Lee Ridgeway, forwarded through many hands 12/19-21/2006.

• **Pintado, Jesse**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 8/26 or 27/2006 in Holland. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 8/28/2006


• **Pitney, Gene**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 4/5/2006 in Cardiff, Wales at 65; b. 2/17/1941 in Hartford, CT. CNN.com, 4/5/2006
{http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pitney6apr06,1,3709517.story}.


b. **Marea Wolkowsky** 5/2/1922 in Sydney. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.

• Preti, Sabino, Cremonese luthier, d. at 46. Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
• Prettyman, Lloyd, bassist, hornist, and banjoist, d. 6/19/2006 in Baltimore, MD at 98. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
• Price, Jimmy, jazz brass and piano player, songwriter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 2/15/2006 in Vacaville, CA at 75; b. 2/19/1930 in Maine. SFGate.com, 2/17/2006
• Primavera, Joseph, violist and conductor, d. at 80. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
• Pruchova, Vlasta, Czech jazz singer, mother of composer Jan Hammer, d. at 79; b. in Ruzomberok, Slovakia. Radio Prague online, 6/17/2006  
  d. ca. 6/15/2006 in the Czech Republic. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
• Quinn, Arthur P., jazz pianist and music teacher, d. 7/30/2006 in Park Ridge, IL at 80; b. 10/31/1925. suntimes.com, 8/5/2006
• Rae, Jackie, Canadian singer, songwriter, bandleader, and television personality, d. 10/5/2006 in Toronto at 84; b. in Winnipeg. CBC.ca Arts, 10/13/2006
• Raffloer, Daniel W., actor, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/15/2006 at 55. Newsday.com, 6/19/2006

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Redondo, Carlos**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, bass, vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 {http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384}.

William Heartt Reese; b. in New York State. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006.


- **Reims, Georgette**, National Opera Association member, d. early summer 2006. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 4, July/August 2006.


- **Rice, Larry**, bluegrass mandolinist and songwriter, d. 5/13/2006 in Danville, KY. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

Cheikha Remitti; b. in Relizane, near Oran. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


- Rouvalis, George M., bassist and singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Sun City, AZ at 84; b. in Manchester, NH. washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2006 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/03/AR2006070301115.html}.


• Saam, Frank E., violinist, d. 11/10/2006 in Lake Luzerne, NY at 79; b. in Quebec. Philly.com, 11/16/2006


• Salvadori, Antonio, Italian baritone, d. 11/21/2006 at Pianiga (Venice) at 57; b. 7/13/1949 in Mirano, near Venice. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.

• Salzman, Pnina, Israeli pianist and teacher, d. 12/16/2006 in Tel Aviv at 84; b. in Tel Aviv. HAARETZ.com, 12/17/2006

• Salbert, Dieter, German composer, d. 7/6/2006 at 73; b. in Berlin. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.


---

Musicians Necrology 1529

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Schwabacher, James H.,** singer, music professor, and opera administrator, d. 7/25/2006 at 86 in San Francisco, CA; b. in San Francisco, CA. Playbill Arts online, 7/27/2006


• **Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth,** German soprano, d. 8/3/2006 in Schruns, Austria at 91; b. in Jarocin, Poland. oe1.ORF.at, 8/3/2006 [http://oe1.orf.at/highlights/62805.html].

d. at 90; b. 12/9/1915. AOL.com, 8/3/2006


{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/03/AR2006080301675.html}.

Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf, d. at 90. SFGate.com, 8/4/2006

[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/04/BAG3TKB5NF1.DTL].

d. near Feldkirch at 90. Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006.

• **Scott, Dick,** recording executive and manager, d. 8/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Macon, GA. Variety.com, 9/5/2006 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117949518.html].


• **Segal, Peter,** concert guitarist and professor, d. 1/26/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 56; b. 1949 in Philadelphia. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 8, April 2006; Soundboard, v. 31 no. 4.

• **Seha,** Malaysian popular singer, d. 10/11/2006 in Kuala Lumpur at 44; b. Norsehah Abu Bakar in Kuantan. Star Online, 10/12/2006

• Setzer, Marie, violinist, d. at 86. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
  Jockey Shabalala. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
  {http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/09/arts/dance/09shapiro.html}.
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029250.ece}.
• Shearer, Moira, ballerina and actress, d. 1/31/2006 in Oxford, England at 80; b. in Dunfermline, Scotland. CNN.com, 2/1/2006
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/obit_SHEARER?SITE=MOSTP}.
• Shilt, Robert J., bandleader, d. 5/30/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 89. PalmBeachPost.com, 6/30/2006
• **Siagel, Louis Elliot**, violinist, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. in Quincy, MA. Boston.com, 5/20/2006
  [http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis_elliot_siagel_82_violinist_was_a_mentor_to_musicians/].
• **Sifel, Larry**, luthier, d. 5/8/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
• **Silipigni, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 3/25/2006 in West Orange, NJ at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2006
  also administrator, d. in Livingston, NJ at 74. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
• **Simmons, Gene ("Jumpin’ Gene")**, rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 8/29/2006 in Tupelo, MS at 69; b. 1937 in Itawamba County, MS. AOL.com, 8/30/2006
• **Simoneau, Leopold**, Canadian tenor, d. 8/24/2006 in Victoria, BC at 90; b. 1916 near Quebec City. Yahoo!News, 8/26/2006
• **Siracusa, Ross**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. in Auburn, NY. thedesertsun.com, 9/19/2006
  {http://www.thedesertsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060919&Category=OBITUARIES &ArtNo=609190339}.
  • **Sivuca**, Brazilian accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 12/14/2006 in Paraiba, Brazil at 76; b. **Severino Dias de Oliveira** 5/26/1930 in Itabaiana. Yahoo!TV, 12/15/2006
  • **Skowronek, Felix**, flutist, music professor, and champion/revivor of the wooden Boehm flute, d. 4/17/2006 in Seattle, WA at 70; b. in Seattle. seattletimes.com, 4/19/2006
  • **Smith, Alice Perkins**, organist and choirmaster, d. in Media, PA at 87; b. in Texas. philly.com, 6/9/2006 {http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14774822.htm}.
  • **Smith, Bennie**, blues guitarist, d. 9/10/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 10/1933 in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2006
  • **Smith, (Claydes) Charles**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/20/2006 in Maplewood, NJ at 57; b. 9/6/1948 in Jersey City, NJ. AOL.com, 6/23/2006
  • **Smith, Mike**, jazz drummer, d. 1/2/2006 in the Washington, DC area at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
  • **Smith, Norah**, jazz saxophonist and bassist, d. 5/12/2006 at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  • **Smith, “Smiling” Jack**, singer and radio host, d. 7/3/2006 in Westlake Village, CA at 92; b. 11/16/1913 on Bainbridge Island, WA. latimes.com, 7/10/2006
• Sonoda, Kenichi, jazz trombonist, d. 7/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.


• Spinnex, Bradley, big-band percussionist, bandleader, composer, and teacher, d. 10/14/2006 in Port Orange, FL at 91; b. in Kittery, ME. Daytona Beach News-Journal, 10/14/2006.

• Spong, Jon Curtis, organist, choral conductor, vocal coach, teacher, and composer, d. 11/11/2006 in Iowa City, IA at 72; b. 12/5/1933 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.

• Stadler, Rolf, German conductor, d. 8/6/2006 at 77; b. 1929 in Colditz. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.

• Stark, Evelyn Brill, poet, musician, and author, d. 10/7/2006 in Middletown, CT at 93; b. 9/12/1913 in Manhattan. Newsday.com, 10/11/2006 [http://www.macroworld.net/m/m.w?lp=GetStory&id=221506421].


- **Stout, Carl E.**, organist, choirmaster, organ technician, and teacher, d. 2/7/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 75; b. 11/22/1930 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Strang, Connie Howard**, jazz pianist and baseball park organist, d. 3/14/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. in Monterey, CA. SFGate.com, 3/21/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/21/BAG03HRJ111.DTL}.


• **Sward, Scottt [sic]**, organist and music minister, d. 1/25/2006 in Chicago, IL at 43; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 97 no. 3, March 2006.


• **Takahashi, Louisa Panou**, opera singer and director, voice teacher, and music professor, d. 1/16/2006 in Charlottesville, VA; b. **Louisa Panaiotopoulos** 1949 in Limassol, Cyprus. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2006.

• **Taylor, Jessie “Guitar”**, Texan folk guitarist, d. 3/7/2006 at 55. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.


• **Terry, Gordon**, country fiddler, d. 4/9/2006 in Spring Hill, TN at 74; b. in Lawrence County, AL. STLtoday.com, 4/10/2006
  {http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=20060410173309990001}.

• **Thomas, Ruddy**, Jamaican singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Port Antonio, Portland at 49.


• **Thompson, Hugh**, lyric baritone, d. 2/6/2006 in Estero, FL; b. 6/19/1915 in Tacoma, WA.

• **Thompson, Malachi**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 1949 in Princeton, KY.
  chicagotribune.com, 7/18/2006
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/20/ arts/music/20thompson.html}.
  Malachi Richard Thompson, also bandleader; b. 8/21/1949 in Princeton, KY.
  Guardian Unlimited, 9/9/2006
  {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1868330,00.html}.

• **Thrasher, Ed**, record album art director, d. 8/5/2006 in Big Bear Lake, CA at 74; b. 3/7/1932 in Glendale, CA.
  latimes.com, 8/21/2006
  Boston.com, 8/22/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/22/ ed_thrasher_74_designed_co vers_for_record_albums/}.
  d. in Big Bear, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.


• **Tillery, Maurice Odell**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/9/2006 in Newark, AR; b. 8/18/1944 in Benton, AR.
  Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.

• **Tillman, Bruce**, keyboard player and salesman, arranger, and composer, d. 5/19/2006 in Chamblee, GA at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA.
  ajc.com, 5/25/2006
  {http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html}.

• **Tilton, “Liltin’” Martha**, big-band vocalist, d. 12/8/2006 in Brentwood, CA at 91; b. 11/14/1915 in Corpus Christi, TX.
  latimes.com, 12/12/2006
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tilton12dec12,0,7958951.story};
  chicagotribune.com, 12/13/2006
  Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,,-6277522,00.html};
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/13/arts/13tilton.html};
  washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2006

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/02/obituaries/02tobias.html}.


• **Tompkins, Ross**, jazz pianist, d. 6/29/2006 in St. Augustine, FL at 68; b. in Detroit, MI. latimes.com, 7/1/2006  

• **Toure, Ali Farka**, African traditional musician (gurkelist), d. 3/7/2006 in Bamako, Mali, in his late 60s; b. 1939 in Timbuktu. CNN.com, 3/7/2006  
  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TOURE?SITE=MOSTP}.  
  Blues singer and guitarist. AOL.com, 3/7/2006  
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/07/AR2006030701813.html}.  
  {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1725805,00.html}.  

• **Townsend, Henry**, blues singer, guitarist, and pianist, d. 9/24/2006 in Grafton, WI at 96; b. in Shelby, MS. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2006; EXAMINER.com, 9/25/2006  
  {http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529-Henry_Townsend_who_recorded_every_decade_since_the_’20s,_dies.html}.  
  also songwriter, d. in Mequon, WI. JS Online, 9/26/2006  
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1761641.ece}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/2/2006  
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,,1885495,00.html}.

• **Traverse, Alan**, British-American violinist; d. in Houston, TX at 68; b. in London. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.

• **Troitskaya, Natalya**, Russian soprano, d. 4/9/2006 in Moscow at about 55; b. in Moscow. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
*Ibolyka Astrid Maria Varnay.* Boston, 9/6/2006

  Boston.com, 11/5/2006
  {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/05/silvio_varviso_conductor_for_worlds_top OPERAS_82/};
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03varviso.html}.


  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1998868.ece}.


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/08/obituaries/08veres.html}.


- **Vickery, William Jr.**, trombonist and orchestra administrator, d. 10/20/2006 in Arkansas at 57; b. in New Jersey. PlaybillArts, 10/31/2006


- **Voorhies, Earle**, pianist, teacher, and professor, d. 8/11/2006 in West Covina, CA at 93; b. 10/30/1912 in Highland Park, CA. latimes.com, 8/19/2006

  {http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/capricorn-records-founder-philwalden/20060424143809990001};
  b. 1/11/1940 in Greenville, SC. latimes.com, 4/26/2006


• **Walser, Don**, country singer, yodeler, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 9/20/2006 in Austin, TX at 72. austin360.com, 9/22/2006 {http://www.austin360.com/music/content/music/stories/2006/09/21walser.html}.


• **Watson, John M., Sr.**, trombonist, band director, teacher, and actor, d. 9/14/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. suntimes.com, 9/14/2006 {http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xwats14.html}.


• Weaver, Joe, jazz pianist, d. 7/5/2006 in Detroit, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

  {http://news.nytimes.com/2006/01/26/arts/26weber.html}.

  Malcolm H. Wechsler, also concert manager and organbuilder, d. in Fairfield, CT at 70. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.


  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1603648.ece}.

• Welles, Leigh, ballerina and ballet instructor, d. 6/8/2006 in Boulder, CO at 73; b. in Saint Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/16/2006

  b. in Phoenix, AZ. SFGate.com, 6/4/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/04/BAGOUJ89201.DTL}.
  d. in San Francisco at 55. AOL.com, 6/5/2006
  {http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/cursed-grateful-dead-keyboardist-dies/20060605070909990002}.
  {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625118.ece}.
  {http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1790393,00.html}.
• **Wesley, Irene Caroline**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Walkerton, Ontario at 92; b. in Carrick Township, Ontario. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
• **West, Sandy**, rock drummer, d. 10/21/2006. Rocket City Records, 10/21/2006 {http://www.rocketcityrecords.com/sandywest/}.
• **White, Julian**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/23/2006 in Kensington, CA at 76; b. 1930 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 7/7/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/07/BAG91JRBT11.DTL}.
• **Wiggins, Patti S.**, piano teacher, adjudicator, and author, d. Piano Guild Notes, v. 56 no. 1, Summer 2006.
• **Wilbur, Brayton, Jr.**, member and past president of the San Francisco Symphony board, d. 3/24/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 70; b. 1935 in San Francisco. SFGate.com, 3/28/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/28/BAG51HV1AQ1.DTL}.


• **Williams, Kenneth Edward**, organist and choir director, d. 8/22/2006 in Venice, FL at 78; b. in Medford, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.


• **Williams, Nancy**, mezzo, d. 9/9/2006 in Sarasota, FL; b. 7/28/1932 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006.


• **Williams, Vern**, bluegrass singer, mandolinist, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in San Andreas, CA at 75; b. in Newton County, AK. SFGate.com, 6/10/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/10/BAGS4JBSQB1.DTL}. b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.


**2007**


• **Adam, Ian**, British singer and voice teacher, d. 5/10/2007 at 64; b. 3/12/1943 in Fortrose, Scotland. Times Online, 5/22/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece].

• **Adams, Jeff “Quincy”**, recording engineer, d. 12/31/2007 in Albuquerque, NM at 51. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


also trumpeter and French hornist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.


also producer, writer, trombonist, and banjoist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.


• **Allison, Irl Leslie Jr.**, piano teacher, former president of the American College of Musicians, d. 11/20/2007; b. 11/18/1924 in Las Vegas, NM. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 4, Spring 2008.


also producer, writer, trombonist, and banjoist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.


• **Allison, Irl Leslie Jr.**, piano teacher, former president of the American College of Musicians, d. 11/20/2007; b. 11/18/1924 in Las Vegas, NM. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 4, Spring 2008.


• **Aquino, Jose Luis**, Mexican trumpeter, d. 12/6?/2007 in southern Mexico at 33. Google News, 12/7/2007 [http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5hLRdEWFEcnIGMsGvt1lnqo0WQRQDSTCO1LG4].

• **Arden, Don**, British rock manager, d. 7/21/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Harry Levy** 1/4/1926 in Manchester. Times Online, 7/24/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2132333.ece].


also singer, d. in Eunice, LA; b. in Duralde, LA. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2007

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

1546


Bates, “Lefty Guitar” (William H.), session guitarist (blues, jazz, R&B) and bandleader, d. 4/7/2007 in Chicago, IL at 87; b. in Leighton, AL. chicagotribune.com, 4/19/2007 [http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-


• **Batiste, Alvin**, composer, pianist, and saxophonist, d. at 74; b. 11/7/1932 in New Orleans, LA. Washington Post, 5/7/2007.


• **Batten, Carol “Busy” Hall**, pianist and combo leader, d. 3/31/2007 in Atlanta, GA at 80; b. 12/25/1926. AJC, 4/2/2007.


• **Belew, Bill**, costume designer to Elvis and many others, d. 1/7/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. CNN, 1/17/2007.

• **Bell, Carey**, blues harmonica player and bassist, d. 5/6/2007 in Chicago, IL at 70; b. Carey Bell Harrington 11/14/1936 in Macon, MS. Modern Guitars Magazine online, 5/7/2007.


• Big Moe, rapper, d. 10/14/2007 in Houston, TX at 33; b. Kenneth Moore. Click2Houston.com, 10/15/2007 {http://www.click2houston.com/entertainment/14343634/detail.html}.


• Bird, Helen Marie, piano teacher and church organist, d. 2/9/2007 in Crystal Lake, IL at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.


• Blyth, Alan, British critic, d. 8/14/2007 in Lavenham at 78; b. 7/31/1929. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.


• **Camara, Dale (Huling)**, hornist, d. 12/7/2007. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.


• **Carson, Sal**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 10/9/2007 at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Chace, Frank**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/28/2007 in Evanston, IL at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Cheren, Mel**, pioneering disco record publisher and cover artist, d. 12/7/2007 in New York City at 74; b. 1/21/1933 in Everett, MA. New York Sun online, 12/11/2007 {http://www.nysun.com/article/67809}.
  


• **Clark, Mahlon**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/20/2007 in Van Nuys, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Clay, Philippe**, French popular singer, d. 12/13/2007; b. **Philippe Mathevet** 3/7/1927 in Paris. guardian.co.uk, 1/16/2008 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/jan/16/france.arts}.


---

**Musicians Necrology**

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

v. 60 no. 3, March 2007.


{{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2169228.ece}}.


• **Compton, Sam Ray Jr.**, luthier, d. 2007 at 52. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.


• **Cooper, Alan**, jazz clarinetist and soprano saxophonist, d. 8/22/2007 in England at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.


• **Crawford, Hubie**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/29/2007 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• Davidson, Erika, opera photographer, d. 3/21/2007 in New York, NY; b. 7/19/1926 in Frankfurft, Germany. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.


• de Brossard, Yolande, French musicologist, d. 2007; b. 1917. Revue de Musicologie, v. 94 no. 2, 2008.


• DeCion, Rob (Robert Andrew), coloratura soprano, d. 1/26/2007 in Briarcliff Manor, NY; b. 12/10/1913 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Opera News, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.


---

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1558
b. in Los Angeles, CA. Times Online, 12/11/2007
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030661.ece].


• Duskin, Big Joe, boogie-woogie pianist, d. 5/6/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 86. FOX19.com, 5/6/2007


• Dymiotis, Phanos (Theophanis Nikolau), composer and violinist, d. 3/10/2007 on Route 301 near Middletown, DE at 41; b. on Cyprus. washingtonpost.com, 3/23/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR2007032202070_2.html].

• Eatmon, Sidney F., organbuilder, d. 11/16/2007 in North Reading, MA at 99; b. 5/29/1908 in North Reading, MA. Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.

• Eben, Petr, Czech composer, d. 10/24/2007 in Prague at 78; b. 1/22/1929. MSN.com, 10/25/2007
[http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknA].
also organist; b. in Jablonek. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3101964.ece]; American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008;
Organ, v. 86, no. 343, Mary/May 2008.


• Elahbe, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. Bahar Gholam Hosseinin, 4/7/1934. Times Online, 8/31/2007
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece].

• Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd), singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007
[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html].


• Eriksen, Gabe, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/10/2007 at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• Evans, Edgar, British tenor, d. 2/22/2007 at 94; b. 6/9/1912 in Cwrt Newydd, Cardiganshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2007

• Evans, Frank, British jazz guitarist, composer, and arranger, d. 2007; b. 1930. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 8, April 2007.


Eytt, Tommy (Thomas Daniel Hicks), British actor, singer, and guitarist, d. 6/19/2007 in Reading; b. 7/16/1926 in Georgetown, Guyana. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720049.ece].


Fahy, Brian, British big-band arranger and composer, d. 4/4/2007 at 87; b. 4/25/1919 in Margate, Kent. Times Online, 5/17/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1804677.ece].

Falar, Brian, British big-band arranger and composer, d. 4/4/2007 at 87; b. 4/25/1919 in Margate, Kent. Times Online, 5/17/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1804677.ece].


• **Ford, Jim**, country and soul singer-songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 at 66; b. 8/23/1941. Times Online, 12/14/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3046528.ece].


d. 7/5/2007. Times Online, 7/16/2007 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2080507.ece].

• **Fritsch, Richard Elvin “Rick”**, organist, d. 6/5/2007 in Lancaster, PA at 52; b. in Lancaster, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.


• **Fritsch, Richard Elvin “Rick”**, organist, d. 6/5/2007 in Lancaster, PA at 52; b. in Lancaster, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.


also organist and editor. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.


• **Getz, Pierce Allen**, organist, music director, choral conductor, and professor of music, d. 3/30/2007 in Hershey, PA at 77; b. 11/4/1929 in Denver, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.


• **Grant, Milt**, pop d.j. and radio station owner, d. 4/28/2007 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 83; b. 5/13/1923 in New York City. New York Sun online, 5/9/2007 {http://www.nysun.com/article/54079}.


• **Guerra, Paul**, producer of puppet opera, d. 8/8/2007 in Chicago, IL at 63; b. 1944 in Texas. chicagotribune.com, 8/18/2007

• **Guida, Frank, Jr.**, songwriter and record store owner, d. 5/19/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in Palermo, Italy. PilotOnline.com, 5/20/2007

• **Guigui, Efrain**, conductor and clarinetist, d. 6/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. in Panama.
  burlingtonfreepress.com, 6/19/2007
  [http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070619/NEWS02/706190308/1007];

• **Gunnell, Rik (Richard Carl Percival)**, British music promoter, d. 6/3/2007 at 75; b. 7/23/1931 in Hausbruch, Germany. Guardian Unlimited, 6/18/2007
  [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2105154,00.html].

• **Hadley, Jerry**, tenor, d. 7/18/2007 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 55; b. in Illinois. CNN.com, 7/18/2007
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HADLEY?SITE=MOSTP];
  NPR online, 7/19/2007

  [http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/18/arts/music/18end-hadley.html];
  Telegraph.co.uk, 7/20/2007
  New York Times Online, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007;
  Opera America Newsline, v. 16 no. 1, July/August 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 3, September 2007;
  Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.

• **Haefliger, Ernst**, Swiss lyric tenor and teacher, d. 3/17/2007 in Davos at 87; b. 7/6/1919 in Davos. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2007
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAEFLIGER?SITE=MOSTP];
  http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/swiss-opera-singer-ernst-haefliger-dies/2007031811110990001];
  International Herald Tribune online, 3/18/2007
  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2617409.ece];

• **Hahn, Lance**, punk singer and guitarist, d. 10/21/2007 at 40. Pitchfork, 10/22/2007


  wishtv.com, 11/13/2007
  Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2, January/February/March 2008.


  [http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3209847.ece].

  [http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20070604pa200m0et020000c.html].

• **Hanley, Ellen**, actress and singer, d. 2/12/2007 in Norwalk, CT at 80; b. in Lorain, OH. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2007
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANLEY?SITE=MOSTP];
  washingtonpost.com, 2/13/2007

Harding, James, British writer on music and theatre, d. 6/21/2007 at 78; b. 5/30/1929 in Bath. Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 [http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2201990,00.html].


• **Hedges, Howard**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/15/2007 in Homer, AK at 52. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• **Hefner, Donald Lee**, oboist and music professor, d. 6/29/2007 in Washington, DC at 75; b. in Chicago, IL. Washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070302142_2.html}.

• **Hegyi, Julius**, music professor, conductor, and violinist, d. 1/1/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 83; b. in New York.


• **Heinze, Noel E.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/14/2007 in Riceville, NC at 67; b. in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.


• **Herbort, Heinz Josef**, German music critic, d. at 73 in Hamburg; b. in Bochum. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007


• Holloway, James Matthew, choral conductor, pianist, and organist, d. 12/30/2007 in Alexandria, VA at 53; b. in Jackson, MS. washingtonpost.com, 1/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/01/AR2008010101872.html].


• Hooten, Edith H., organist and music director, d. 5/22/2007 in Tampa, FL at 80; b. 1/10/1927 in Berea, KY. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.

• House, Mary Elaine Wallace, professor of voice, opera director, and author, d. 1/12/2007 in Dallas, TX; b. 1919 in Lincoln, NE. NOA NOtes, v. 30 no. 1, January/February 2007.


• Ivery, Marchel, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/30/2007 in Dallas, TX at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• James, Kerwin, d. 10/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 35. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• James, Nicky, British rock singer, d. 10/8/2007 at 64; b. 4/1943 in Tipton. expressandstar.com, 10/12/2007 [http://www.expressandstar.com/2007/10/12/trIBUTES-to-moody-star-nicky/].


• **Kendall, Jim (James Mikel)**, Usenet Beatles enthusiast, founder of rec.music.beatles, d. 8/10/2007 in Livermore, CA at 53; b. in Spokane, WA. “abby then” on alt.obituaries, 8/15/2007; SpokesmanReview.com, 8/14?/2007 [http://www.spokesmanreview.com/class/notices/?ID=458105].


• **King, Herb,** jazz drummer, d. 11/6/2007 in New Bedford, MA [sic] at 64. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Klett, Shirley,** writer, d. 1/5/2007 in Maryland at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

• **Kniaz, Abe,** hornist and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1923 in Milwaukee, WI. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.


• **Konte, Mamadou,** Senegalese music producer, d. 6/20/2007 in Dakar at 65. France 24 online, 6/21/2007 (http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_7310514); Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.


• **Korte, Steven J.,** organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Canton, OH at 49; b. in Dayton, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.


• Law, Richard William Evan, British banker and writer on opera, d. 6/18/2007 at 81; b. 5/17/1926. Times Online, 6/20/2007 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1957519.ece}.


• Lawson, Walter, hornist, horn maker and technician, d. 2007; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 34 no. 1, October 2007.

• Leahy, Anne, musicologist, organist, and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1961. Bach Notes, no. 8, Fall 2007.


• Leidland, Hilde, German soprano, d. at 52. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
• Leman, John, choral director and music professor, d. 9/21/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 67; b. 5/1/1940 in Peoria, IL. Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 5, November 2007.


• Liebl, Karl, German tenor, d. 1/19/2007 in Wiesbaden at 91; b. 6/16/1915 in Schiltberg, Kreis Aichach (Upper Bavaria). Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.


• **Mann, Henry Ray**, organist, choir director, and organbuilder, d. 6/30/2007 in Grennville, MI at 72; b. 9/19/1934 in Richmond, VA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.


• **Matthews, Kenneth W.**, organist and music director, d. 1/19/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 54; b. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.


• **McGuire, Robert V.**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, organbuilder, and piano technician, d. 11/12/2007 in Haines City, FL at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1576

AOL.com, 6/24/2007
{http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/lionsleeptonight-singer-medress-dies/20070623152509990001};
philly.com, 6/24/2007
{http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070624_Hank_Medress___Doo-wop_singer___68.html}.
{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2697833.ece}.

• Melia, Hazel M., organist, music minister, and piano teacher, d. 3/19/2007 in Summerville, SC; b. in Dorchester,

• Mell, Albert, violinist and musicologist, d. 2007 at 89. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.

• Melly, George, British jazz singer, critic, and author, d. 7/5/2007 in London at 80; b. 1926 in Liverpool.
bbc.co.uk, 7/5/2007
{http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2031293.ece}; Independent On
{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2739726.ece}.

• Mendoza, Lydia, pioneering Tejano singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 12/20/2007 in San Antonio, TX at 91; b.
5/12/1916 in Houston, TX. latimes.com, 12/30/2007
{http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mendoza30dec30,1,3409235.story}.

• Menotti, Gian Carlo, Italian composer, d. 2/1/2007 in Monaco at 95; b. 7/1911. Yahoo!News, 2/1/2007
{http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/composer-gian-carlo-menotti-dies-at-95/20070201151109990001};
STLtoday.com, 2/1/2007
2007.
also conductor, pianist, and librettist, d. at 97 [sic]; b. 7/7/1911 in Cadegliano. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/2/2007
{http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1318674.ece}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2007.
{http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2211596.ece}.
also director and administrator. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.

• Merian, Leon, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/15/2007 in Bradenton, FL at 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12,
October/November/December 2007.

the Web, 11/25/2007

• Meyer, Arvid, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/28/2007 in Denmark at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12,
October/November/December 2007.

• Meyer, Leonard B., musicologist, pioneer in music cognition, d. 12/31/2007 in Manhattan at 89; b. in New
{http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/02/arts/02meyer.html}.

• Michael, Marion, German actress and singer, d. 10/2007 in Gartz, Brandenburg at 66; b. Marion Ilonka Michaela
Delonge 1940 in Königsberg/Kaliningrad. Variety online, 11/6/2007
{http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117975504.html}.

• Miller, Peter, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/18/2007 in Berlin, Germany at 60. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June
2007.

• Miller, Ron, songwriter, d. 7/23/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2007
{http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP}.
b. 1933. Times Online, 8/13/2007
{http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2245969.ece}.
• **Miller, Sally Dow**, pianist and teacher, d. 3/6/2007 in Royal Oak, MI at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 3/14/2007 {http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070314/OBITUARIES/703140403/1263}.


• **Mooney, Grover**, jazz drummer, d. 10/24/2007 in the Boston, MA area at 60. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Morris, Gareth Charles Walter**, British flautist and teacher, d. 2/14/2007 at 86; b. 5/13/1920 at Clevedon, Somerset. Times Online, 2/27/2007 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1443622.ece}; Guardian Unlimited, 2/28/2007 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,2022771,00.html}.


• **Moulton, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4, April/May/June 2008.


in Norfolk, VA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.


• **Norup, Bent**, Danish baritone, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.


• **O’Reilly, Dermot**, Canadian folk singer, guitarist, and mandolinist, d. 2/17/2007 in St. John’s, Newfoundland in his mid-60s; b. in Ireland. CTV.ca, 2/17/2007 [http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly_obit_070217/20070217].


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

• **Paul, Tibor Josef**, radio host, d. 12/10/2007 in San Diego, CA at 81; b. 9/14/1926 in Hungary. latimes.com, 12/20/2007

• **Paulin, Ernest “Doc”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/20/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 100; b. in Wallace, LA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• **Pavarotti, Luciano**, Italian tenor, d. 9/6/2007 in Modena at 71; b. 10/12/1935 in Modena. AOL.com, 9/6/2007


• **Peña, Zayda**, Mexican singer, d. 12/1/2007 in Annapolis, MD at 69; b. 8/9/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. Annapolis Capital online, 12/26/2007

• **Pendleton, Danny (Daniel Mark)**, rock steel guitarist and bandleader, d. 2/23/2007 in Annapolis, MD at 69; b. 8/9/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. Annapolis Capital online, 2/26/2007

• **Petersen, Linda**, music author, editor, and educator, d. 3/8/2007 at 51. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007


**Musicians Necrology**

[Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations](#)

• **Pickett, Bobby “Boris”**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 4/25/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 69. AOL.com, 4/26/2007
  {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pickett27apr27,1,5305219.story}.

• **Pimlott, Steven**, British theater director, d. 2/14/2007 near Colchester at 52. STLtoday.com, 2/15/2007
  d. in Colchester at 53. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.

  {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PIMP_C?SITE=MOSTP}.
  d. in West Hollywood, CA, 12/5/2007
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/05/arts/music/05pimpc.html}.


• **Pitt, Alan**, bass-baritone, d. 1/16/2007 in Bonduel, WI; b. **Allen Albert Pitt Jr.**, 6/9/1928 in Milwaukee, WI.
  JSOnline, 1/17/2007

• **Pittis, Florian**, Romanian actor and folk musician, d. 8/5/2007 in Bucharest at 63. STLtoday.com, 8/6/2007

  {http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php?flamenco_writer_donn_pohren_dies_madrid}.

• **Pomeroy, Herb**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/11/2007 in Gloucester, MA at 77; b. **Irving Herbert Pomeroy III** in Gloucester, MA. Boston.com, 8/14/2007
  d. at 76; b. 4/15/1930. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2007
  also bandleader, d. on Rust Island, MA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.


• Poulsen, Montell, jazz bassist, d. 5/10/2007 in Baltimore, MD at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.


• Prunells, Montell, jazz bassist, d. 5/10/2007 in Baltimore, MD at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.

• Proeski, Tose, Macedonian pop star, d. 10/16/2007 in Nova Gradiska, Croatia at 26. BBC NEWS online, 10/16/2007 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7046808.stm].


• **Randolph, Herman**, clarinetist and teacher, d. 8/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 76. Chron.com, 8/9/2007


• **Reeves, Del**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, 7/4/2007

[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/rolling_crosby].

• **Richards, Du** , bassist; d. in Geneva, Switzerland. Rolling Stone, 11/1/2007.

• **Richards, Doris**, mother of Keith Richards, d. 4/21/2007 in Britain at 91. AOL.com, 4/24/2007


• **Ricks, Jerry**, blues guitarist, d. 12/10/2007 in Croatia at 67; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/10/2007

• **Ricks, Jerry**, blues guitarist, d. 12/10/2007 in Croatia at 67; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/10/2007

• **Remsen, Lester E.,** trumpeter and teacher, d. 1/31/2007 in Los Angeles at 88; b. 6/7/1918 in Akron, NY.


• **Reeves, Del** , country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Ricks, Jerry**, blues guitarist, d. 12/10/2007 in Croatia at 67; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/10/2007


• **Reeves, Del** , country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, 7/4/2007

• **Reeves, Del** , country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Robbins, Evelyn Wall**, organist, choirmaster, and teacher of organ, piano, and voice, d. 2/5/2007 in Atlanta, GA; b. in Lake City, SC. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.


• **Rodgers, Oliver**, violin acoustician, d. 2007 in Kennett Square, PN at 91. Strad, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.


• **Romero, Charlie**, jazz clarinetist, d. ca. 11/22/2007 in Escondido, CA at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


Ross-Neill, Dixie, vocal coach, d. 5/28/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 67; b. 5/28/1940 in Lincolnton, NC.  
[http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070609.OBNEILL09/TPStory/].

Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich, Russian cellist and conductor, d. 4/27/2007 in Moscow at 80; b. 3/27/1927 in Baku, Azerbaijan.  
also composer. VOANews.com, 4/27/2007  
Christopher Selwyn Rowland, d. in Manchester; b. in Barnet, Herfordshire. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2007  
[http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692377.ece].

Cnummer Burarrawanga, George, indigenous Australian rock’n’roll frontman, d. 6/10/2007 on Elcho Island, Northern Territory at 50; b. on Elcho Island. Daily Telegraph online, 6/11/2007  

[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007456.ece].

Ruacan, Nükhet, Turkish jazz singer, d. 5/7/2007 in Istanbul at 56. Today’s Zaman online, 5/8/2007  


Ruhl, Jack R., organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/7/2007 in Fort Wayne, IN at 82; b. 8/23/1925 in Fort Wayne, IN. AmericanOrganist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.

Russo, Aaron, music manager and film producer, d. 8/24/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 64; b. 1943 in Brooklyn, NY.  
STLToday.com, 8/25/2007  

• Salisbury, Barbara, British rock publicist, d. 11/28/2007 in Lowestoft at ca. 57 or 58; b. in Taunton, Somerset. Guardian Unlimited, 11/29/2007 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,2218718,00.html}.

• Santos, Junia, jazz percussionist, d. 9/10/2007 in Chicago, IL at about 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11, October/November/December 2007.


• Santos, Juma, jazz percussionist, d. 9/10/2007 in Chicago, IL at about 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.


• Schmitt, Elizabeth Ann Towne, organ historian, d. 6/26/2007; b. 6/20/1939 in Oak Park, IL. Tracker, v. 51 no. 4, Fall 2007.

• Schubert, Günter, German conductor and professor, d. in Osnabrück at 83. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.


• Schwaen, Kurt, German composer, d. at 98. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.

• Scott, Donald, British actor and singer, d. 5/18/2007 at 87; b. 10/4/1919. Times Online, 6/7/2007 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1899937.ece}.


• Schroder, Joseph William, organist, choirmaster, and music director, d. 9/20/2007 in Mountain Brook, AL at 77; b. 8/14/1930 in New Albany, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.

• Schreiber, Joseph William, organist, choirmaster, and music director, d. 9/20/2007 in Mountain Brook, AL at 77; b. 8/14/1930 in New Albany, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.

• Schreyer, Lowell, banjo player, d. 11/9/2007 in Mankato, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

• Schries, Emma Jean LeRoy, piano teacher, d. 4/2/2007; b. 7/20/1918 in Lansing, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.

• Schubert, Günter, German conductor and professor, d. in Osnabrück at 83. Orchester, v. 55 no. 7-8, July-August 2007.


• Schwart, Tony, media consultant, art director, advertising executive, urban folklorist, radio host, sound designer, and professor, d. 6/14/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. Anthony Schwartz 8/19/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/16 (not 17)/2008 {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/business/media/16cnd-schwartz.html}.

• Scott, Donald, British actor and singer, d. 5/18/2007 at 87; b. 10/4/1919. Times Online, 6/7/2007 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1899937.ece}.


• **Slack, Adrian**, British opera director and administrator, d. 5/21/2007 in Brighton at 57; b. 8/23/1949. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.


• **Smale, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 in Sarasota, FL at about 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• **Small, Howard Don**, organist and choral conductor, d. 7/13/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 74; b. 12/7/1932 in Selma, AL. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.


• **Spratt, Edward N. “Jack”**, musician, bandleader, and music publisher, d. 7/12/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 91; b. in Springfield, OH. Email from Christine Spratt, forwarded by Clinton F. Nieweg 7/23/2007.


• **Stanley, Joe (Melvin Joseph)**, multigenre tenor saxophonist and singer, d. 1/7/2007 in Glenn Dale, MD at 71; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202181.html].


• **Stevens, Milton Lewis Jr.**, trombonist, d. 7/30/2007 in Denver, CO at 64; b. in Great Barrington, MA. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2007 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/08/02/AR2007080202299.html].

• **Stewart, Mike (Michael Addison)**, blues guitarist and record collector, d. 10/11/2007 at 64; b. 9/18/1943 in North Carolina. Guardian Unlimited, 11/8/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2206964,00.html].


  d. at 79; b. 1928 in a village near Cologne. Guardian Unlimited, 12/7/2007 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2206964,00.html].


  b. in Modrath, near Cologne. latimes.com, 12/8/2007 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-


• Taylor, Tyrone, rock and blues guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader d. 4/8/2007 in San Diego, CA at 69.


• Tessman, Herman, Army Band saxophonist, d. 7/12/2007 in Bethesda, MD at 63; b. in Springfield, MN. washingtonpost.com, 7/20/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/19/AR2007071902510.html}.


• Texidor, Joe, jazz drummer, d. 10/19/2007 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

• Thaw, David, opera singer, d. at 78; b. in the U.S.A. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.


• Thomas, Ralph Charles Jr., FDA official, singer, and minister, d. 6/26/2007 in Cheverly, MD at 84; b. in Frederick, MD. washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821_3.html}.


• Tipton, Thomas, baritone, d. at 80; b. in America. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.


• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

• Togashi, Masahiko, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
• **Isear Luster Turner**, New York Sun online, 12/13/2007 {http://www.nysun.com/article/67963}.


• **Wallowitch, John**, cabaret singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/15/2007 in New York City at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. TheaterMania.com, 8/15/2007 [http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/11388].


• **Wallowitch, John**, cabaret singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/15/2007 in New York City at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. TheaterMania.com, 8/15/2007 [http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/11388].


- **Wetmore, Dick**, jazz violinist (also played horns and composed), d. 1/4/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 79; b. **Richard Byron Wetmore** in Glen Falls, NY. Boston.com, 1/15/2007

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

Musicians Necrology

1595
• White, Carla, jazz vocalist, d. 5/9/2007 in New York City, NY at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.


• Wilson, Roy G., organist, choir and band director, and songwriter, d. 5/31/2007 in El Paso, TX at 92; b. 9/29/1915 near House, NM. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.


• Wright, Carl, actor, comedian, tap dancer, emcee, and songwriter, d. 5/19/2007 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. in Orlando, FL. Stltoday.com, 5/20/2007 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WRIGHT?SITE=MOSTP}.
• Wright, Dave, British pilot, pianist, organist, and composer/songwriter, d. at 85; b. 7/14/1921 at Haworth, West Yorkshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/15/2007

• Wright, Elmer, street musician, d. 1/27/2007 at 92 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. in Sadieville, KY. St. Petersburg Times Online, 2/1/2007
  [http://www.sptimes.com/2007/02/01/Northpinellas/The_Pier_was_guitarists.shtml].


  [http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi-bin/adsonline.cgi?report=yes&s=announcements&d=classifieds&x=announcements&s_category=0015&s_start=&rows_to_view=25&s_keywords=wuensch].

• Wyatt, "Colonel" Gene, guitar teacher, d. 5/23/2007 in Spartanburg, SC at 77; b. in Spartanburg, SC. GoUpstate.com, 5/25?/2007


• Yahaghi, Parviz, Iranian violinist, d. 7/24/2007 in Athens; b. in Kawai, near Takayama. Times Online, 12/11/2007
  [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030643.ece].

• Young, Eldee, jazz bassist, d. 2/12/2007 in Thailand at 71; b. 1936. chicagotribune.com, 2/14/2007
  October/November/December 2007.
• Zawinul, Joe, jazz keyboardist, d. 9/11/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 75; b. in Vienna. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2007
  {http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=15110}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12,

• Zehm, Friedrich, German composer and editor, d. 12/4/2007; b. 1/22/1923. Schott Aktuell : The Journal,
  March/April (no. 2) 2008.

2008


• Adams, Charlie, Canadian Inuit country singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 55. CBCnews.ca, 2/27/2008
  {http://www.cbc.ca/canada/north/story/2008/02/27/adams-obit.html}.

• Adams, Edie, actress, comedian, and singer, d. 10/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. Edith Elizabeth Enke 4/16/1927 in Kingston, PA.

• Adler, Bruce, actor and singer, d. 7/25/2008 in Davie, FL at 63; b. 11/27/1944 in New York, NY.

• Adler, Henry, drummer, author, teacher, and publisher, d. 9/30/2008 in Dunedin, FL at 93; b. 1915 in New York, NY.
  PAS.org, 2008 {http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm}.

• Albert, Eugene H. “Dutch”, clarinetist and Navy bandmaster, d. 7/7/2008 in Temple Hills, MD at 89; b. in Lebanon, PA.

• Altieri, John F., actor and singer, d. 5/4/2008 in Western Australia; b. 1954 in Britain.

  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2241893,00.html}.

• Argall, Martin J., organist, d. 1/1/2008 in Des Plaines, IL at 91; b. 9/6/1916. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3,
  March 2009.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Armstrong, Jack**, a.k.a. **John C. Larsh**, top 40 disc jockey, d. 3/22/2008 in North Carolina. Email from Devon Larsh Fischer (daughter), forwarded to alt.obituaries 3/24/2008 by “KingDaevid”.


• **Arnoldi, Wilbert**, jazz drummer, d. 12/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at ca. 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Baiachi, Peter M. Jr.**, organist and choir director at the Crystal Cathedral, d. 6/29/2008 in Syracuse, NY at 38; b. in Syracuse, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.

  b. 4/16/1936 in Nis, (then) Yugoslavia. Independent online, 6/12/2008 [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/saban-bajramovic-gypsy-king-of-serbia-845067.html].


Barthel, Denis, British former boy soprano, MBE, d. 9/13/2008 at 92; b. Denis (Don) Harold Barthel 5/19/1916 in Camberwell, South London. Times Online, 10/3/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870023. ece}.

Bartholemew, Betty Jean Taylor, pianist, organist, music director, d. 10/11/2008 in Eugene, OR at 84; b. 12/10/1923 in Eugene, OR. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.


Bechtle, Ben, early music builder of stringed instruments and performer on viol and winds, d. 7/7/2008 in Ohio at 72. Early Music America, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2009.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Name</strong></th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blessing, Michael</strong></td>
<td>Canadian folk singer, d. 2/15/2008 in Peterborough, Ontario</td>
<td>Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.</td>
<td>STGtoday.com, 12/2/2008 {<a href="http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_GIULIO_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP%7D">http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_GIULIO_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP}</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blackledge, Hayward Sylvester III</strong></td>
<td>jazz drummer and political activist</td>
<td>d. 9/18/2008 in Boston, MA at 56; b. in Providence, RI.</td>
<td>MercuryNews.com, 5/1/2008 {<a href="http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci_9123565%7D">http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci_9123565}</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birtola, Giulio</strong></td>
<td>Italian choirmaster (at La Scala), conductor and composer</td>
<td>d. 11/30/2008 in Milan at 87.</td>
<td>STLtoday.com, 12/2/2008 {<a href="http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP%7D">http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP}</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berlyusky, Valentin (Valya)</strong></td>
<td>Russian cellist</td>
<td>d. at 83; b. Valentin Alexandrovich Berlyusky 1/19/1925 in Irkutsk, Siberia.</td>
<td>Telegraph.co.uk, 12/22/2008 {<a href="http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3903080/Valentin-Berlinsky.html%7D">http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3903080/Valentin-Berlinsky.html}</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bentley, Berrynan, Edward D.</strong></td>
<td>pianist, teacher, choirmaster</td>
<td>d. 8/22/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 88.</td>
<td>STLtoday.com, 12/2/2008 {<a href="http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP%7D">http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP}</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bell, Roger</strong></td>
<td>jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader</td>
<td>d. 6/17/2008 in Melbourne at 89.</td>
<td>Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bennett, Willis P.</strong></td>
<td>Canadian folk singer</td>
<td>d. 2/15/2008 in Peterborough, Ontario</td>
<td>CBCnews.ca, 2/18/2008 {<a href="http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/17/bennett-obit.html%7D">http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/17/bennett-obit.html}</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Bennett, Mary Marie**   | British musicologist and nun, champion of Gregorian chant | d. 5/1/2008 at 90; b. 6/29/1917. | Times Online, 5/7/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3882191.ece};
• **Boatright, Bobby Lynn**, fiddler and math professor, d. 12/28/2008 in Fort Worth, TX at 69; b. 9/30/1939 in Denison, TX. Star-Telegram.com, 12/30/2008 [http://www.star-telegram.com/metro_news/story/1116220.html].
• **Bobrow, Norm**, jazz impresario, d. 4/13/2008 in Seattle, WA at 90; b. in Brooklyn, NY. seattletimes.com, 4/14/2008 [http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/local/359070_obitbobrow15.html].
• **Body, Sean**, British accountant, bookseller, publisher, and author, d. 4/15/2008; b. 1/3/1966. guardian.co.uk, 4/24/2008 [http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275705,00.html].
• **Bonner, Tessa (Teresa Margaret)**, British early music soprano, d. 12/31/2008 at 57; b. 2/28/1951 in Hammersmith. guardian.co.uk, 1/12/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/12/obituary].
• **Booty, Charlie**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 2/20/2008 in Milan, TN at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
• **Borloz, David-Alexandre**, Swiss baritone, d. 10/19/2008 in London at 32; b. 5/29/1976 at Vevey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
• **Bowman, David Straker**, organist, choir director, music director, and professor of music, d. 10/4/2008 in Montgomery, AL at 69; b. in Chattanooga, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
• **Boyer, Janet Beers**, classical cellist, folk musician, and music store owner, d. 7/25/2008 in Kirkwood, MO at 80; b. in Sproul, PA. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2008

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1602
- **Cleodra, Cleo**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/19/2008 in Maryland at 67. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Brakel, Margaret E.**, organist, d. 7/17/2008 in Reading, PA at 85; b. **Margaret Anderson** 1923 in Marshall, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Brandes, Raymond A.**, cellist, music teacher, organist, and music minister, d. 12/18/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 83; b. 5/19/1925 in Indianapolis, IN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Branascombe, Peter**, British scholar of Mozart and other Austrian composers, music critic, d. 12/31/2008 in St. Andrew’s at 79; b. 12/7/1929 in St. Andrews. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

• Napoleon "Nappy" Brown Goodson Culp. Times Online, 10/1/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4855713.ece].


• Browning, Kirk, music librarian and television director, d. 2/10/2008 in Manhattan at 86; b. in New York. Google News, 2/11/2008 [http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jijyj37U9DWYflMh8iNpt2MokkAD8UOHH9G0].


• **Caskey, Mary Sherman**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/20/2008 in Cornwall, NY at 83; b. in Fremont, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.


• **Castelli, Bertrand**, Broadway producer, d. 8/1/2008 in the Yucatán, Mexico at 78; b. **Luis Bertrand Nogue Castelli** 12/3/1929 in Salon de Provence, Bouches du Rhône, France. New York Times online, 8/12/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12castelli.html].


• **Castle, Jeanie Little**, organist, pianist, professor of music and art, d. 9/9/2008 in Mechanicsville, VA at 65; b. 5/15/1943 in Charlottesville, VA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.

• **Cätlin, Larry Paul**, music professor, composer, organist, and choir director, d. 1/13/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 56; b. 2/13/1951 in Batavia, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.

• **Cavanough, Page**, jazz pianist and singer, d. 12/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. STLtoday.com, 12/24/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cavanough-24-2008dec24,0,2303094.story]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Cavarra, Robert Nicholas**, music professor and concert organist, d. 2/8/2008 in Denver, CO at 73; b. 2/23/1934 in Denver, CO. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.

• **Caymmi, Dorival**, Brazilian singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2008 in Rio de Janeiro at 94. STLtoday.com, 8/16/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-caymmi-24-2008aug16,0,2303093.story]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Charles, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 12/18/2008 in Chicago, IL at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Charlesworth, Dick (Richard Anthony)**, British Dixieland clarinetist, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 4/15/2008 at 76; b. 1/8/1932. Times Online, 4/19/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3773245.ece]; guardian.co.uk, 5/22/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281360,00.html].

• **Charlier, Emile**, British accordionist, last surviving lead player of the Mantovani Orchestra, d. 10/11/2008 in Torquay at 87; b. 1921 in London. this is so devon.co.uk, 10/22/2008 [http://www.thisissouthdevon.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-Emile-dies-87/article/417920-detail/article.html].


• **Christiansen, Henning**, Danish composer, composer and visual artist, d. 12/10/2008 in Askeby at 76. artdaily.org, 12/19/2008 [http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=27917].


• **Conn, Leslie**, American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008. 8/28/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4621508.ece].

• **Colleran, Bill**, British music publisher, d. 7/6/2008 at 78; b. William Martin Colleran 11/25/1929. Times Online, 8/28/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4621508.ece].

• **Collins, Genevieve Cox**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/18/2008 in Hammond, LA at 96; b. 7/12/1912 in Lecompte, LA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Cook, Jimmy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/9/2008 in West Toledo, OH at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
• **Cooper, Brenda Miller**, soprano, d. 4/3/2008 in Baltimore, MD; b. 2/28/1916 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.


• **Corey, Raymond Canfield**, organist, choral conductor, and organbuilder, d. 8/6/2008 in Castle Point, NY at 90; b. 3/10/1918 in Poughkeepsie, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.

• **Cornell, Butch**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2008 in Chattanooga, TN at 67. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May June 2009.

• **Costello, Sean**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 4/15/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 28; b. 4/16/1979 in Philadelphia, PA. guardian.co.uk, 5/14/2008 {http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279704,00.html}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August September 2008.


**Alexander Mair Courage**. washingtonpost.com, 5/30/2008 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/30/AR2008053001387.html}.

• **Courtney, Opal Jr.**, seminal R&B singer, d. 9/18/2008 in Gary, IN at 71. post-trib.com, 9/20/2008 {http://www.post-trib.com/news/1174626.courtney.article}.

• **Cox, Kenn**, jazz pianist, d. 12/19/2008 in Detroit, MI at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May June 2009.


• **Davis, Clifford**, rock drummer and sound engineer, d. 4/13/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 59. Canadian Press online, 4/15/2008 {http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9_CHf4y1E2oiq3ffZueqV4w}.


• **Dickerson, Walt**, jazz vibes player, d. 5/15/2008 in Willow Grove, PA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


also singer, d. 3/20/2008; b. 3/24/1946. Times Online, 4/14/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3738946.ece].


**Drew, Ronnie**, Irish folk singer, founder of The Dubliners, d. 8/15/2008 in Dublin at 73. NEWS.scotsman.com, 8/16/2008 [http://news.scotsman.com/world/Dubliner-dies.4398926.jp].

b. in Dun Laoghaire. IRISHTIMES.com, 8/16/2008 [http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2008/0816/breaking364.html].


**Duffy, Jack**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 81; b. 9/27/1926 in Montreal, Quebec. cbc.ca, 5/20/2008 [http://www.cbc.ca/arts/tv/story/2008/05/20/jack-duffy-obit.html].


• **Duris, Richard M.**, music librarian, organist, and choir director, d. 4/16/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 77; b. in North Braddock, PA. philly.com, 5/2/2008 [http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/18479834.html].


• **Ebbins, Milton,** talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd].

• **Eitzén, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.

• **Eizen, Artur,** Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.


• **Fagan, Bevin (Lannie Glenmore),** a.k.a. **Bagga Matumbi,** British reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 4/3/2008 at 54; b. 5/11/1953 near Kingston, Jamaica. guardian.co.uk, 7/15/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2290926,00.html].


• **Faison, Ron,** jazz trumpeter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/6/2008 in Sydney at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
• **Faull, Ellen**, soprano, d. 12/2/2008 in Vancouver, WA; b. 10/14/1918 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.


  **Daniel Paul Federici**: b. 1/23/1950. guardian.co.uk, 4/21/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,22275172,00.html].


• **Feldman, Leon**, violist, d. 7/30/2008 in Falls Church, VA at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO. washingtonpost.com, 8/9/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/08/AR2008080803494.html].


• **Ferraro, Pier Miranda**, Italian tenor, d. 1/25/2008 in Milan; b. 10/30/1924 in Altivole. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.


• **Fischer-Kupfer, Marianne**, choirmaster and singer, d. at 86. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.


• **Flurry, Bill (Thomas B.)**, gospel supper club owner and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 75. ajc.com, 5/26/2008 [http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry_0526.html].


• **Foch, Nina**, actress, teacher, pianist, and painter, d. 12/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. **Nina Consuelo Maud Fock** 4/20/1924 in Leyden, Netherlands. STLtoday.com, 12/7/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-foch7-2008dec07,0,533502.story].


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**

1612
• **Foote, Hazel T.**, choral and solo soprano, d. 10/1/2008 in Vienna, VA at 76; b. in Weston, WV. Washingtonpost.com, 10/3/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/02/AR2008090203729.html].


• **Foxall, Art**, jazz tenor saxophonist and vocalist, d. in Federal Way, WA at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Gaffney, Chris**, bar musician (accordion, guitar, vocals, songwriting), d. 4/17/2008 in Newport Beach, CA at 57; b. 1950 in Vienna, Austria. latimes.com, 4/18/2008 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney18apr18,0,7043597.story].


• **Gilfoy, Jack**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 5/2/2008 in Indianapolis, IN. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].


Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology


• **Glasgow, Robert Ellison**, organist and teacher, d. 9/10/2008 in Ann Arbor, MI at 83; b. 5/30/1925 in Oklahoma City, OK. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.


• **Glossop, Peter**, British baritone, d. 9/7/2008 in Devon; b. 7/6/1928 in Sheffield. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.

• **Gofton, Richard Allan**, singer, actor, singing coach, and composer, d. 12/15/2008 at 79; b. 7/21/1929 in Newton, MA. Times Online, 2/12/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5720034.ece].


• **Goltz, Christel**, German soprano, d. 11/15/2008 in Baden, Austria at 96; b. in Germany. Yahoo!News, 11/15/2008 [http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1].


• **Gourley, Jimmy**, jazz guitarist, d. ca. 12/5/2008 in Fra...


• **Greenberg, Cecille F.**, pianist and kindergarden teacher, d. 8/16/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in the Bronx, NY. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/2008, Summer 2009.


• **Griffin, Carol A.**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, d. 9/14/2008 in San Jose, CA at 76; b. in French Camp, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.


• **Griffen, John**, also composer. guardian.co.uk, 3/24/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2267771,00.html].


• **Gronostay, Uwe**, German choral director, d. 2008 in Berlin at 69. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.

• **Guy, Phil.** jazz/blues guitarist and bandleader, brother of Buddy Guy, d. 8/20/2008 in Chicago Heights, IL at 68. chicagotribune.com, 8/22/2008 [http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-hed_philguyaug22,0,1828479.story].
  also singer, b. 1940. suntimes.com, 8/22/2008 [http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1121026,CST-NWS-xguy22.article].

**Philip Guy.** Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Hager, Jim,** country comedian, d. 5/1/2008 at 66. WZTV FOX 17 online, 5/1/2008 [http://www.wztv.com/newsroom/top_stories/vid_1641.shtml].
  also guitarist and drummer, d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Chicago, IL. CNN.com, 5/2/2008 [http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/02/obit.jimhager.ap/index.html]; STLtoday.com, 5/2/2008 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/Obit_JIM_HAGER?SITE=MOSTP].


  also harmonica player, d. at 82; b. 9/11/1925 in Oriente Pource, Cuba. Times Online, 6/30/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4243395.ece].


• **Hammond, David,** Irish folk singer, folklorist, filmmaker, and broadcaster, d. 8/25/2008 at 79; b. 10/5/1928. guardian.co.uk, 8/28/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/28/ireland.folk].


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**
- **Hart, Paul**, British blues guitarist, bandleader, and club owner, d. at 57; b. in Sturminster Newton. [guardian.co.uk](http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,2281778,00.html).
Henderson, Robert, organist, choirmaster, schoolteacher and administrator, d. 12/27/2008 in Escondido, CA at 84; b. 8/2/1924. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.


Hicks, Paul Thomas, organist, choirmaster, campanologist, carillonneur, composer, and author, d. 4/18/2008 in Bartlett, TN at 70; b. in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no 11, November 2008.

Hieronymus, Bess, professor of organ, d. 3/22/2008 in San Antonio, TX at 85; b. 6/22/1922 in Temple, TX. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.


Hoddinott, Alun, Welsh composer and teacher, d. 3/12/2008 at 78; b. 8/11/1929 in Bargoed, Glamorganshire. Times Online, 3/14/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3547635.ece].


Hoffman, Grace, mezzo, d. 7/26/2008 in Stuttgart, Germany at 87; b. 1/14/1921 in Cleveland, OH. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.

Hollins, Musa Moses, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/5/2008 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

Hollmer, Lars, jazz keyboardist, d. 12/25/2008 in Sweden at 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


Horton, Dorothy Monson, church soloist and choral singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Rockville, MD at 82; b. in Eola, LA. washingtonpost.com, 9/25/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/24/AR2008092403406.html].

Howard, Peter, Broadway music director/orchestrator/arranger, composer, and vocal coach, d. 4/18/2008 in Englewood, NJ. Joe Regan, Jr. on All That Chat, 4/19/2008 [http://www.talkinbroadway.com/allthatchat/d.php?id=1559496].


  d. in Wauwatosa, WI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• Iborra, Diego, jazz percussionist, d. 7/27/2008 in Miami, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• Ingram, Henry Black Jr., pianist, teacher, and organist, d. 9/13/2008 at 76; b. in Anniston, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.


  also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 7/22/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/22/jazz.usa].


• Jamelão, Brazilian samba singer, d. 6/14/2008 at 95; b. José Bispo Clementino dos Santos 5/12/1913 in São Cristóvão, Rio de Janeiro. guardian.co.uk, 7/17/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2291130,00.html].


• Jarrett, Hugh, bass singer in Elvis’ backup quartet, radio personality, and actor, d. 6/1/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 78. Radio Ink online, 6/1/2008 [http://www.radioink.com/HeadlineEntry.asp?hid=142370].


• Jones, Al, British blues and folk guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2008 at 62; b. Alun Ashworth Jones 8/31/1945. Times Online, 8/20/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4565627.ece]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• Jones, Bob, Motown publicist, d. 9/20/2008. EURweb.com, 9/19/2008 [sic] [http://eurweb.com/story/eur47216.cfm].


• Kaza, Eugene John, violinist and teacher, d. 84; b. 5/22/1924 in Cleveland, OH. Strand, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.


• Kelley, Alton, rock album cover and poster artist, d. 6/1/2008 in Petaluma, CA at 67; b. 6/17/1940 in Maine. Earth Times online, 6/2/2008 [http://www.earthtimes.org/articles/show/alton-kelley.414826.shtml]; Marin Independent


d. 12/24/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


d. in Huron, MI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• Kosaka, Tatsuo (Tat), Japanese drumstick manufacturer, d. 9/25/2008 in Kobe at 80. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/lnMemoriam.cfm].


• **Larin, Sergei**, international tenor, d. 1/13/2008 at 51; b. 3/9/1956 in Daugavpils, Latvia. guardian.co.uk, 1/6/2008 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/feb/06/russia.classicalmusic].


Igor “Yegor” **Fyodorovich Letov**, also songwriter, d. at 43; b. 9/10/1964 in Omsk. guardian.co.uk, 4/23/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,.,2275494,00.html].


b. in New York. Times Online, 5/17/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3949229.ece].


• Liderman, Jorge, composer and music professor, d. 2/3/2008 in El Cerrito, CA at 50; b. in Buenos Aires. kpix tv online, 1/4/2008 [http://cbs5.com/local/berkeley.professor.Bart.2.645444.html].


• Lindsay, Reg, Australian country star, d. 8/5/2008 in Newcastle, New South Wales at 79. ABC.net.au, 8/6/2008 [http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2008/08/05/2325168.htm].


• Lundberg, Mark, tenor, d. 8/15/2008 in Ronkonkoma, Long Island, NY at 50; b. in Denver, CO. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.


• Macdonald, Florence Rosemary Jones, magazine editor and music teacher, d. 10/21/2008 in Vienna, VA at 89; b. in Wilmington, DE. washingtonpost.com, 11/16/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/15/AR2008111502325_5.html].

• Macero, Teo, record producer, composer, and saxophonist, d. 2/19/2008 in Riverhead, NY at 82; b. 10/30/1925. Washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101701.html].

• MacFarland, Joseph F., organist and choirmaster, d. 12/29/2008 in Westport, CT at 86; b. in Norwalk, CT. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
• **Mackay, Myra**, British orchestra librarian, d. 9/25/2008 at 60; b. 6/29/1948 in Kilsyth, North Lanarshire. Herald online, 10/2/2008 {http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra_mackay.php}.


• **Malagrida, Luisa**, Italian soprano, d. 8/4/2008 in Rome at 87; b. 11/5/1920 in Loreo (Rovigo). Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.

• **Malayev, Ilyas**, Uzbek folk musician and poet, d. 5/2/2008 in Flushing, NY at 72; b. in Mary, Uzbekistan. New York Times online, 5/7/2008 {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/07/arts/music/07malayev.html}.


• **Mannelli, Gabriel**, Argentinian rock bassist, d. 1/12/2008 in Buenos Aires at 37. Variety online, 1/15/2008 {http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117979118.html}.


• **Marcovitch, Jim**, British klezmer musician and bandleader, d. 10/21?/2008 at 34; b. in London. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2008 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2008/oct/22/3}.


• McGriff, MC Breed, rapper, d. 11/22/2008 in Ypsilanti, MI at 37; b. 9/28/1968 in Detroit, MI.
• Mendl, Hugh, British record producer, d. 7/7/2008 at 88; b. 8/6/1919 in London. Times Online, 7/12/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4317752. ece}.

• **Merrill, Nathaniel**, opera director, d. 9/9/2008 in Denver, CO; b. 2/8/1927 in Newton, MA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008; Opera America, Winter 2008.

• **Middlebrooks, Wilfred Roland “Walkin’ Willie”,** jazz bassist, d. 3/13/2008; b. 7/17/1933. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2008 [http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituary/story/0,,2279406,00.html].
  d. in Pasadena, CA at 74. Cadence, v. 34, no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

• **Mietelska-Ciepierska, Agnieszka**, Polish music librarian, d. 1/14/2008; b. 10/20/1939. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 55 no. 4, October/December 2008.

• **Mikuls, Richard**, jazz guitarist, d. in Hemet, CA at 56. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

• **Miles, Buddy**, multigener drummer, singer, bandleader, and producer, d. 2/26/2008 in Austin, TX at 60; b. in Omaha, NE. Variety online, 2/27/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117981528.html]; Rolling Stone, no. 1048, 3/20/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  d. 2/27/2008 at 62 [sic]; b. 9/5/1947. Times Online, 2/28/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3454590.ece].


• **Miller, M. Louise**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2008 in Wallingford, CT at 94; b. 3/16/1914 in Bridgeport, CT. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.


• **Milliken, Ruth**, organist, choir director, music director, and teacher of organ, piano, voice, and choirs, d. 10/19/2008 in Wilton, CT at 86; b. 10/25/1921 in Gower, MO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.

• **Minger, Jimmy**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 12/24/2008 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2008.


• Moncrieff, Margaret, a.k.a. Helen McClelland, British cellist and author, d. 11/12/2008 at 87; b. Helen Margaret Moncrieff 2/6/1921 in Edinburgh. Times online, 12/6/2008
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5295050.ece}.


• Moore, Derek, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/15/2008 in England at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• Moore, Johnny, Jamaican ska/reggae trumpeter, d. 8/16/2008 in Kingston at 70. Associated Press online, 8/16/2008
  {http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWFylMh8tNpt2MokknAD92JOUEG0}; New York Times online, 8/20/2008

Johnny Arlington “Dizzy” Moore, also composer and arranger, b. 10/5/1938 in Kingston. Independent online, 8/26/2008

• Moore, LeRoi, jazz/rock saxophonist, d. 8/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 46. CNN.com, 8/19/2008
  {http://www.tmz.com/2008/08/19/dave-matthews-band-member-dead/}; WDIV ClickOnDetroit.com, 8/19/2008
  {http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/17238563/detail.html}; Variety online, 8/19/2008

also composer. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.

• Moore, Rudy Ray, singer, storyteller, proto-rap artist, d. 10/19/2008 in Akron, OH at 81; b. Rudolph Frank Moore 3/17/1927 in Fort Washington, MD at 84; b. in London. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.

• Moorer, Gilbert Jr., R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/31/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 67; b. in Birmingham, AL.

• Morrison, Bryan Anthony, British pop manager and publisher, d. 9/27/2008 in Holyport, Berkshire; b. 8/14/1942 in London. Independent online, 10/21/2008

• Morrison, Thurman Lee, professor of piano and music history, d. 3/12/2008; b. in Coleman, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.

• Moss, Danny, British jazz saxophonist, d. 5/28/2008 in Perth, Western Australia at 80; b. Dennis Moss 8/16/1927 in Redhill, Surrey. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/1/2008


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/03/arts/dance/03nagrin.html}.


  {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/theater/22nederlander.html}.

• Neo, Thomas, conductor, music director, and professor of music, d. 7/7/2008 in Encinitas, CA at 87; b. 10/25/1920 in Evanston, IL. SignOnSanDiego.com, 7/10/2008
  {http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news_1m10nee.html}.

  {http://www.detroitnewspapers.com/deathnotices/print.cfm?id=176091}.


d. 2/10/2008 in Gentofte, Copenhagen. Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.

• Nieto, Carlos, Argentinian folk singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 1/31/2008 in Buenos Aires at 63; b. in Salta province. philly.com, 2/2/2008 [http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202_Carlos_Nieto___Argentine_folk_singer___63.html].

• Nissel, Ute, German voice teacher and soprano, d. in Lübeck at 69. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008.


• Nobles, Edward Lamond, organist, pianist, choir director, and music educator, d. 1/2/2008 in Meridian, MS at 72; b. 11/17/1935 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.


• Nordgren, Pehr Henrik, Finnish composer, d. at 64; b. 1944. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.

• Nori, Al, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/10/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November December 2008.


• **Orszaczky, Jackie**, jazz bassist and bandleader, d. 2/4/2008 in Sydney, Australia at 59. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Owens, Calvin**, blues and jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, d. 2/21/2008 in Houston, TX at 78; b. 4/23/1929 in Houston, TX. chron.com, 2/21/2008 [http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/555752.html]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  d. at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.

• **Parcells, Maria Teresa**, pianist, violist, and piano teacher, d. 2/20/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101637_2.html].


• **Partridge, Rob**, British music publicist, d. at 60; b. **Robert John Partridge** 6/2/1948. Billboard.biz, 11/26/2008 [http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e39417c5a4a703467decc5a3800fac9de].

• **Paulsen, Gordon W.**, lawyer, organist, and music director, d. 12/20/2008 in Gwynedd, PA at 91; b. 9/14/1917 in Yonkers, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.

• **Payne, Joseph**, harpsichordist, church and concert organist, and choirmaster, d. 1/14/2008 in Mount Vernon, ME at 70; b. on the border of China and Mongolia. Boston.com, 2/8/2008 [http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/02/08/joseph_payne_70_hailed_as_musical_missiona]
• Pearse, Sir John Melville, British guitar string manufacturer, also guitarist, record producer, author, TV personality, etc., d. 10/31/2008 in Germany; b. 1939. Breezy Ridge Instruments webpage, 10/31/2008 [http://www.jpstrings.com/].
• Pérez, Iván, décimas singer, d. 1/8/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. on Delacroix Island, LA. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/16/AR2008011603882.html].
• Perrin, Norman, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 12/28/2008 in Pensacola, FL at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Persson, Gene, Broadway and film producer, d. 6/6/2008 in New York, NY at 74; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/20/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1111798738.html].
• Pevney, Joseph, television director, onetime singer, Broadway actor and director, d. 5/18/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 96; b. 1911 in New York. STLtoday.com, 5/30/2008 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PEVERNEY?SITE=MOSTP].
• Podis, Eunice, pianist, d. 4/2008 at 86. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
• Pollock, Mary Josephine Moorer, organist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 3/12/2008 in Charleston, SC at 94; b. 6/27/1913 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Popescu, Bob**, jazz club owner, d. 1/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Pride, Glenn Edward**, organist and music director, d. 2/26/2008 on St. Simons Island, GA at 57; b. in Nashville, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Quigley, Jack**, composer, conductor, arranger, and pianist, d. 12/14/2008 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in Taunton, MA. Variety online, 12/30/2008 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997836.html]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1632


• Reed, Ray, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/30/2008 in Northridge, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• William Frank Reichenbach Sr., d. at 84; b. in Washington, DC. Washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/14/AR2008061401727.html]; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Reynolds, Nick**, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. **Nicholas Wells Reynolds** in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html].

• **Richardson, Don**, jazz tenor saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 3/6/2008 in Wellington, New Zealand at 80.

• **Richardson, William**, jazz drummer, d. 6/3/2008 in Dallas, TX at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **Rocchi, Manlio**, Italian tenor and voice teacher, d. 8/29/2008 in Olevano Romano (near Rome) at 75; b. 11/29/1932 in Olevano Romano. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.


• **Rogers, Bonnie**, viol player, also recorder, crumhorn, and rackett, d. 5/18/2008 in Needham, MA at 64; b. 1943. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.


• **Rolloff, Elisabeth**, German organism and teacher, d. 12/14/2008 in Bielefeld at 71; b. 1937 in Bielefeld. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.


• Russell, George H., jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2008 in Laguna Beach, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

• Russell, Mary Landon, organist and professor of piano, d. 11/20/2008 in Montoursville, PA at 95; b. 7/8/1913 in Williamsport, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.


• Saffiotti, Paola Amman, pianist and administrator, d. 9/5/2008 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Milan, Italy. Washingtonpost.com, 9/7/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/06/AR2008090602808.html]; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.


b. in San Mateo, CA. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2008


- **Savage, Dudley.** opera critic and magazine editor, d. 5/20/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 9/19/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.


• **Smith, Charles**, percussionist, d. 6/29/2008 at 88; b. 6/30/1919 in Newark, NJ. PAS.org, 2008 [http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm].


  d. 12/6/1943. Times Online, 3/1/2008 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3460642.ece].

  also drummer and vibes player, d. 3/4/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

• **Smith, Ryan**, tenor, d. 11/12/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/15/1976 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.


  also bandleader. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• **Spofforth, Pamela**, British violin teacher, d. 12/2008 at 84; b. in Surrey?. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.

  d. at 90; b. **Jo Elizabeth Stafford** 11/12/1917 in Coalinga, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/18/2008 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2306332/Jo-Stafford.html]; New York Sun online, 7/18/2008
• Staszak, Ray, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/2/2008 in Chicago, IL at 97. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


• Stein, Horst, German conductor, d. 7/27/2008 at 80; b. 5/2/1928 in Elberfeld. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/11/2008 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2541858/Horst-Stein.html].

d. in Vandoevers. Orchester, v. 56 no. 9, September 2008; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.


• Stephens, William J. (Bill), organist, choirmaster, music teacher, and organbuilder, d. 12/19/2008 in Lawrence, KS at 84; b. 6/28/1924 in Jacksonville, TX. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.

• Stewart, John, singer and songwriter, d. 1/19/2008 in San Diego, CA at 68. AOL.com, 1/20/2008 [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/daydream-believer-songwriter-dies/20080120101809990001].


• Straus, John, music supporter, conductor, Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.


Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology


Sudhalter, Richard Merrill • jazz trumpeter, historian, critic, concert producer, and bandleader,

d. 9/19/2008 in Manhattan at 69; b. 12/28/1938 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 9/20/2008


Tadeo, Giorgio • Italian bass, d. 2/1/2008 in Milan at 78; b. 10/2/1929 in Verona. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.


Tal, Josef • Israeli composer, pianist, and electronic musician, d. 8/25/2008 in Jerusalem at 97; b. 1910 in Posen, Poland. Spiegel Online, 8/25/2008

Tam, Frankie • jazz guitarist, d. 8/19/2008 in Washington, DC at 93. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


Tavira, Angel • Mexican one-handed folk violinist, d. 6/30/2008 in Mexico City at 84; b. 7/3/1924 in Corralfalso, Guerrero. The Canadian Press via Google News, 6/30/2008

T.setViewOptions({width: 800, height: 600});
Ángel Tavira Maldonado, also composer, d. at 83. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2008 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tavira5-2008jul05,0,1223458.story}.


- **Louis Milton Teicher**, d. in Highlands, NC; b. 8/24/1924 in Wilkes-Barre, PA. New York Times online, 8/6/2008 {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/06/arts/music/06teicher.html}.


- **Terry, Mike**, Motown saxophonist, d. 10/30/2008 at 68; b. **Andrew Alexander Terry** 7/1940 near Houston, TX. guardian.co.uk, 12/1/2008 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/dec/01/mike-terry-obituary}.


- **Thomas, Marjorie Gwendolen**, British mezzo, d. 9/12/2008 at 85; b. 6/5/1923 in Sunderland. Times Online, 10/3/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870019.ece}.


- **Tockr, Mahinarangi**, New Zealander singer-songwriter, d. 4/15/2008 in North Shore City, Auckland at 52. stuff.co.nz, 4/15/2008 {http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/4481544a4500.html}.

- **Townsend, Erik Buck**, tenor, opera director, conductor, and setbuilder, d. 9/9/2008 in Modesto, CA at 71; b. in Modesto, CA. Opera America, Winter 2008.

- **Tracy, Larry Lee**, organist, d. 3/23/2008 in Ocala, FL at 68; b. in Pomeroys, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.


- **Telephone.co.uk, 2/4/2008** {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/Locality/Party/8221222/Margaret-Truman.html}.

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1640


Tunney, Polly Lauder, patron of the arts, including opera, d. 4/12/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 4/24/1907 in Greenwich, CT. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.

Turner, Joe “Big Joe”, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. in Gulfport, FL at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

Urso, Phil, jazz tenor saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 4/7/2008 in Morrison, CO at 82; b. 10/2/1925 in Jersey City, NJ. Rocky Mountain News online, 4/9/2008. Phil Urson, jazz reeds player, d. in Denver, CO. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


Vajda, Jaroslav (Jary) Jan, hymn text writer and translator, d. 5/10/2008 in Webster Groves, MO at 89. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
d. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/1/2008
{"http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/01/arts/music/01vincent.html"}.


- **Vukov, Vice**, Croatian singer and member of parliament, d. 9/24/2008 at 72; b. 8/3/1936 in Sibenik on the Dalmatian coast. Times Online, 10/5/2008 ["http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886751.ece"].


- **Walker, Hugh**, jazz drummer, d. 1/15/2008 in Oklahoma City, OK at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


- **Ward, Robert**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 12/25/2008 in Dry Branch, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Warren, Guy**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2008 in Ghana at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Waters, Monty**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/23/2008 in Munich, Germany at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Weiss, Klaus**, jazz drummer, d. 12/11/2008 in Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Weiss, Sam**, jazz record publisher, d. 3/19/2008 in Boca Raton, FL at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.


• **Wendo, Papa**, Congolese rumba singer, d. 9/15/2008 in Kinshasa at 82; b. **Antoine Wendo Kolosoy** in the Bandundu region. African Echo online, 9/19/2008 [http://www.africanEcho.co.uk/entertain3-sept19.shtml].

• **West, Bobby**, jazz bassist, d. 6/10/2008 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


  d. in Siesta Key, FL. washingtonpost.com, 8/16/2008 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/15/AR2008081502076.html].

  d. in Siesta Key [sic], FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.


• **White, Cleveland “Schoolboy Cleve”**, jazz harmonica player and guitarist, d. 2/5/2008 in Daly City, CA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.


  also arranger, d. at 68; b. 5/12/1940 in Harlem. New York Times online, 9/18/2008 [http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/18/arts/music/18whitfield.html].


• **Wichert, Achim**, chamber singer, d. at 74; b. 1934 in Leipzig, Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 7, July 2008.


  d. at 86. Rifftides blog, 7/13/2008 [http://www.artsjournal.com/rifftides/2008/07/goodbye_gerald_wiggins.html];
Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings


Yost, Dennis, popular singer, d. 12/7/2008 in Hamilton, OH at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. Google News, 12/8/2008  
Yost, Dennis, popular singer, d. 12/7/2008 in Hamilton, OH at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. Google News, 12/8/2008

Young, John, jazz pianist, d. 4/16/2008 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

Young, Lee, jazz drummer and producer, d. 7/31/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. Leonidas Raymond Young 3/7/1914 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/9/2008  
Young, Lee, jazz drummer and producer, d. 7/31/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. Leonidas Raymond Young 3/7/1914 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/9/2008

Young, Mary Tyler Driver, violinist and violin teacher, d. 4/11/2008 in Arlington, VA at 94; b. in Milton, MA. washingtonpost.com, 4/29/2008

Young, Ralph, popular singer, d. 8/22/2008 in Palm Springs, CA at 90. MyDesert.com, 8/23/2008

Zamorano, Jorge Alfredo, pop/jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2008 in Beaverton, OR at 48; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/10/2008


Zinsmeister, Oliver C. “Ollie”, percussionist, d. 11/2/2008; b. 7/22/1911 in Rochester, NY. PAS.org, 2008

2009

Abraham, Harry, publisher and jazz radio host, d. 5/7/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

Adams, Berle, record publisher, agent, and television executive, d. 8/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 8/27/2009

Adams, W. Randolph “Randy”, former president of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, d. 1/14/2009 at 64. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2009


• **Albano, “Captain” Lou (Louis Vincent),** professional wrestler, music video icon, d. 10/14/2009 in Westchester County, NY at 76; b. 7/29/1933 in Rome, Italy. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2009 [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CAPTAIN_LOU_ALBANO/?SITE=MOSTP].


• **Alfonso, Jesús,** Cuban rumba conga player, singer, bandleader, producer, arranger, and composer, d. 6/3/2009 in Matanzas; b. **Jesús Alfonso Miró** 1948 in Matanzas.


• **Anderson, Robert T.,** professor of organ, d. 5/29/2009 in Honolulu, HI at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.

• **Annenberg, Leonore,** patron of the arts, d. 3/12/2009 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 2/20/1918 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.


• **Armsbury, Jillian**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/22/2009 in New York, NY at 46. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Arnell, Richard Anthony Sayer** (“Tony”), British composer and teacher, d. 4/10/2009 at 91; b. 9/15/1917 in Hampstead, north London. guardian.co.uk, 4/24/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2009/apr/24/obit-richard-arnell-composer}


• **Barbato, Silvio**, Brazilian conductor and artistic director, d. 5/31/2009 at 50; b. 5/11/1959. Los Angeles Times online, 6/2/2009

• **Barr, Michael**, jazz/pop composer, d. 5/19/2009 at 82; b. in Vencennes, IN. Variety online, 5/26/2009
  {http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004186.html}.


• **Begg, Heather**

• **Begg, Mildred Nungester Wolfe**
  d. 4/12/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 76. nzherald.co.nz, 5/16/2009
  {http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10572579}.

• **Behrens, Hildegard**, soprano, d. 8/18/2009 in Tokyo, Japan at 72; b. in Varel-Oldenburg, Germany. New York Times online, 8/18/2009


• Luigi Paulino Alfredo Francesco Antonio Balassoni 7/6/1924 in Rock Falls, IL. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/16/2009 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4642187/Louie-Bellson.html].


• **Benthaak, Bernd**, opera director, d. 7/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 66; b. 1943 in Hamburg, Germany. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.

• **Berger-Tuna, Helmut**, German bass, d. 9/30/2009. Opernwelt, v. 30 no. 11, November 2009.

• **Bertocci, Nick**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Bolton, Gene**, pianist, d. 7/20/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. 7/20/1922. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/19/AR2009071900826.html).


  d. 7/21/2009 in Amherst, MA at 73. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Brandon, Donna Lee**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 6/16/2009 in Davis, CA at 81. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.

• **Bronson, Marty**, singer, TV host, club owner, d. 3/17/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 79; b. in St. Louis, MO.


• **Brown, Anne Wiggins**, soprano, d. 9/10/2009 at 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10.


 d. 5/9/2009 in Houston, TX at 81. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


---

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Buettens, Stanley**, lutenist and teacher, also guitarist, pianist, and singer, d. 9/13/2009; b. 4/18/1931. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.


• **Burgess, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Cain, Randy**, soul singer, d. 4/9/2009 in Maple Shade, NJ at 63. msnbc.com, 4/12/2009 {http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/30180980/}. b. 5/2/1945 in Philadelphia, PA. Times Online, 4/18/2009 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6114960.ece}.


• **Carmeli, Boris**, bass, d. in Bern, Switzerland. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.

• **Carney, Gary**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/3/2009 in Phoenix, AZ at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1652

  d. in Bowling Green, OH. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

  d. in Fort Myers, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

  d. in Manhattan; b. in Manhattan. Symphony, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 2009.


• **Clarke, Dini**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 6/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

• **Clarkson, Geoff**, jazz pianist, d. 3/10/2009 at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Clayton, Howard**, organist, pianist, librarian, journal publisher and editor, d. 3/5/2009 in Norman, OK at 79; b. 3/8/1929 in Leonardsville, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Coe, Peter**, British saxophonist, bandleader, and graphic designer, d. 3/16/2009 at 78; b. 11/21/1930 in Cambridge. ???? [citation misplaced]. d. in Cambridgeshire. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Coll, Rene**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/15/2009 in Carcassonne, France at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Collins, Anne**, British contralto, d. 7/15/2009 at 65; b. 8/29/1943 in Country Durham. Times Online, 8/3/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6736647.ece].
  d. in Sussex. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.

• **Collins, Johnny (John Robert)**, British folk singer, d. 7/6/2009 at 71; b. 5/10/1938 in Norfolk. guardian.co.uk, 7/13/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/13/obituary-johnny-collins-sea-songs].

• **Connors, Betty J.**, arts administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.


• **Cooper, Leroy**, R&B saxophonist and bandleader, d. 1/15/2009 in Orlando, FL at 80; b. 8/31/1928 in Dallas, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2009 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jan24,0,3779394.story]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


also vocalist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


also vocalist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Craddock, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 1/10/2009 in Myrtle, Beach, SC at 57. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Craig, Douglas**, British baritone, producer, teacher, and administrator, d. 7/26/2009 in Radlett, Hertfordshire at 93; b. 5/26/1916. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.


da. at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Cumberland, David**, bass-baritone, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 25 no. 3, May/June 2009.


• **Curcio, Maria**, Italian pianist and teacher, d. 3/30/2009 at 90; b. 8/27/1918 near Naples. Times Online, 4/25/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6163906.ece].


• **Davidson, Michael**, pianist and critic, d. 9/2/2009 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. 6/28/1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.


Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology

- Decker, Don (Donald Shawn), heavy metal singer, songwriter, and promoter, d. 10/11/2009 at 41; b. 9/11/1968. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 10/11/2009

- Dee, Dave, British pop star, d. 1/9/2009 in London at 65; b. David Harman in Wiltshire. BBC NEWS online, 1/9/2009
  [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7820435.stm].

  [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/03/arts/music/03degen.html].

- DeGregorio, Roland, singing waiter and postal carrier, d. 7/2/2009 in Ellisville, MO at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO.
  stltoday.com, 7/3/2009
  B7?OpenDocument].

- Deibler, Sean, choral conductor, d. 8/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 62; b. in Bryn Mawr, PA. philly.com, 8/22/2009

- Dell'Osa, Vincent Jr., brass instrument repairer and player, d. 11/20/2009 in Downingtown, PA at 88; b. in South Philadelphia. philly.com, 11/30/2009

- Dell'Asia, Vivian, soprano, voice teacher, and vocal coach, d. 1/19/2009 in Huntington, NY at 94; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 1/20/2009
  [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998840.html].


- Demmler, Kurt, German pop and rock singer-songwriter, d. 2/3/2009 in Berlin; b. 9/12/1943 in Posen (now Poznan in Poland). Independent online, 2/10/2009

- Derek B, British rapper, producer, and songwriter, d. 11/15/2009 in London; b. Derek Boland 1/15/1965 in London. Independent online, 1/12/2010

- Deutsch, Michael, a.k.a. The Hook, jazz/blues bassist who switched to piano after losing his left hand, d. 6/24/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at 52. StarTribune.com, 6/30/2009

- DeVille, Willy, punk singer and songwriter, d. 8/6/2009 in Manhattan at 58; b. William Borsey in Stamford, CT. New York Times online, 8/7/2009
  [http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5j4j7y37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD99UK34G0].


- Dickinson, Jim, country/R&B rock pianist, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/15/2009 in Memphis, TN at 67. STLTodays.com, 8/15/2009
  also singer; b. James Luther Dickinson 11/21/1941 in Little Rock, AR. guardian.co.uk, 8/17/2009

- Dino, Kenny, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/10/2009 in Florida; b. in New York City. Kenny Dino website, 12/2009
  [http://www.kennydino.com].
• Dixon, Luther, songwriter, d. 10/22/2009 at 78. Telegraph.co.uk, 10/28/2009
  {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/6454823/Lives-Remembered.html}.
  guardian.co.uk, 4/28/2009
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/28/obituary-duke-d-mond}.
• Downes, Sir Edward, British conductor, d. 7/10/2009 in Zurich, Switzerland at 85; b. 1924 in Birmingham. Associated Press via Google News, 7/14/2009
  {http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gZ6RAogxyEylkN11Zkw-lgnH9igD99E7JHG0}.
• Downie, Andrew Fraser, British actor, director, and singer, d. 4/15/2009 in London; b. 5/26/1922 in Edinburgh. Independent online, 5/15/2009
• Drake, Bob, jazz producer, d. 5/12/2009 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
• Drew, David, British musicologist, critic, author, and publisher, d. 7/25/2009 at 78; b. 9/19/1930 in Putney, southwest London. guardian.co.uk, 8/2/2009
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6739167.ece}.

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

Muscians Necrology

1657
• **Ellory, Jack (Alfred John)**, British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece]; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
• **Elms, Albert**, British composer of television, film, and military music, d. 10/14/2009 at 89; b. 2/28/1920 in Newington, Kent. Times Online, 11/11/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece].
• **English, Michael**, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.
• **Erdmann, Dietrich**, German composer and music professor, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 91; b. 7/20/1917 in Bonn. Orcherste, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
• **Farris, Amy**, fiddler, d. ca. 9/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 40; b. in Austin, TX. Austin Music Source (blog), 9/30/2009 [http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-
Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology

Gee, Mickey
{http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ifSt7jd4fZ7xXtDEzBDH-4oRegAgD9B8JVOO};

Foss, Lukas, composer, pianist, and conductor, d. 2/1/2009 in Manhattan at 86; b. Lukas Fuchs 8/15/1922 in
no. 3, March 2009; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009; Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 7, March 2009;

Foster, Susanna, singer and actress, d. 1/17/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 84; b. Suzanne DeLee Flanders Larson
12/6/1924 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2009 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-
susannafoster20-2009jan20,0,3670188.story}; Variety online, 1/20/2009
b. Susanna DeLee Flanders. Independent online, 1/26/2009
{http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/susanna-foster-singer-and-actress-who-starred-in-lsquothe-
phantom-of-the-operatorsquo-opposite-claque-rains-1515896.html}.

Fox, Baynard L., d. 10/9/1982 at 50; b. 12/5/1924 in Birmingham. guardian.co.uk, 3/7/2009.
Personal email from Rebecca Fox Jakoby (sister).

Francois, Jacqueline, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/7/2009 in Paris, France at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-
September 2009.

b. in Georgia. New York Post online, 11/9/2009
{http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/brooklyn/indie_rocker_tragedy_vzvH9sBXvWVA5hjdDPaR0l}.

Gaba, Hal, music publisher, d. 3/9/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 63; b. 1946 in Oakland, CA. Billboard, v. 121 no.

Galasso, Michael John, theater and film composer and violinist, d. 9/9/2009 in Paris, France at 60; b. 1949 in
Hammond, LA. 2theadvocate.com, 9/20/2009
{http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/theadvocate/obituary.aspx?n=michael-john-galasso&pid=133129025}; Chamber
Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.

Gans, Danny, Vegas singer/impressionist/comedian, d. 5/1/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. CNN.com, 5/1/2009
{http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/05/01/obit.gans/index.html}.

Garrett, Eric, British bass, d. 5/8/2009 on Majorca; b. 6/10/1931 in Skelton, Redcar and Cleveland, North
Yorkshire. Independent online, 6/19/2009 {http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/eric-garrett-bass-who-

Garvey, William, songwriter, d. 8/3/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 51. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2009

Gaskin, Leonard Ogarro, jazz bassist, d. 1/24/2009 at 88; b. 8/25/1920. guardian.co.uk, 5/25/2009
{http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/25/obituary-leonard-gaskin}.
d. in Bayside Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

Gately, Stephen, Irish pop singer, d. 10/10/2009 on Majorca, Spain at 33. CNN.com, 10/11/2009
{http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_STEPHEN_GATELY?SITE=MOSTP}; Times Online,
10/11/2009 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/ireland/article6869799.ece}.
{http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ifSt7jd4fZ7xXtDEzBDH-4oRegAgD9B8JVOO};

Gee, Mickey, Welsh rock guitarist, d. 1/21/2009 in Cardiff at 64; b. in Cardiff. WalesOnline.co.uk, 1/23/2009
{http://www.walesonline.co.uk/news/cardiff-news/2009/01/23/welsh-guitar-hero-mickey-gee-dies-after-illness-

• **Gessesse, Tlahoun**, Ethiopian popular singer, d. 4/19/2009 at 68; b. 9/27/1940 in Addis Ababa. guardian.co.uk, 5/7/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/07/TLahoun-gessesse-obituary}.


• **Goodwin, Jim**, jazz pianist and cornetist, d. 4/19/2009 in Portland, OR at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Grant, Genie**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/25/2009 in Dallas, TX at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• **Greenwell, Constance Hunter**, organist, d. 2/8/2009 in Dallas, TX at 81; b. 9/14/1927 in Knoxville, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations**
Musicians Necrology

- **Gere, Susan**, director and producer of plays and musicals, d. ca. 7/20/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 65. STLtoday.com, 7/23/2009


- **Hanell, Robert**, German composer and music director, d. 3/14/2009 in Fredersdorf at 84. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


- **Hanson, Ola**, bassist and teacher, d. 4/5-6, April-May-June 2009.


- **Hansig, Ola**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2009 in Columbus, OH at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Harpham, Virginia Ruth, violinist, d. 4/13/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 91; b. in Huntington, IN.
• Harshaw, George Hatton Sr., bass-baritone, voice teacher, choir director, d. 11/2/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 83; b. in Hickory, NC. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2009 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/11/19/AR2009111904062.html}.
  b. in Lincoln; d. in La Gomera, Canary Islands, Spain. guardian.co.uk, 12/29/2009
• Havernstein, Muriel, jazz pianist, d. in Nobleboro, ME at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Hawdon, Richard, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and teacher, d. 8/27/1927 in Leeds.
• Hawes, Bess Lomax, musician and folklorist, d. 11/27/2009 in Portland, OR at 88; b. 1/21/1921 in Austin, TX.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/01/arts/music/01hawes.html}.
• Healey, James S., music librarian, d. 7/31/2009 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 1/10/2009
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/01/arts/music/01hawes.html}.
• Hellow, Stephen, bass baritone, d. 11/2/2009 in Silver Spring, MD; b. 4/18/1920 in New York, NY. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Heidkamp, Konrad, writer on jazz, d. 1/11/2009 in Hamburg, Germany at 61. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
• Helleny, Joel, jazz trombonist, d. 6/20/2009 at 53. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
• Henry, Kent, blues-rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 in Portland, OR; b. Henry Plischke
• Higgins, Eddie, jazz pianist, d. 8/31/2009 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL at 77; b. 1932 in Cambridge, MA.
  also editor, activist, and filmmaker, d. 7/24/2009 in New York, NY; b. 12/14/1959 in Teaneck, NJ. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
• Hill, Rocky, rock guitarist, d. 4/10/2009 in the Houston, TX area at 62; b. John Rockford Hill
• Hockridge, Edmund, singer and actor, d. 3/15/2009 at 89; b. 1919 in Vancouver, BC. Times Online, 3/17/2009
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5919521.ece}.
• Holdridge, Cheryl, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/6/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 64; b. Cheryl Lynn Phelps
• **Holland, Jerry**, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. at 54. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.


• **Hopper, Hugh**, British rock/jazz bassist, d. 6/7/2009 at 64; b. in Kent. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/8/2009 [http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/10854?task=view].


• **Horig, Gunter**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2009 in Dresden, Germany at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Infeld, Peter**, Austrian string manufacturer, d. at 67. Strad, v. 120, no. 1430, June 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


  d. in Glendale, CA; b. in Stow, OH. New York Times online, 2/5/2009 [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/06/arts/music/06interior.html].


  also administrator. SEM Newsletter, v. 43 no. 4, September 2009.


• Jerrett, Nick, jazz reeds player, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


• Johns, Leslie, writer, editor, and publisher, d. 1/17/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at ca. 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

  d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Johnson, Leslie, writer, editor, and publisher, d. 1/17/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at ca. 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology


• **Jordan, Dan**, jazz pianist, d. 5/27/2009 in Clawson, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Jung, Hans**, jazz pianist, d. 4/22/2009 in Rudesheim, Germany at 88. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Kaaf, Fred**, Dutch hymn writer, d. 10/4/2009 at 80; b. 7/27/1929 in Haarlem. Times Online, 10/15/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6876821.ece].


• **Kelliher, Lawrence G.**, “Larry”, organist and choir director, d. 6/2/2009 in Madison, WI. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


• **King, Pete (Peter Stephen George)**, British jazz club owner and saxophonist, d. 12/20/2009 at 80; b. 8/23/1929 in Bow, east London. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/21/2009 [http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6860255/Pete-King.html].


  d. in Montgomery, AL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Kinsman, Everrett S.**, organist, d. 1/14/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 86. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.

• **Kirby, Robert Bruce**, British orchestrator and arranger, d. 10/3/2009 at 61; b. 4/16/1948 in Hertfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 10/7/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/07/robert-kirby-obituary].


  d. in Harlem. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009
  d. at 89; b. **Marie Roach** 1920. New York Times online, 9/2/2009
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/03/arts/music/03knight.html}.
• **Kochan, Günter**, German composer, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
• **Krentz, Judy**, cabaret singer, d. 12/23/2009 in New York, NY at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. Playbill.com, 12/23/2009
  also cabaret owner; d. in Manhattan; b. **Rachel Judith Cottle** 11/22/1933. New York Times online, 12/31/2009
• **Krusi, Harry**, conductor and music professor, d. 10/8/2009 at 80. Ledger-Enquirer.com, 10/10/2009
  {http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/164/story/69025.html}.
  b. in New York, NY. STLTodays.com, 9/2/2009
  {http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999070.html}.
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/03/arts/03larue.html}.
• **Lambakis, Christos**, Greek philanthropist and media proprietor, d. 12/21/2009 at 75. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
• **Landon, H.C. (Howard Chandler) Robbins**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2009 at 83; b. 3/6/1926 in Boston, MA.
  guardian.co.uk, 11/24/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/24/hc-robbins-landon-obituary}.
  {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6930238.ece}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
  d. in Rabastens, France. STLTodays.com, 11/25/2009


Leff, Henry, salesman and harmonica player, d. 1/14/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 98; b. in Atlanta, GA. ajc.com, 1/22/2009 [http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0112.html].


Lewis, Marion, music store owner, also singer, pianist, and piano teacher, d. 10/2/2009 in Rockville, MD at 90; b. Marysia Kon in Plock, Poland. washingtonpost.com, 10/27/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186_2.html].


• Livingston, Alan, music executive, creator of Bozo the Clown, d. 3/13/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. in McDonald, PA. Variety online, 3/13/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001212.html].


• Lock, James, British sound engineer, d. at 71. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.

• Locke, Eddie, jazz drummer, d. 9/7/2009 at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


d. at Beverly, NC; b. in San Antonio, TX. Guardian online, 6/17/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/14/hank-locklin-obituary].


Cachaito Lopez. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


d. at 102. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


d. at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Magill, Craig**, Canadian jazz supporter, d. 12/31/2009 in New York, NY at 69; b. 1941. jazz elements blog, 1/10/2010 {http://www.jazzelements.com/2010/01/10/edmonton-jazz-supporter-craig-magill-dies/}.


• **Mairants, Lily**, wife and business partner of Ivor Mairants, d. 6/16/2009 at 99?; b. 1909?. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.

• **Malaniuk, Ira**, mezzo, d. at 91; b. 1923 in Ukraine. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Mancini, Mike**, jazz alto saxophonist and bandleader, d. 6/16/2009 in Cologne, Germany at 85; b. in Buffalo, NY. All About Jazz, 6/18/2009 {http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=41573}.


• **Maneri, Arda**, Armenian-Greek soprano, d. 11/8/2009 in Athens at 85; b. 9/1/1924 in Smyrna (now Izmir). Opera, v. 61 no. 1, January 2010.


• **Mariano, Charlie**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/1/2009 in Niceville, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May June 2009.

• **Mandikian, Arda**, Armenian-Greek soprano, d. 11/8/2009 in Athens at 85; b. 9/1/1924 in Smyrna (now Izmir). Opera, v. 61 no. 1, January 2010.


• **Martell, Paul**, Canadian lutenist, guitarist, musicologist, and professor, d. 8/7/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 50. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.

• **Martin, Arch**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/1/2009 in San Diego, CA at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


b. 9/18/1953. Times Online, 3/7/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5860237.ece].


d. at 33. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Metsger, Heinz-Klaus**, German publicist, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009.

• **Meuschel, Stefan**, opera and dance administrator and magazine publisher, d. 4/8/2009 in Munich at 75. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.

• **Meyers, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 1/10/2009 in Long Island, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Mikkelsen, Johannes**, German conductor and choirmaster, d. 3/30/2009 in Hannover; b. 1942 in Jütland. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.
d. at 67. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


• **Mills, Fred**, Canadian trumpeter and educator, d. 9/7/2009. Personal email (forwarded) from Joshua Hauser, 9/8/2009.
  also arranger, d. near Atlanta, GA at 70; b. in Guelph, Ontario. KBS Radio online, 9/8/2009 [http://www.kbssradio.ca/news/55/989036].
  d. in Atlanta, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Mitchell, Gordon “Whitney”**, jazz bassist and comedy writer, d. 1/16/2009 in Palm Desert, CA at 76. mydesert.com, 1/19/2009 [http://www.mydesert.com/article/20090119/LIFESTYLES01/90119027/0/LIFESTYLES01].


• **Mitchell, Whitey**, jazz bassist, d. 1/17/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Möckel, Gottfried**, German publisher, d. 2009 in Bad Soden im Taunus at 82. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.

• **Möller-Siepermann, Käthe**, German soprano, d. 2009 in Bosau at 88; b. 1920 in Lübeck. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.


• **Montgomery, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vibes player, d. 5/14/2009 at 79; b. 1/30/1930 in Indianapolis, IN. WFIU Public Radio, 5/15/2009 [http://wfiu.org/nightlights/buddy-montgomery-rip/].

• **Moore, Pee Wee**, jazz baritone saxophonist, d. 4/13/2009 in Raleigh, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.


also saxophonist. d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May June 2009.


b. in Dallas, TX. Variety online, 1/22/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998935.html].


• Nilsson, Bengt, also flutist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4, April-May-June 2009.


• Parch, Peter, German baritone. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 6, April-May-June 2009.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
1676
Musicians Necrology

- **Patrick, Julian**, baritone, d. 5/8/2009 in Santa Fe, NM at 81; b. 1927 in Meridian, MS. *Opera*, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.


- **Peterson, Jeffrey M.**, organbuilder, d. 1/18/2009 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 6/9/1960 in Erie, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


- **Pevitt, Stuart** “Pev”, British rock singer and harmonica player, d. at 56; b. in Sale, Cheshire. guardian.co.uk, 1/22/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/jan/22/obituary-stuart-pevitt].


- **Plumridge, Joseph**, British classical violinist and bassist, d. at 89; b. in Tooting, south London. guardian.co.uk, 3/30/2009 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/mar/30/joseph-plumridge-obituary].


• **Preston, Eddie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/22/2009 in Palm Coast, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.


• **Purcell, Randy**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/16/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 63. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Quay, Nellie Lewis Winger**, secretary and singer, d. 5/30/2009 in Montgomery Village, MD at 95; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951_5.html].


  d. in Ivinghoe, Buckinghamshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009.


Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology

- **Rather, Jack**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/1/2009 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Ridley, Harrison**, jazz programmer and historian, d. 2/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Ronayne, John**, Irish violinist, d. at 77, Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.


• Rosenkrans, Charles, conductor, d. 9/8/2009 in Houston, TX at 75; b. 8/4/1934 in San Francisco, CA. Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.


• Rundquist, Fred, jazz guitarist, d. 2/5/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• Russakoff, Mark L., organist, harpsichordist, choir director, music minister, and composer, d. 4/12/2009 in Homewood, IL at 58; b. 9/16/1950 in Birmingham, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.


• Sadi, Fats, jazz vibes player, d. 2/20/2009 in Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• Salter, Richard, British baritone, d. 2/1/2009 in Karlsruhe, Germany at 65; b. 11/12/1943 in Hindhead, Surrey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.


• Sandeen, Darrell, actor and singer, d. 1/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 2/10/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999943.html].


• Savolainen, Jarmo, jazz pianist, d. 6/11/2009 in Finland at 48. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
1680
• **Saxophonist** **Sky,** rock bassist and singer, d. 6/25/2009 in Austin, TX at 71; b. **Richard Marsh** in Salt Lake City, UT. Variety online, 6/25/2009 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118005396.html].


• **Schantz, Mark P.,** organbuilder, d. 6/13/2009 in Walton Hills, OH at 58. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


• **Schlegel, Dorothy H.,** organist, d. 7/26/2009 in Colorado Springs, CO at 94; b. 6/19/1915 in Colorado Springs, CO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.


• **Schulz, Reinhard,** German music publisher, d. at 59. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.

• **Schwab, Rosa,** Schubert scholar?, d. 8/23/2009 at 88; b. 1921. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.

• **Schwartz, Isaac,** Russian film composer, d. 12/27/2009 just outside St. Petersburg at 86; b. 1923 in Ukraine.


• **Selihorn, Werner,** jazz producer and writer, d. 5/17/2009 in Berlin, Germany at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

• **Shaffer, Charles,** organist, teacher, and organbuilding enthusiast, d. 5/2/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 11/17/1930 in Akron, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.

also clarinetist, b. Clifford Everett Shank Jr. washingtonpost.com, 4/5/2009
also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 4/6/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/06/bud-shank-obituary}.


- **Sheilenberger, Allen**, rock drummer, d. 8/13/2009 at 39. MTV online, 8/14/2009

- **Shelton, Peter**, cellist, d. at 54; b. 1954 in Livermore, CA. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.

{http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/02/world/asia/02shi.html}.


- **Silber, Martin**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2009. Marsha Berman on MLA


- **Singleton, Shelby**, record producer and label executive, d. 10/7/2009 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 12/16/1931 in Waskom, TX. MTV News online, 10/7/2009

- **Shelby Sumpter Singleton Jr.**, Los Angeles Times online, 10/9/2009

- **Sirone**, jazz bassist, d. 10/21/2009 at 69; b. Norris Jones 9/28/1940 in Atlanta, GA. guardian.co.uk, 11/9/2009
{http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/09/sirone-obituary}.

- **Škerjane, Ciril**, Slovenian cellist and teacher, d. at 74. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.

- **Skylar, Sunny**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/2/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 95. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Smith, Eugene**, gospel singer, d. 5/9/2009 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. 4/22/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/12/2009
{http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/12/arts/music/12smith.html}.

- **Smith, Henry,** classical composer and jazz pianist and arranger, d. 11/24/2009 in Freeport, Long Island, NY at 84; b. 6/29/1925 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 11/27/2009

- **Smith, LeRoy Earl Jr.** “Roy”, music teacher, band director, school music program director, d. 10/17/2009 in Bellingham, WA at 83; b. in Detroit, MI. washingtonpost.com, 10/23/2009
{http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/22/AR2009102204548.html}.


Musicians Necrology

**Alphabetical Listings** / **Annual Cumulations** 1682
Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology

- Stalker, Orville Kent, conductor, clarinetist, and organ enthusiast, d. 6/8/2009 in Lubbock, TX at 64. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- Stearns, Frank B., music teacher, musical director/conductor, organist, chorister, violist, d. 2/4/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 67; b. 6/7/1941 in Brattleboro, VT. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- Steins, Karl, German oboist, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 89. Orchester, v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.
- Stenehjem, Gary Allan, music teacher, organist, and piano tuner, d. 5/2/2009 in Minot, ND at 66; b. 10/31/1942 in Williston, ND. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.


• Vjekoslav Sutej; b. 1951 in Rijeka. Opera, v. 61 no. 6, June 2010.


• Sykina, Ljudmilla, Russian soprano, d. in Moscow at 80; b. 1929 in Moscow. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.


• Freddy Leroy Robinson also played R&B and jazz; b. Freddy Leroy Robinson 2/24/1939. guardian.co.uk, 10/28/2009 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/28/freddy-robinson-obituary}.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1684


• **THOMPSON, EARMA**, jazz pianist, d. 7/16/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

• **TIEFENSEE, Siegfried**, German composer, d. 2009 in Heimatstadt at 86; b. 1922 in Rastenburg. Opmewelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.


• **TORCHINSKY, AB**, tubaist, d. 8/2009. Email from Curtis Institute of Music, 8/19/2009.

• **TOZER, GEOFFREY Peter Bede HAWKSW**


• **TURNER, JOAN TERESA**, British comedienne and soprano, d. 3/1/2009 at 86; b. 11/24/1922 in Belfast. Times Online, 3/5/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5847091.ece].


• **Vallis, Val (Valentine Thomas)**, Australian poet, critic, and academic, d. 1/14/2009 in Brisbane at 92; b. 8/1/1916 in Gladstone. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.


• **Van Deussen, Donald**, writer, d. 1/13/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Van Heerden, Alex**, jazz trumpeter and accordionist, d. 1/7/2009 in Capetown, South Africa at 34. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• **Vance, George Louis**, bassist and pedagogue, d. 8/16/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 60; b. in Akron, OH. Washingtonpost.com, 9/1/2009 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103727.html].

• **Vega, Antonio**, Spanish singer-songwriter, d. 5/12/2009 at 51; b. **Antonio Vega Tallés** 12/16/1957 in Majadahonda, Madrid province. Times Online, 5/29/2009 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382173.ece].


• **Virgil, Chalky**, jazz bassist, d. 1/19/2009 in Bermuda at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• **Wakasugi, Hiroshi**, Japanese conductor and music director, d. in Tokyo at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009; Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.


• **Wasso, D. DeWitt**, organist, music collector, and critic, d. 6/23/2009 in Cornwall, PA at 88; b. 1921. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.


• **Weissman, George**, supporter of the arts, d. 7/24/2009 in Greenwich, CT; b. 7/12/1919 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.

• **Wellman, Dorothy “Dottie”**, actress and dancer, d. 9/16/2009 in Brentwood, CA at 95; b. 11/25/1913 in Minneapolis, MN. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009sep19,0,3184992.story}.


• Woodard, Lyman, jazz organist, d. 2/24/2009 in Oswoos, MI at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


  d. at 88. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Yetman, Rex, pioneering Canadian bluegrass mandolinist and singer, d. 12/18/2009 at 76; b. in Jamestown, Newfoundland. CBCnews online, 12/20/2009 [http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/20/yetman-obit.html].

• Young, David, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/6/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.


• Young, Otha, country/folk/pop/rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/6/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 66. THR.com, 8/11/2009 [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156].

• Zachery, Zack, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/4/2009 in Camden, NJ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

• Zadek, Peter, German opera director, d. in Hamburg at 83. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
• **Zaporski, Raymond A.**, music minister and organist, d. 2/28/2009 in Roseville, MI at 81; . American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.


**2010**

• **Abdul, Raoul,** singer and author, d. 1/15/2010 at 80; b. 11/7/1929 in Cleveland, OH. NOA Notes, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.

• **Abramson, Rick,** publicist, d. 3/18/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Queens, NY. Variety online, 3/22/2010 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118016755.html].

• **Acen, Dan,** Canadian rock guitarist, d. 3/15/2010 in Hamilton, Ontario at 51; b. in Regina, Saskatchewan. thespec.com, 3/17/2010 [http://www.thespec.com/News/Local/article/738790].


Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology


• Irina Konstantinovna Arkhipova, d. at 84; b. 12/2/1925 in Moscow. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.


• Rudolf Barshai. Sikorski Magazin, 2011, Nr. 2.


• Baxter, Robert, critic and lecturer, d. 8/25/2010 in Cherry Hill, NJ at 69; b. in Merced, CA. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.


b. 3/17/1950 in Oklahoma City, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 8/22/2010 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-michael-been-20100823,0,7611440.story].


- **Boulton, Derek**, jazz manager, d. 8/5/2010 in London at 82. Variety online, 8/10/2010 [http://www.variety.com/article/V1118022800.html].


- **Burke, Solomon**, soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/10/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 70; b. in Philadelphia, PA. BBC News online, 10/10/2010 [http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11509614].


- **Butler, Ljiljana**, Gypsy singer, d. 4/26/2010 at 65; b. Ljiljana Petrovic 12/14/1944 in Belgrade. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/03/john-bunch-obituary].


• **Capps, Bill (William Marvin)**, hornist, d. 2010; b. 1941 in St. Louis, MO. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.


• **Caràë, Georges**, Belgian horn player and artistic director, d. 8/27/2010 at 98; b. 1911 in Brussels. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.


• **Carson, John L. “Johnny”**, country fiddler, impresario, and philanthropist, d. 7/27/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 77; b. in Cabbagetown, GA. AJC online, 7/30/2010 [http://www.ajc.com/news/country-music-legend-johnny-582234.html].


• **Alphabetical Listings**

• **Musicians Necrology**


  - **Codarini, Corrado “Connie”**, Italian turtle rescuer and singer of religious music, d. 7/21/2010 in University City, MO at 60. [http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=handy&pid=144185374].


  - **Cox, Alex**, manager and record publisher, d. 12/30/1932. guardian.co.uk, 4/1/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/01/herb-cohen-obituary].

  - **Cone, Herb, manager and record publisher, d. 3/16/2010 at 77; b. 12/30/1932. guardian.co.uk, 4/1/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/01/herb-cohen-obituary].


Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology

- **Comisel, Emilia**, Romanian ethnomusicologist, d. 4/18/2010 in Bucharest at 97; b. 1913. IAWM Journal, v. 17 no. 1, 2011.
- **Conneely, Pat**, Irish folk singer and guitarist, d. at 57. guardian.co.uk, 10/4/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/theworld/2010/oct/24/pat-conneely-obituary].
• **Dawson, Dana**, actress and singer, d. 8/10/2010 at 36. Broadway World.com, 8/10/2010
  [http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Actress_Dana_Dawson_Passes_Away_At_Age_36_20100810].
  d. 8/10/2010; b. 8/7/1974 in New York. AOL Black Voices, 8/18/2010

• **Dawson, Greg**, singer, songwriter, and voice actor, d. 7/3/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 52; b. in Santa Monica, CA.

• **Dean, Jimmy**, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, television personality, and sausage entrepreneur, d. 6/13/2010 in Henrico County, VA at 81; b. 1928. New York Times online, 6/13/2010
  [http://www.wtvr.com/news/wtvr-jimmy-dean-obit,0,2360381.story]; STLtoday.com, 6/14/2010
  [http://www.popEater.com/2010/06/14/jimmy-dean-dead/]; NorthJersey.com, 6/14/2010
  [http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/famous/061410_Jimmy_Dean_once_called_Tenafly_home.html].
  d. in Varina, VA; b. **Seth Ward** 8/10/1928 in Olton, TX. CNN.com, 6/14/2010
  b. in Plainview, TX. Richmond Times-Dispatch online, 6/15/2010
  b. **Jimmy Ray Dean** in Seth Ward (just outside Plainview), TX. New York Times online, 6/15/2010

• **DeCotiis, Mark**, piano tuner, d. 6/7/2010 in Scottsdale, AZ at 53. azcentral.com, 6/27/2010


• **Delvy, Richard**, surf-rock drummer, composer, arranger, publisher, and producer, d. 2/6/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. 4/20/1942 in Bridgeport, CT. Hollywood Reporter online, 2/11/2010


• **Dio, Ronnie James**, heavy metal singer, d. 5/16/2010. Ronnie James Dio website, 5/16/2010
  [http://www.ronniejamesdio.com/].
  d. at 67; b. **Ronald James Padavona** in Portsmouth, NH. New York Times online, 5/16/2010
b. 1942. This Just In blog, 5/16/2010 [http://newsblogs.cnn.com/2010/05/16/metal-rocker-ronnie-james-dio-has-died-wife-says/].
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 7/10/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/17/2010
[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ronnie-james-dio-20100517,0,6407628.story]; NPR online,

- **Disley, Diz**, British jazz/folk guitarist, banjo player, bandleader, and cartoonist, d. 3/22/2010; b. **William Charles Disley** 5/27/1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/12/2010
[http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7583040/Diz-Disley.html];
guardian.co.uk, 4/15/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/15/diz-disley-obituary].

- **Dixon, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and teacher, d. 6/16/2010 at 84; b. 10/5/1925 in Nantucket, MA. jazzwisemagazine.com,
also composer and bandleader, in North Bennington, VT; b. **William Robert Dixon**. Improvised Communications,
6/19/2010 [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/20/arts/music/20dixon.html]; guardian.co.uk,

- **Dixon, Tom**, classical d.j., d. 3/13/2010 in Burbank, CA at 94; b. 9/28/1915 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Los Angeles Times online,

- **DJ Hideo**, hip-hop radio personality, d. 4/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. HipHopRX, 4/28/2010

- **Dodd, Aaron**, studio tuba player turned busker, d. 6/17/2010 in Evanston, IL at 62; b. 1948. Chicago Tribune online,

- **Dorsey, Claude**, jazz pianist, singer, and bandleader, d. 3/3/2010 in Milwaukee, WI at 96; b. in Gainesville, GA.

- **Dragon, Carmen**, harpist and music teacher, d. 7/11/2010 in Sunnyvale, CA; b. 1/17/1948. CarmenNotes blog,

- **Drew, Martin**, British jazz drummer, d. 7/29/2010 in London at 66; b. 2/11/1944 in Northampton. New York Times online,

- **Drucker, Gerald**, British bassist, tuba player, teacher, and photographer, d. 3/19/2010 at 84; b. 8/5/1925 in east London.
guardian.co.uk, 5/13/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/13/gerald-drucker-obituary].

- **Duncan, Lesley**, rock singer/songwriter, d. 3/12/2010 at 66. NME.COM, 3/15/2010


- **Edleson, Verna Kerans**, violinist, d. 7/25/2010 in Oakland, MO at 103; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com,

- **Edwards, Kenny**, folk/rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/18/2010 in Southern California at 64.
Variety online, 8/19/2010 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023111.html].
d. in Santa Barbara, CA; b. **Kenneth Michael Edwards** 2/10/1946 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online,

- **Edwards, Mike**, British classical and rock cellist, d. 9/3/2010 in Devon at 62. Chicago Tribune online, 9/7/2010
[http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chicagotribune/obituary.aspx?n=mike-edwards&pid=145153888]; Spinner,
also teacher, d. near Totnes, Devon; b. 5/31/1948 in Ealing, London. Independent online, 9/10/2010
• **Alphabetical Listings**

  **Musicians Necrology**

  • [Fieger, Doug](http://www.tritz1.org/?p=12604).
  • [Eskin, Mark](http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/24/arts/music/24engquist.html).
  • [Espinosa, Bobby](http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mike-espinosa2-2010mar06.article).
  • [Evans, Barbara](http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans).
  • [Fanshawe, David](http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mike-espinosa2-2010mar06.article).
  • [Ferguson, Allyn](http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/30/arts/30ferguson.html).

**Note**: The above links are examples of how to cite sources in a bibliography. The actual sources used in the text are not listed here.
• Freeman, Lee, rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Burbank, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2010 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010feb24,0,6077735.story}. 


Douglas Lars Fieger, also guitarist. New York Times online, 2/15/2010 

• Fisher, Dave (David Louis), rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Oak Park, MI. Times Online, 2/16/2010 


• Fleischmann, Ernest Martin, impresario, d. 6/13/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 12/7/1924 in Frankfurt, Germany. New York Times online, 6/15/2010 

• Flesher, Dannie, record publisher, d. 1/10/2010 in Hope, AR at 58; b. in Hope, AR. Turn It Up blog, 1/13/2010 

• Forrester, Maureen, Canadian alto, d. 6/16/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 79; b. 7/25/1930 in Montreal, Quebec. CTV News online, 6/16/2010 

• Francis, Bill, British jazz and rock photographer, d. 2/6/2010 at 79; b. 10/15/1930 in London. guardian.co.uk, 3/1/2010 

• Franklin, Brandon, teacher, drum major, multi-instrumentalist including saxophone and trombone, d. 5/9/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 22. nola.com, 5/10/2010 

• Freeman, Lee, rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Burbank, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2010 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010feb24,0,6077735.story}. 

Annual Cumulations 

Musicians Necrology


• **Fryer, Margaret**, big-band singer, d. 5/12/2010 in Miami Beach, FL at 86; b. 8/27/1923 in Rutherglen, Scotland. KeysNews.com, 5/14/2010 [http://keysnews.com/node/23259].


  also songwriter and guitarist, d. at 40. Spinner, 1/31/2010 [http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/31/pauly-fuemana-omc-dies/].


• **Gillett, Donald M.,** organbuilder, d. 4/3/2010 at 90; b. 4/8/1919 in Southwick, MA. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.


d. in Santa Monica, CA. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.


also songwriter and producer. Independent online, 4/23/2010 [http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/guru-

- **Häusler, Josef**, German editor, d. 2/2010 in Freiburg at 83; b. 6/15/1926.


• **Hétu, Jacques**, Canadian composer, d. 2/9/2010 in Saint-Hippolyte, Quebec at 71; b. in Trois-Rivières, Quebec. Gazette online, 2/11/2010 {http://www.montrealgazette.com/entertainment/Composer+Jacques+H%26%238217%C3%A9tu+died/2546931/story}.


• **Hoey, Agnes**, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. NEWS.scotsman.com, 7/24/2010 {http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp}.


• **Howe, Agnes**, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. NEWS.scotsman.com, 7/24/2010 {http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp}.


• **Hoey, Agnes**, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. NEWS.scotsman.com, 7/24/2010 {http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp}.

• Hummel, Andy, pop bassist, d. 7/19/2010 in the Fort Worth, TX area at 59; b. in Valley Forge, PA. Commercial Appeal online, 7/19/2010 [http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jul/19/former-big-star-bassist-andy-hummel/].


• Jansen, Robin (Robert Edward), South african jazz alto saxophonist, flautist, singer, guitarist, arranger, and composer, d. 7/7/2010 at 60; b. 8/5/1949 in Harfield Village, Claremont, Cape Town. guardian.co.uk, 7/7/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/06/robbie-jansen].

• Jarvis, Lonnie, blues bassist, d. 7/19/2010 in the Fort Worth, TX area at 59; b. in Valley Forge, PA. Commercial Appeal online, 7/19/2010 [http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jul/19/former-big-star-bassist-andy-hummel/].


[http://www.wwoz.org/new+orleans+community/memoriam+clyde+kerr].


• **King, Reg (Reginald),** British soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/8/2010 at 65; b. 2/5/1945 in Paddington, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/7/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/nov/07/reg-king-obituary].


also political cartoonist and author. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2010 [http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tuli-kuperberg-20100713,0,2767548.story].

also songwriter and television personality. Metromix St. Louis, 7/13/2010 [http://stlouis.metromix.com/music/article/60s-anti-war-rocker/2065465/content].

• **Lahaise, Richard C.,** organbuilder, d. 1/3/2010 at 68. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.


• **Lateiner, Jacob,** pianist and music professor, d. 12/12/2010 in Manhattan at 82; b. 1928 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 12/14/2010 [http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/14/arts/music/14lateiner.html].


  - [Marcia Lewis](http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/22/arts/music/22lewis.html).


• **Little, Ralph “Big Boi”**, music promoter, d. 10/5/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 10/8/2010 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_44e137c0-b82a-56a6-9b2f-d4491017cd93.html].


• **Lynn, Judy**, country singer, d. 5/26/2010 in Jeffersonville, IN at 74; b. **Judy Lynn Kelly** in Boise, ID.


- **Martohartono, Gesang**, Indonesian singer and songwriter, d. 5/20/2010 in Solo, Central Java at 92. San Francisco Chronicle online, 5/20/2010 [http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2010/05/20/international/075209D67.DTL].


Mhlongo, Busi, South African singer, d. 6/15/2010 in Durban at 62. Billboard.biz, 6/16/2010 {http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c}.
also dancer and composer; b. 1947. BuaNews Online, 6/16/2010


- **Mills, Gloria**, symphony fundraiser, d. 7/22/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 78. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2010 {http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9e98-c0e1c8b96b9d.html}.


- **Monelle, Raymond**, British music critic, conductor, and jazz pianist, d. 3/12/2010 in Edinburgh at 72; b. 8/19/1937 in Bristol. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.


• **Morrison, Beaver (Beverley Jean)**, Jamaican scholar, dancer, and choreographer, d. 2/2/2010 in Washington, DC at 76; b. 2/1933 in Trelawny parish. Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.

• **Muczynski, Robert**, also saxophonist, composer, arranger, and orchestrator; b. 7/15/1932 “in the interior of the state of São Paulo”. New York Times online, 7/13/2010.

• **Moura, Paulo**, Brazilian jazz, folk, and classical clarinetist, d. 7/12/2010 in Rio de Janeiro at 77. STLtoday.com, 7/13/2010.

• **Murray, Buddy**, d. in Ponsonby; b. in Wellington. nzherald.co.nz, 5/24/2010.


• **Muscrove, James William**, d. at 81; b. in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun Times online, 9/27/2010.


• **Myerscough-Jones, David**, British stage designer, d. 4/21/2010 in Saint-Omer, France at 75; b. 9/15/1934 in Southport. Operav, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.


• **New, Steve**, a.k.a. **Stella Nova**, punk guitarist and singer, also arranger and producer, d. 5/24/2010 at 50; b. ca. 5/14/1960. uRdead2me blog, 5/24/2010.

• **Newcom, George**, radio personality and drummer, d. 7/1/2010 in Red Bluff, CA at 63. Record Searchlight online, 7/2/2010.


• **Nielsen, Sherrill “Shaun”**, gospel singer, d. 12/10/2010 in Cullman, AL at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2010.


- **Papakhian, Ralph**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2010 in Bloomington, IN. Ralph Papakhian (actually his family) on FaceBook, 1/14/2010; Ruthann McTyre on MLA 5/1/2010 [http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/05/01/musician-will-owsley-dies/].

- **Park Yong-Ha**, South Korean actor and singer, d. 6/30/20107 at 33. BBC News online, 6/30/2010 [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia_pacific/10459061.stm].


- **Pegg, Dorothy**, arts benefactor and civil rights pioneer, d. 4/2010 at 104; b. in Washington, DC. CIM Notes, Summer 2010.


• **Peluso, Tony**, session guitarist, producer, and engineer, d. 6/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Hollywood Reporter online, 6/10/2010
  [http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0fd6fbee2ad97dea].
  multi-instrumentalist; b. 3/28/1950. Independent online, 8/2/2010

• **Pendergrass, Teddy**, R&B singer, d. 1/13/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 59; b. 1950 in Philadelphia, PA. Air America online, 1/13/2010
  [http://airamerica.com/breakingnews/21623/]; CNN.com, 1/14/2010
  [http://www.popEater.com/2010/01/14/FRIDAY-1/]; STLtoday.com, 1/14/2010
  [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PENDERGRASS?SITE=MOSTP]; Los Angeles Times online, 1/14/2010
  d. in Bryn Mawr, PA; b. 3/26/1950. philly.com, 1/14/2010
  b. in South Carolina. MTV News online, 1/14/2010
  b. **Theodore DeReese Pendergrass Jr.** in Kingstown, SC. New York Times online, 1/14/2010
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/13/AR2010011305417.html].

• **Perez Grillo, Graciela**, Cuban singer of Afro-Cuban jazz, d. 4/8/2010? in New York, NY at 94; b. in Havana.
  STLTodays.com, 4/8/2010

• **Perkins, John Macivor**, composer, pianist, and professor, d. 11/12/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 75; b. 8/2/1935 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Beacon, 11/16/2010

• **Perrin, Mimi**, French jazz singer and pianist, d. 11/16/2010 in Paris at 84; b. **Jeannine Perrin** 2/2/1926.
  Washington Post online, 11/18/2010

• **Perry, Mal**, British pop singer, d. 4/16/2010 in Liverpool; b. **Malcolm Levy** 12/15/1939 in Liverpool. Independent online, 4/21/2010

• **Pert, Morris David Brough**, Scottish jazz-fusion composer, percussionist, and pianist, d. 4/27/2010 in Sutherland;
  b. 9/9/1947 in Arbroath. Independent online, 7/24/2010

• **Peterson, Richard A. “Pete”**, scholar of country music, d. at 77. Pith in the Wind blog, 2/8/2010

• **Phelps, James**, gospel and R&B singer, d. 10/26/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Shreveport, LA.
  STLTodays.com, 10/26/2010

• **Phillips, Bill**, country singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2010 at 72; b. in Canton, NC. TuneInMusicCity blog, 8/24/2010

• **Phillips, Harvey**, tuba virtuoso and professor, d. 10/20/2010 near Bloomington, IN at 80; b. 12/2/1929 in Aurora, MO.
  HeraldTimesOnline.com, 10/20/2010
  [http://www.heraldtimesonline.com/stories/2010/10/20/news.605535.sto]; NPR online, 10/21/2010
  also orchestra contractor. New York Times online, 10/24/2010

**Harvey Gene Phillips.** Washington Post online, 10/24/2010
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/24/AR2010102400003.html].

**Phipps, John “Jack”,** British arts manager, d. 8/5/2010 in Alderton, Suffolk at 84; b. 12/24/1925 in Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia). Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.

• **Polette, James Russell “Russ”**, popular singer and bassist, d. 10/10/2010 in Sunset Hills, MO at 92. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2010 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html].


• **László Polgári**, b. in Somogyeszentpál. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.


• **Prandelli, Giacinto**, Italian tenor, d. 6/14/2010 in Milan at 96; b. in Lumezzane. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.


• **Prandelli, Giacinto**, Italian tenor, d. 6/14/2010 in Milan at 96; b. in Lumezzane. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.


also composer and teacher of piano, organ, and voice; b. **Elizabeth Raub**. Washington Post online, 5/16/2010 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/15/AR2010051503454.html].


- **Schillingsief, Christoph**, German stage director, d. 8/21/2010 at 49; b. 1960 in Oberhausen. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010. [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10161907.stm].

- **Schmidt, Ole**, Danish composer and conductor, d. 3/6/2010; b. 7/14/1928 in Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 5/30/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/30/ole-schmidt-obituary].


• Silva, Raymond T., saxophonist, d. 6/21/2010 at 64. mySA, 6/26/2010 [http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva_was_part_of_the_west_side_sound_playing_with_the_royal_jester_s,97203409.html].


• **Spender, Natasha**, British pianist and author, d. 10/21/2010 at 91; b. 4/18/1919. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/oct/22/natasha-spender-obituary].

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations


• **Taitt, Lynn**, also bandleader and arranger, d. 1/20/2010 at 75; b. 6/22/1934 in San Fernando, Trinidad. guardian.co.uk, 2/10/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/22/freddy-syer-obituary].

• **Taitt, Lynn**, Jamaican reggae guitarist, d. in Canada at 70; b. in Trinidad. SHOUTcast Radio Blog, 1/22/2010 [http://www.shoutcastblog.com/2010/01/22/rocksteady-legend-lynn-taitt-dead-at-70/].


- **Tetley, William Anthony**, band director and choral conductor, d. 6/1/2010 in Mexico, MO at 92; b. 10/11/1917 in Fredericktown, MO. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.


- **Thompson, Donald**, professor of music, d. 2/16/?/2010. Laura Dankner on MLA-List.


  d. at 84; b. 1926. Downbeat, v. 78 no. 8, August 2011.


• **Walker, Phillip**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 7/22/2010 at 73; b. 2/11/1937 in Welsh, LA. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2010 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/10/phillip-walker-obituary].


• **Weens, Herman**, singer, composer, producer, and painter, d. 6/27/2010 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 2/21/1938 in Georgia. Detroit News online, 7/28/2010 [http://www.detnews.com/article/20100728/OBITUARIES/7280364/1263/obituaries/Singer–writer-producer-was-also-an-artist].


• **West, Clifford Charles**, harpsichord technician, d. 12/12/2010; b. 4/10/1939. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 1, Autumn 2011.


• **Wicks, Allan**, British cathedral organist and chorus master, d. 2/4/2010 at 86; b. **Edward Allan Wicks** 6/6/1923 near Skipton, Yorkshire, Yorkshire. Times Online, 2/11/2010 [http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7022331.ece].

• Wilson, Bernard, R&B/soul and gospel singer, d. 12/24/2010 in Voorhees, NJ at 64; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 12/27/2010
  {http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20101227_Bernard_Wilson_of_Blue_Notes_fame_dead_at_64.html}.


Wilson, Fredric Woodbridge “Ric”, curator of the Harvard Theatre Collection, choral conductor, editor, arranger, lecturer, and author, d. 5/15/2010 in Watertown, MA at 62; b. 9/8/1947 in Point Pleasant, NJ. Asbury Park Press online, 5/30/2010

Wilson, Larry Jon, country singer-songwriter, d. 6/21/2010 in Roanoke, VA at 69. Tune In Music City blog, 6/21/2010

d. at 71; b. in Georgia. guardian.co.uk, 7/1/2010
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary}.

Wilson, Robert, jazz/funk bassist, d. 8/15/2010 in Palmdale, OK at 53; b. in Tulsa, OK. Tulsa World online, 8/15/2010

Winograd, Arthur, cellist, conductor/music director, and professor, d. 4/22/2010 in Morristown, NJ; b. 4/22/1920

Winston, Robert Ian, composer, conductor, pianist, and string player, d. 6/26/2010 in Canoga Park, CA at 53; b. 10/12/1951 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 5/30/2010

Winograd, Arthur, cellist, conductor/music director, and professor, d. 4/22/2010 in Morristown, NJ; b. 4/22/1920

Winston, Robert Ian, composer, conductor, pianist, and string player, d. 6/26/2010 in Norfolk, VA; b. 6/6/1959. Tributes.com, 6/27/2010
  {http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view_memories/88810290}.

  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/03/AR2010040303016.html}.

Wolff, Sidney N., conductor, arranger, and harmonica player, d. 2/21/2010 at 89. STLToday.com, 2/14/2010
  {http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/860AAD3B5A223BDD862576CA000A
D408?OpenDocument}.


  {http://www.californiachronicle.com/articles/yr/142011892}.


Wood, Jason Robert, British comedian, singer, and impressionist, d. 2/20/2010 at 38; b. 1/21/1972 in Luton, Bedfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 2/25/2010
  {http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2010/feb/02/jason-wood-obituary}. 

  {http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/06/movies/06woods.html}.

Woodson, Ali “Ollie”, Motown singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2010 in California at 58; b. 10/12/1951 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 5/31/2010
  {http://detnews.com/article/20100531/ENT04/5310358/1424/ENT04/Former-lead-Temptations-singer-Ali-Woodson-dies}

in Los Angeles, CA; b. Ollie Creggett. New York Times online, 5/31/2010
  {http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/01/arts/music/01woodson.html}.

• Wright, Sandra, blues singer, d. 1/11/2010 in Vermont at 61; b. in Memphis, TN. RutlandHerald.com, 1/13/2010 {http://www.rutlandherald.com/article/20100113/NEWS04/1103888/0/FEATURES14}.


• Wyble, Jimmy (James Otis), country and jazz guitarist, d. 1/16/2010 in Altadena, CA at 87; b. 1/25/1922 in Port Arthur, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2010 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010jan24,0,699194.story}.


2011


• **Anderson, Jennifer**, a.k.a. **Jeanneiro Miro** or **Mistress Jennifer**, punk keyboardist and singer, writer, and model, d. 12/16/2011 in New York, NY at 54; b. 5/3/1957. All Shook Down blog, 1/4/2012

also played mandolin and guitar, b. in Roseau, MN. New York Times online, 11/2/2011

{http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/02/arts/music/02arango.html}.

also speech pathologist, d. at 57; b. 11/23/1953 in Bloomington, IN. STLtoday.com, 3/21/2011
{http://universitycity.patch.com/announcements/richard-echard-ashburner-jr}.  

• **Ashburner, Richard**, choral tenor and chorus manager, d. 3/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO. Email from Bret Dorhout, 3/19/2011.  
Richard Echard Ashburner Jr., also school administrator. University City Patch, 3/20/2011
also speech pathologist, d. at 57; b. 11/23/1953 in Bloomington, IN. STLtoday.com, 3/21/2011

• **Ashford, Nick**, Motown songwriter and singer (of Ashford & Simpson fame), d. 8/22/2011 in New York, NY at 70. WPLV online, 8/22/2011

• **Astor, David**, television host, d. 12/10/2011 in Falmouth, ME at 92. Portland Press Herald online, 12/12/2011

• **Atterberry, John**, music industry executive, d. 12/12/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 40. Billboard.com, 12/12/2011

{http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/01/29/133332420/composer-teacher-milton-
  d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Jenkins, KY. Tune In Music City blog, 7/9/2011
  d. in Gallatin, TN; b. **Kenneth Clayton Baker** 6/26/1926 in Burdine, KY. New York Times online, 8/1/2011
• **Bang, Billy**, jazz violinist and bandleader, d. at 63; b. **William Vincent Walker** 1947 in Mobile, AL. Rochester City Newspaper online, 4/12/2011
  d. in Harlem; b. 9/20/1947. New York Times online, 4/13/2011
• **Barber, Stanley**, a.k.a. **Hassan Abdullah**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/23/2011 at 59; b. in Norfolk, VA.
  pressofAtlanticCity.com, 11/24/2011
• **Barbour, Ross**, popular singer and drummer, d. 8/20/2011 in Simi Valley, CA at 82; b. 12/31/1928 in Burnsville, MN.
  Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011
  BBC News online, 1/31/2011
  d. 1/30/2011. STLToday.com, 1/31/2011
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/01/movies/01barry.html]; Los Angeles Times online, 2/1/2011
• **Bayanova, Alla [Nikolayevna]**, Russian popular singer, d. 8/30/2011 at 97. President of Russia website, 8/30/2011
• **Bean, (Clifford) Travis**, electric guitar maker, d. 7/10/2011 in Burbank, CA at 63; b. 8/21/1947 in San Fernando, CA.
  New York Times online, 7/16/2011
• **Beardsley, Roger**, British transfer engineer and record collector, d. 4/7/2011 in Lincolnshire at 63. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
• **Bergt, Robert**, Lutheran minister and conductor, d. 7/26/2011 in Des Peres, MO at 81; b. in Schuyler, NE.
  STLToday.com, 7/30/2011
  [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90aeaf72a7b08.html].
• **Bigelow, Edward**, ballet dancer and administrator, d. 4/4/2011 in Sharon, CT at 93; b. 7/18/1917 in Springfield, MA.
  New York Times online, 4/7/2011
• **Blewitt, David**, British critic and academic, d. 12/31/2011 in Chania, Crete at 76; b. 3/20/1935 in India. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.


- **Claxton, Gary,** country singer/songwriter, d. 1/6/2011 at 50; b. in Pauls Valley, OK. Austin Music Source blog, 1/7/2011 [http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip_heybale_singergary_claxton.html].


• **Clevenger, Alice**, horn player, d. 3/23/2011 in Winnetka, IL at 50; b. **Alice Anne Render** 1961 in Louisville, KY. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.


• **Cowart, William J. “Bill”**, horn player, d. 3/26/2011 at 63; b. in Knoxville, TN. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.


• **Crane, Frederick Baron**, musicologist, d. 9/2/2011 in Mount Pleasant, IA at 84; b. 3/4/1927 in Mount Pleasant, IA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 1, Spring 2012.

  also rapper; b. 1962. guardian.co.uk, 3/15/2011 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/15/smiley-culture-obituary].

• **Cunningham, Ty (Frederic Jr.),** mathematician, amateur gambist, and early instrument collector, d. 9/28/2011 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. 9/6/1921 in Cooperstown, NY. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.


• **Davini, Thurston H.,** librarian, teacher of piano and guitar, also recorder and viol player, d. 3/31/2011 in La Crosse, WI at 89; b. 3/9/1922 in Oconto, WI. VDGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.


• **Davini, Thurston H.,** librarian, teacher of piano and guitar, also recorder and viol player, d. 3/31/2011 in La Crosse, WI at 89; b. 3/9/1922 in Oconto, WI. VDGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.


• **Dowdeswell, Christopher,** British conductor, d. 3/11/2011 in Cape Town, South Africa at 66; b. 8/30/1944. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.

• **Drese, Claus Helmut,** Swiss opera administrator, d. 2/10/2011 in Wädenswil at 88; b. 12/25/1922 in Aachen. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.


• **Dürr, Alfred,** German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.

• **Duncan, James L.,** pianist and music professor, d. 9/29/2011 at 85; b. 1926 in Clarkesville, MO. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.


• **Dowdeswell, Christopher,** British conductor, d. 3/11/2011 in Cape Town, South Africa at 66; b. 8/30/1944. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.

• **Drese, Claus Helmut,** Swiss opera administrator, d. 2/10/2011 in Wädenswil at 88; b. 12/25/1922 in Aachen. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.


• **Dürr, Alfred,** German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.

• **Duncan, James L.,** pianist and music professor, d. 9/29/2011 at 85; b. 1926 in Clarkesville, MO. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.


• **Dowdeswell, Christopher,** British conductor, d. 3/11/2011 in Cape Town, South Africa at 66; b. 8/30/1944. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.

• **Drese, Claus Helmut,** Swiss opera administrator, d. 2/10/2011 in Wädenswil at 88; b. 12/25/1922 in Aachen. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.


• **Dürr, Alfred,** German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.

• **Duncan, James L.,** pianist and music professor, d. 9/29/2011 at 85; b. 1926 in Clarkesville, MO. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.

  d. at Cerdanyola del Vallès. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.


• Forchert, Arno, German musicologist, d. 3/10/2011 in Detmold at 85; b. 1925. Musikforschung, v. 64 no. 3, 2011.


• Fraguela, Maria M., pianist, piano teacher, and professor, d. 2011; b. 1928 in Placetas, Cuba. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.


• Fudge, Alan, actor and singer, d. 10/10/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. in Wichita, KS. Variety online, 11/7/2011 {http://www.variety.com/article/VR118045786}.


  


  


  also producer, d. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/5/2011 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118038047?refCatId=16].


  


b. 9/26/1940 (or 1942 or 1943) in Brookshire or Simonton, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 12/7/2011 [http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/08/arts/music/dobie-gray-singer-known-for-drift-away-dies.html].


d. in Montréal, Québec; b. 4/14/1942 in Louisville, KY. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 2, Fall 2011


Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations]


• **Kline, Joe**, pianist and piano teacher, b. 8/12/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Newcastle Township, PA. STLtoday.com 8/19/2011 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f68e77b5-ae81-570a-b593-de0400746431.html].

Kulwicki, Rick, rock guitarist, d. 2/15/2011 at 49. Reverb blog, 2/16/2011

Kurtz, Gene, rock, R&B, jazz, and country bassist, d. 10/23/2011 in Austin, TX at 69; b. ca. 10/16/1942 in San Antonio, TX. Rocks Off blog, 10/24/2011

Kuzma, John, rock guitarist, d. 7/1/2011 in Yardley, PA at 60; b. in Philadelphia, PA. phillyBurbs.com, 7/7/2011

Kysers, Georgia Carroll, model, actress, and singer, d. 1/14/2011 in Chapel Hill, NC at 91; b. near Dallas, TX. NewsObserver.com, 1/16/2011 {http://www.newsobserver.com/2011/01/16/923897/georgia-carroll-kysers.html}.

La, Barbara
arturo

Lascelles, George Henry Hubert, Earl of Harewood, British writer and editor on opera, and arts administrator, d. 7/11/2011 at 88; b. 2/7/1923 in London. guardian.co.uk, 7/11/2011


• Martha, John, British opera administrator, d. 12/29/2011 in Tunbridge Wells at 49; b. in Bromley. Opera, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.


• McCulley, Janis, pianist and teacher, d. 1/14/2011. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.


• **Mills, Louis R. Jr.**, recording engineer, d. 9/16/2011 in Towson, MD at 76; b. in Houston, TX. Baltimore Sun online, 9/22/2011 [http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bs-md-ob-louis-mills-20110922,0,5195903.fullstory].


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology


- **Philpott, Larry Lafayette**, horn player and teacher, d. 10/1/2011 in Indianapolis, IN; b. 4/5/1937 in Alma, AR. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

**Musicians Necrology / Annual Cumulations**
• **Pilarczyk, Helga**, German soprano, d. 9/15/2011 in Hamburg at 86; b. 3/12/1925 near Braunschweig. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.


• **Purcell, Ron (Ronald Charles)**, guitarist, musicologist, teacher, and editor, d. 9/7/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 10/5/1932. Soundboard, v. 37 no. 4, 2011.


Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology


• Raftery, Dolly, singer, songwriter, and professional wrestler, d. 4/19/2011 [http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2011/04/19/arts/APobit-rafferty.html].


• Roberts, Howard A., television and Broadway composer, conductor, arranger, musical director, record producer, singer, and actor, d. 3/10/2011 in Chatsworth, CA at 86; b. in Burlington, NJ. Variety online, 3/14/2011 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118033871].


• **Roggero, Margaret**, mezzo, d. 11/10/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 93; b. 8/4/1918 in Manhattan. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.


• **Russell, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 2/28/2011 in Santa Maria, CA at 89; b. 5/3/1919 in Cleveland, OH. Los Angeles Times
  [http://articles.latimes.com/2011/mar/02/obituaries/la-me-jane-russell-20110302]; New York Times online,
  2/29/2011

• **Sacchi, Franca**, Italian soprano/mezzo, d. 10/5/2011 in Genoa at 89; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.

• **Scoullar, John**, composer, lyricist, playwright, singer, actor, dancer, and choreographer, d. 3/26/2011 at 62; b. 7/26/1949 in Providence, RI. Broadway World.com, 3/26/2011

• **Segal, Marie Hayward**, British soprano, d. 11/11/2011 in London at 72; b. **Marie Hayward**. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.

• **Schmidt, Michal**, artist agency founder, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
• **Shanks, Donald**, Australian bass-baritone, d. 4/8/2011 in Melbourne at 70; b. 7/5/1940 in Brisbane. Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.


• **Small, Christopher**, h. 12/16/2011 in Atlanta, GA in his early 20s; b. 12/16/2011 [http://www.minnesota.cbslocal.com/2011/11/04/gwar-singer-dead/].


Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology


• **Alphabetical Listings**

  **Musicians Necrology**


**1753**

Musicians Necrology

*Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations*

• Thomas, Chadd, rockabilly singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 7/11/2011 in Austin, TX; b. Charles Thomas II in Birmingham, AL. Rocks Off blog, 7/13/2011 {http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/}.

• Thomas, Werner, German musicologist, d. 11/9/2011 in Heidelberg at 101. Schott Aktuell, January 2012.


• Välkki, Anita, Swedish soprano, d. 4/27/2011 in Helsinki, Finland at 84; b. 10/25/1926. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.


Musicians Necrology
Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

  d. in El Segundo, CA at 53; b. Mary Vesta Williams 12/1/1957 in Coshocton, OH. STLtoday.com, 9/23/2011 {http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fd0f0eb216ab.html}.


- Wilson, Joe Lee, jazz vocalist, d. 7/17/2011 at 75; b. 12/22/1935. guardian.co.uk, 7/18/2011 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/18/joe-lee-wilson-obituary}.


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Zimmer, Norma**, popular singer, “Champagne Lady” on the Lawrence Welk Show, d. 5/10/2011 in Brea, CA at 87; b. 1923 in Larson, ID. STLtoday.com, 5/11/2011


2012

• **Abel, Richard W. (Dick)**, double reed player, collector and restorer of musical instruments, d. 5/30/2012 in Sewickley, PA; b. 8/15/1928 in Pittsburgh, PA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 2.

• **Abrahamian, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 9/2/2012 in Norfolk, NE at 46. Huffington Post, 9/3/2012


  [http://www.tmz.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-guitarist-starship/].

• **Ackerman, Willie**, country drummer, d. 12/13/2012 in Nashville, TN at 73. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/14/2012


**William Paul Ackerman**; b. in Nashville, TN. Tune In Music City blog, 12/14/2012


• **Aitay, Victor**, violinist, longtime concertmaster of Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 7/24/2012 in Highland Park, IL at 91; b. in Budapest. Chicago Tribune online, 7/24/2012 [http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-0725-victor-aitay-obit-20120725,0,5984372.column].


• **Alexander, Cris**, Broadway musical actor, d. 3/7/2012 at 92; b. **Alan Smith** 1/14/1920 in Tulsa, OK.


  [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/charles-anthony-met-record-holder-dies-at/article_bcad4a42-2c31-5be7-bfa2-9229149bed0a.html]; Wall Street Journal online, 2/15/2012

  [http://online.wsj.com/article/AP3820754193574636a7cefeaa7c4261b19c.html]; BBC News online, 2/16/2012


Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings

v. 64, no. 3, March 2013; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrot, Lee</td>
<td>arranger, composer, and trombonist, d. 10/21/2012 at 103. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms, Russell</td>
<td>actor, singer, and author, d. 2/13/2012 in Hamilton, IL at 92. Daily Gate City Online, 2/14/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin, Frisner</td>
<td>Haitian vodoo drummer, d. 2/28/2012 in Port-au-Prince at 63; b. 3/1/1948 in Port-au-Prince. New York Times online, 3/10/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auldridge, Mike</td>
<td>groundbreaking dobroist, d. 12/29/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 73. Tune in Music City blog, 12/29/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Graeme</td>
<td>bandleader, and composer, d. 6/13/2012 in Sydney at 97; b. in Melbourne. Australian online, 6/14/2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Barábas, Sári, Hungarian soprano, d. 4/16/2012 in Munich, Germany at 98; b. 3/14/1914 in Budapest. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Berry, Noreen**, South African/British mezzo, d. 8/7/2012 in Harrow at 81; b. 4/15/1931 in Port Elizabeth. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.

• **Bert, Eddie**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/28/2012 in Danbury, CT at 90; b. 1922 in Yonkers, NY. JazzTimes online, 9/29/2012 [http://jazztimes.com/articles/56292].


• **Birch, Bob (Robert Wayne)**, rock bassist, d. 8/15/2012. TMZ, 8/15/2012 [http://www.tmz.com/2012/08/15/elton-john-band-member-commits-suicide-dead-dies/].


• **Bonnevie, Robert**, d. 5/29/2012 in Seattle, WA at 77; b. 1934. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.


• **Brooks, Gilbert**, choral conductor and educator, d. 5/9/2012 in Carollton, OH. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.


Musicians Necrology 1759

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations
• **Burk, James Mack**, professor of music theory, author, band director, singer, and flautist, d. 6/4/2012 in Columbia, MO; b. 7/1/1931 in Muskego, OK. Personal letter from Jeff Burk (son), 6/12/2012.

• **Bucks, Michael**, bluesman, d. 5/6/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 54. STLtoday.com, 5/9/2012 {http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_ac743427-06e9-5625-b207-1cfd04067.html}.


• **Butler, Larry**, country singer, pianist, songwriter, producer, and musical director, d. 1/20/2012 in Pensacola, FL at 69; b. in Pensacola, FL. pjn.com, 1/20/2012 {http://www.pjn.com/article/2012020/NEWS01/120120019/Pensacola-s-Larry-Butler-dead-69}.

• **Byrd, Joe**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. 3/6/2012 in Annapolis, MD at 78; b. **Gene Byrd** 5/21/1933 in Chuckatuck, VA. Jazz Times online, 3/7/2012 {http://jazztimes.com/sections/news/articles/29665-joe-byrd-bassist-dies-at-78}.


• **Campbell, Mary**, music writer for Associated Press, d. 10/19/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 78; b. 1934 in Mount Sterling, IL. STLtoday.com, 10/19/2012 {http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at-article_2f5b3ea9-7455-505-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html}.

• **Campen, Tressie van Ostrand**, patron of the Beethoven Center, d. 2/14/2012 in Cupertino, CA; b. 2/11/1926 in Oakland, CA. Beethoven Journal, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.


---

**Alphabetical Listings**  
**Musicians Necrology**  
**Annual Cumulations**


b. 10/22/1946. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.


Don Cortez Cornelius, also producer. Independent online, 2/11/2012


- Cox, Jean, Heldentenor, d. 6/24/2012 in Bayreuth, Germany at 90; b. 1/14/1922 in Gadsden, AL. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.


- Crass, Franz, German bass, d. 6/23/2012 in Rüsselheim (near Mainz) at 84; b. 2/9/1928 in Wipperfürth (near Köln). Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


The Boot, 9/5/2012 [http://www.theboot.com/2012/09/05/hal-david-dead-died/].

- Davidson, Mary Wallace, music librarian, d. 10/11/2012 in Danvers, MA. Jean Morrow on MLA-L, 10/11/2012.

- Davis, Carl, soul record producer, d. 8/9/2012 in Summerville, SC at 77; b. 9/19/1934 in Chicago, IL. Boombox, 8/17/2012 [http://www.theboombox.com/2012/08/17/carl-davis-dead-dies/].


• Dicks, Ted (Edward), British composer and writer, d. 1/27/2012 at 83; b. 5/5/1928 in north London. Guardian online, 2/2/2012 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/feb/03/ted-dicks].


• Dobriansky, Andrij Vsevolod, bass, d. 2/1/2012 in Manhattan at 81; b. 9/2/1930 in Lviv, Ukraine (then Poland). New York Times online, 3/7/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/08/arts/music/andrij-dobriansky-dies-at-81-sang-more-than-900-met-roles.html].


• **Fay, Martin**, Irish classically trained violinist and folk fiddler, d. 11/14/2012 in Dublin at 76; b. 9/19/1936 in Dublin. New York Times online, 11/16/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/16/arts/music/martin-fay-fiddler-with-the-chieftains-is-dead-at-76.html].


• **Finclair, Barry**, violinist, d. 10/23/2012 at 67. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 [http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/].


• **Fischer, Clare**, Grammy-winning film and television composer, arranger, conductor, and pianist, d. 1/26/2012 in Burbank, CA at 83; b. in Durand, MI. Washington Post online, 1/29/2012 [http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/gIQATpzpaQ_story.html]; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.


• **Flint, Mark D.**, conductor, d. 3/4/2012 in Phoenix, AZ at 57; b. 3/5/1954 in Fairmont, WV. Opera America, Summer 2012.

• **Floyd, Jerry**, writer and critic, d. 4/12/2012 in Washington, DC at 67; b. 10/2/1944. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


• **Geliot, Michael**, British opera director and translator, d. 5/12/2012 in London at 78; b. 9/27/1933 in London. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.


• **Godfrey, Victor**, Canadian bass-baritone, d. 9/25/2012 in Meerbusch (Düsseldorf), Germany at 78; b. 9/10/1934 in Deloraine, Manitoba. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.


• **Griffith, Andy**, actor, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 7/3/2012 in Dare County, NC at 86. Huffington Post, 7/3/2012 [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead_n_1645969.html].

• **Guelfi, Carlo**, Italian baritone, d. 2/8/2012 in Bolzano at 87; b. 12/21/1924 in Rome. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.

• **Hall, David**, sound archivist, writer, and record producer, d. 4/10/2012 in Castine, ME at 95. Personal email, forwarded to MLA-A 4/16/2012 by Steve Ramm.


- **Hammond-Stroud, Derek**, British baritone, d. 5/14/2012 in Roden, Shropshire, at 86; b. 1/10/1926 in Stanmore, Middlesex. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.


- **Hassan, Mehdil**, Pakistani ghazal singer, d. 6/13/2012 at 84. PRI’s The World online, 6/13/2012 [http://www.theworld.org/2012/06/13/arts/music/mehdi-hassan-ghazals-voice-of-god-dies-at-84.html].


- **Hays, Ernie**, ballpark organist, d. 10/31/2012 at 77; b. 1/1/1935 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/1/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-hollemans-ernie-hays-longtime-cardinals-organists-dies/article_53e587cb-6b0a-53f4-82e4-4a67970fe6d.html].


- **Holloway, James W.**, German opera administrator, d. 7/30/2012 in Munich at 57. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.

- **Hassan, Mehdi**, Pakistani ghazal singer, d. 6/13/2012 at 84. PRI’s The World online, 6/13/2012 [http://www.theworld.org/2012/06/13/arts/music/mehdi-hassan-ghazals-voice-of-god-dies-at-84.html].


- **Helm, Mark Lavon**, rock drummer, d. 10/27/2012; b. 7/1/1926 in Guetersloh. BBC News online, 10/27/2012 [http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world/europe-13930437].


- **Hessler, Ulrike**, German opera administrator, d. 7/30/2012 in Munich at 57. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.


Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology


- Jackson, Graham, British conductor, d. 7/23/2012 in Cambridge at 45; b. 2/15/1967 in Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.


• **Kallmann, Helmut**, Canadian music librarian and historian, d. 2/12/2012 in Ottawa, Ontario at 89; b. 8/7/1922 in Berlin, Germany. Globe and Mail online, 3/24/2012 [http://m.theglobeandmail.com/news/national/spirited-from-nazi-germany-he-truly-became-canadas-doctor-of-music/article2349765/].


• **Kishman, Faith E. (Moes)**, singer, d. 2/2012 in Cleveland, OH at 88. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2012.


• **Kleeman, Joe (Joseph Celsus)**, bassist, d. 5/15/2012 in Clayton, MO at 82; b. in Auburn, IN. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article_d6cb96ce-aef6-57c4-88ea-0550d3f9db5e.html].


• **Koegler, Horst**, German author and critic, d. 5/11/2012 in Stuttgart at 85; b. 3/22/1927 in Neuruppin (Brandenburg). Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, Fall 2012.

• **Kopleff, Florence**, contralto and voice teacher, d. 7/24/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 88; b. 5/2/1924 in New York, NY. ArtsATL, 7/25/2012 [http://www.artsatl.com/2012/07/obituary-florence-kopleff-88-leaves-lasting legacy-music-teaching/].


• **Kriegsman, Alan Mortimer “Mike”**, music and dance critic, d. 8/31/2012 in Washington, DC at 84; b. 2/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/2/2012 [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/03/arts/dance/alan-m kriegsman-dance-critic-dies-at-84.html].

• **Lalandi, Lina**, Greek harpsichordist and music promoter, d. 6/8/2012 in London at 91; b. 7/13/1920 in Athens. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.


• **Lay, Colin**, Canadian sound engineer, producer, guitarist, and composer, d. 1/18/2012? in Edmonton, Alberta at 59. CKUA Network, 1/20/2012 {http://www.ckua.com/01/20/12/Alberta-Scene-Loses-a-Great-Talent/landing.html?blockId=581852&feedId=7590}.


• **Little, Vera**, contralto, d. 10/26/2012 in Berlin, Germany at 83; b. 12/10/1928 in Memphis, TN. Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.


• **Luchetti, Veriano**, Italian tenor, d. 4/23/2012 in Rome at 73; b. 3/12/1939 in Viterbo, Tuscany. Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.


• **MacCombie, Bruce**, composer and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

• **Madriguera, Sabine**, guitarist and professor, d. 2/22/2012 in Texas; b. in Berlin, Germany. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.


• **Marth, Tommy**, rock saxophonist, d. 4/23/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 33. TMZ.com, 4/26/2012 [http://www.tmz.com/2012/04/26/the-killers-saxophone-tommy-marth-dead-suicide/]; Vancouver Sun online,
4/26/2012
{http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Killers+player+Tommy+Marth+dead+from+suicide+reports/652349
9/story.html}.

- **Martin, Tony**, popular singer, d. 7/27/2012 in West Los Angeles, CA at 98; b. Alvin

- **Mathieu, Phil (Philip Joseph)**, multigenre guitarist/multi-instrumentalist and composer, d. 2/10/2012 in Silver
  Spring, MD at 50; b. 11/30/1961 in Rockville, MD. Washington Post online, 3/10/2012
  {http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQAp6az3R_story.html}.

- **Maxwell, Robert**, harpist and composer, d. 2/7/2012 at 90; b. Max Rosen in New York, NY. Allegro online, v. 113
  no. 2, February 2013 {http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/}.

- **Maycock, Robert**, British critic, d. 1/25/2012 in High Halden, near Ashford, Kent; b. 2/21/1948 in London.
  Independent online, 2/9/2012 {http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/robert-maycock-classical-music-critic-for-the-independent-6671390.html}.

- **McBeth, W. Francis**, composer, conductor, and music professor, d. 1/6/2012 at 78. Ouachita Baptist University
  website, 1/7/2012 {http://media.obu.edu/2012/01/francis-mcbeth-world-renowned-composer-and-longtime-ouachita-professor-dies-at-78/}.
  b. 3/1933 in Lubbock, TX. Southern Music Company website, 1/6/2012
  {http://www.smcpublications.com/mcbeth.html}.


- **McCracklin, Jimmy**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/2012 in San Pablo, CA at 91; b. James David Walker
  8/13/1921 in Helena, AR. New York Times online, 12/22/2012

- **McGuire, Dorothy**, popular singer, d. 9/7/2012 in Paradise Valley, AZ at 84. Huffington Post, 9/9/2012
  b. 2/13/1928 in Middletown, OH. New York Times online, 9/9/2012

- **McKenna, Barney**, Irish folk banjo player, d. 4/5/2012 in Howth at 72. IRISHTIMES.com, 4/5/2012
  {http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2012/0405/breaking35.html}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4,

- **Mckinness, Ervin**, rapper, d. 9/2/2012 in Ontario, CA at 21. Huffington Post, 9/13/2012

- **McKnight, Anne**, soprano, d. 8/29/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 88; b. 7/24/1924 in Aurora, IL. Opera, v. 63 no.
  12, December 2012.

- **Melvoin, Mike**, studio pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. 5/10/1937 in
  Oshkosh, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mike-melvoin-20120224,0,2738819.story}.

- **Merker, Kathryn Ethel**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

- **Merriman, Nan**, mezzo, d. 7/22/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 4/28/1920 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera, v. 63 no.
  11, November 2012.

- **Milano, Freddie**, doo-wop tenor, d. 1/1/2012 on Long Island, NY at 72; b. 8/26/1939 in the Bronx, NY. New

- **Mimaroglu, Ilhan**, composer and producer, d. 7/17/2012 in Manhattan at 86; b. 3/11/1926 in Istanbul, Turkey. New
  


• **Moretti, Joe**, British rock guitarist, d. 2/9/2012 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 73; b. 5/10/1938. Herald Scotland online, 2/17/2012 [http://www.heraldscotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e44ceec003edd1a143].


• **Munguía, Carlos**, Basque tenor, d. 2/20/2012 in San Sebastián (Donostia) at 90; b. 11/4/1921. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.

• **Munro, Donald**, New Zealand baritone and administrator, d. 1/18/2012 in Wilhunga, South Australia, at 99; b. 1/10/1913 in Mosgiel. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.

• **Muranyi, Joe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/20/2012 at 84; b. 1/14/1926 [sic]. Wonderful World of Louis Armstrong (blog), 4/21/2012 [http://dippermouth.blogspot.com/2012/04/in-loving-memory-of-joe-muranyi.html].
  

  
  Patricia Mary Neway, d. in East Corinth, VT; b. 9/30/1919. New York Times online, 2/1/2012
  


• **Overmann, Leandra**, mezzo, d. 4/20/2012 in Stuttgart, Germany at 55; b. in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.

  
  b. 9/1/1953 in Sterling Heights, MI. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.

Alphabetical Listings
Musicians Necrology


• Peaston, David, R&B/gospel singer, d. 2/1/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 54; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLTod.com, 2/2/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article_2a6830ba-4ddd-11e1-be0d-001a4bcfe878.html].


• Potts, Joe, British novelist and singer-songwriter, d. 1/30/2012 at 70; b. in Newcastle upon Tyne. Guardian online, 1/30/2012 [http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/jan/31/joe-potts].

• Poulton, Robert, tenor, d. 10/30/2012. Glyndebourne website, 10/31/2012 [http://glyndebourne.com/news-article/robert-poulton].


• Price, George, horn player, d. 6/9/2012 in Northridge, CA at 85; b. 2/3/1927 in Oak Park, IL [sic]. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.


• Purrington, Edward Cobb, opera administrator, d. 4/14/2012 at 82. Opera America, Summer 2012.

• Reed, Herb, pop/rock singer, d. 6/4/2012 in Boston, MA at 83; b. in Kansas City, MO. STLTod.com, 6/5/2012 [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a632b769bbaa.html].


• Reeder, Tom “Cat”, country d.j., d. 6/30/2012 in Virginia at 77; b. in Abbeville, AL. WAMU 88.5 online, 6/30/2012 [http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom_cat_reeder_passes_at_age_of].


• Rennert, Wolfgang, German conductor, d. 3/24/2012 in Berlin at 89; b. 4/1/1922 in Cologne. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.

• Rice, Matthew, high school band director, d. 7/5/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 37. STLtoday.com, 7/5/2012


• Riley, Winston Delano, Jamaican producer and singer, d. 1/19/2012 in Kingston at 68; b. 5/14/1943 in Denham Town, West Kingston. New York Times online, 1/26/2012


• Rivera, Jenni, Mexican-American banda singer and actress, d. 12/9/2012 near Monterrey, Mexico at 43; b. in Long Beach, CA. Variety online, 12/9/2012 [http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118063346/].


  [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/19/arts/music/jimmy-sabater-master-of-boogaloo-dies-at-75.html].

• Scaccia, Mike, rock guitarist, d. 12/22/2012 in Fort Worth, TX at 47; b. 7/14/1965 in Babylon, NY. Rolling Stone online, 12/23/2012 [http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/ministry-guitarist-mike-scaccia-dies-after-onstage-collapse-20121223].


• Schatzkamer, William, pianist, conductor, music professor, d. 9/12/2012 in Olivette, MO at 96; b. 1916 in New York, NY. Washington University in St. Louis Newsroom, 9/17/2012


• Scruggs, Earl Eugene, seminal bluegrass banjo player and singer, d. 3/28/2012 in Nashville, TN at 88; b. 1/6/1924 in Flint Hill, NC. New York Times online, 3/29/2012
  [http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2012/03/29/149575679/bluegrass-legend-earl-scruggs-has-died];

• Sendak, Maurice, author, illustrator, and opera designer, d. 5/9/2012 in Danbury, CT at 83; b. 6/10/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012. d. 5/8/2012. Opera America, Summer 2012.

• Shafer, Ann Dickson, pianist, composer, singer, dancer, dance teacher, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.

• Shaheed, Khalil, jazz trumpeter, drummer, and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.


• Strickland, William Charles, horn player and librarian, d. 1/12/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. 3/31/1945. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

• Summer, Donna, disco singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Florida at 63. TMZ.com, 5/17/2012 [http://www.tmz.com/2012/05/17/donna-summer-dead-last-dance/]; TODAY Entertainment, 5/17/2012.
Alphabetical Listings

Musicians Necrology

• LaDonna Adiran Gaines, d. 12/31/1948 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 5/17/2012
  [http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/17/arts/music/donna-summer-dead-at-63.html]; STLtoday.com, 5/18/2012

• Suslin, Viktor, German publisher and philanthropist, d. 7/10/2012; b. 6/13/1942. Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/December 2012.

• Swanlund, Stuart, rock guitarist, d. 8/4/2012 in Chicago, IL at 54; b. in Spartanburg, SC. GoUpstate.com, 8/6/2012


• Tawhiti, Ben Te Ninhi, New Zealander lap steel guitarist, d. 9/15/2012 at 78. Stuff.co.nz, 9/19/2012

• Taylor, Jane, bassoonist, d. 4/8/2012 in Manhattan at 79; 9/27/1932 in White Plains, NY. New York Times online,
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

• Tehciac, John Martin, Danish jazz saxophonist, d. 10/8/2012 in Perpignan, France at 76; b. 4/28/1936 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 10/10/2012

• Terekhov, Miguel, ballet dancer, d. 1/3/2012 in Richardson, TX at 83; b. 8/22/1928 in Montevideo, Uruguay. New York Times online, 1/9/2012

• Thomas, John Taylor, flutist, teacher, and church organist, d. 2/15/2012 in Rochester, NY at 89; b. 1922.
  Rochester Democrat and Chronicle online, 2/19/2012


• Thompson, Joe (Joseph Aquilla), folk fiddler, d. 2/20/2012 in Alamance County, NC at 93; b. 12/9/1918 in High Rock, NC. Washington Post online, 2/29/2012
  [http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/joe-thompson-93-well-respected-fiddler/2012/02/27/glQAjuWiR_story.html];
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  d. in Burlington, NC; b. near Mebane, NC. New York Times online, 3/1/2012

• Todd, Pamela (Campbell), horn player, percussionist, conductor, and announcer, d. 2012; b. 1956 in Pennsylvania.
  Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

• Totenberg, Roman, violinist and teacher, d. 5/8/2012 in Newton, MA at 101; b. 1/1/1911 in Lodz, Poland. New York Times online, 5/8/2012
  [http://www.wbur.org/2012/05/08/roman-totenberg];
  Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

• Trueblood, Paul, composer, arranger, musical director, pianist, and vocal coach, d. 1/16/2012 in Evansville, IN; b. in Evansville, IN.
  Evansville Courier & Press online, 1/21/2012

• Turner, Robert, Canadian composer, d. 1/26/2012 at 91; b. 6/6/1920 in Montreal, Quebec. CBC online, 1/27/2012

• Turok, Paul Harris, composer and critic, d. 7/10/2012 in New York, NY; b. 12/3/1929. New York Times,
  7/29/2012.


• Ursuleasa, Mihaela, pianist, d. 8/2/2012 in Vienna at 33; b. 9/27/1978 in Brasov, Romania. New York Times online,
  8/3/2012
  [http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/renowned-romanian-pianist-ursuleasa-dead-at/article_c8ff620b-dd71-5676-bfa2-682a12bd22cf.html];
  BBC News online, 8/3/2012

• van Dantzig, Rudi, Dutch choreographer, d. 1/19/2012 in Amsterdam at 78; b. 8/4/1933 in Amsterdam. New York Times online, 1/26/2012

Musicians Necrology

Alphabetical Listings / Annual Cumulations

1776


• **Ware, David Spencer**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/18/2012 in New Brunswick, NJ at 62; b. 11/7/1949 in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times online, 10/19/2012 {http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/20/arts/music/david-s-ware-adventurous-saxophonist-dies-at-62.html}.


• Zabechinsky, Samuil, violinist, d. 6/26/2012 in Minneapolis, MN at 88; b. in Velizh, Belarus. Star Tribune online, 6/30/2012 [http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/160964695.html].

• Zeri, Maria, British/Greek soprano, d. 4/20/2012 in London at 83; b. 7/22/1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.